## OFFSHORE HELICOPTER SAFETY INQUIRY

November 16, 2009 Tara Place, Suite 213, 31 Peet Street St. John's, NL

## **November 16, 2009**

## **PRESENT**:

John F. Roil, Q.C./
Anne FaganInquiry Counsel
John Andrews/Amy CrosbieCanada-Newfoundland and Labrador OffshorePetroleum Board (C-NLOPB)
Ian Wallace/Hibernia Management and
Cecily Strickland Development Company (HMDC)
D. Blair PritchettSuncor (Petro-Canada)
Alexander C. MacDonald, Q.CHusky Oil Operations Ltd.
Lewis Manning/Nick SchultzCanadian Association of PetroleumProducers (CAPP)
Laura Brown Laengle/Government of Newfoundland and Labrador Rolf Pritchard
Mike CohenCougar Helicopters Inc.
Geoffrey SpencerHelly Hansen Canada Limited
Jamie Martin Families of Deceased Passengers
Don Anthony/Kate O'BrienLanouette/Davis Estates
V. Randell J. Earle, Q.C Communications, Energy and Paperworkers UnionLocal 2121
David F. Hurley, Q.C Offshore Safety and Survival Centre, Marine Institute

## TABLE OF CONTENTS November 16, 2009

MR. PAUL BARNES (SWORN)	
Examination by Mr. John Roil, Q.C	Pgs. 1 – 217
Examination by Mr. Blair Pritchett	Pgs.217 – 220
Examination by Mr. Randell Earle, Q.C	Pgs. 220 – 263
-	_
Certificate	

	1-Page Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
Page 1	Page 3
1 November 16, 2009	and safety, fiscal matters, royalty taxation
2 COMMISSIONER:	2 matters that are of interest to a broad-based
3 Q. Good morning, ladies and gentlemen. This	3 industry membership, and my territory is
4 morning we have Mr. Barnes of the Canadian	4 Atlantic Canada, so I manage the oil and gas
5 Association of Petroleum Producers. Good	5 producing provinces of Newfoundland and Nova
6 morning, Mr. Barnes.	6 Scotia and New Brunswick.
7 MR. BARNES:	7 ROIL, Q.C.:
8 A. Good morning.	8 Q. Okay, and where is your home base?
9 COMMISSIONER:	9 MR. BARNES:
10 Q. Okay, Mr. Roil.	10 A. Our head office, CAPP's head office is in
11 ROIL, Q.C.:	Calgary, Alberta, and we have a regional
12 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Good morning, Mr.	office that's based here in St. John's,
13 Barnes.	Newfoundland and that's where I'm based.
14 MR. BARNES:	
	<ul><li>14 ROIL, Q.C.:</li><li>15 Q. You serve Nova Scotia and New Brunswick from</li></ul>
_	
16 ROIL, Q.C.:	
17 Q. First of all, I'd ask that Mr. Barnes be	17 MR. BARNES:
18 sworn.	18 A. That's correct. We have four staff in total
19 MR. PAUL BARNES (SWORN) EXAMINATION BY JOHN ROIL, Q.C.	in Atlantic Canada. Three of them report to
20 REGISTRAR:	20 me.
21 Q. State your name, please.	21 ROIL, Q.C.:
22 MR. BARNES:	Q. Okay. We'll get on to a little more about
23 A. Robert Paul Barnes.	23 CAPP in a second. I'd like to just explore a
24 ROIL, Q.C.:	24 little bit more about your background.
25 Q. Commissioner, before we proceed with the	25 MR. BARNES:
Page 2	Page 4
1 evidence from CAPP, I would ask that you admit	1 A. Sure.
	1 11. 5010.
2 into evidence Exhibits number 53 through 59	2 ROIL, Q.C.:
into evidence Exhibits number 53 through 59 and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60	
	2 ROIL, Q.C.:
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60	2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits,	<ul> <li>2 ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>3 Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten</li> <li>4 years now. What is your background and</li> </ul>
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits, but they'll be incorporated into the	<ul> <li>2 ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>3 Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten</li> <li>4 years now. What is your background and</li> <li>5 experience and training in relation to</li> </ul>
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits, but they'll be incorporated into the proceedings in accordance with the way the	<ul> <li>2 ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>3 Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten</li> <li>4 years now. What is your background and</li> <li>5 experience and training in relation to</li> <li>6 anything that might make it appropriate for</li> </ul>
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits, but they'll be incorporated into the proceedings in accordance with the way the evidence unfolds.	<ul> <li>2 ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>3 Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten</li> <li>4 years now. What is your background and</li> <li>5 experience and training in relation to</li> <li>6 anything that might make it appropriate for</li> <li>7 you to have that position?</li> </ul>
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits, but they'll be incorporated into the proceedings in accordance with the way the evidence unfolds. COMMISSIONER:	<ul> <li>2 ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>3 Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten</li> <li>4 years now. What is your background and</li> <li>5 experience and training in relation to</li> <li>6 anything that might make it appropriate for</li> <li>7 you to have that position?</li> <li>8 MR. BARNES:</li> </ul>
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits, but they'll be incorporated into the proceedings in accordance with the way the evidence unfolds. COMMISSIONER: Q. That's fine. They're admitted.	<ul> <li>2 ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>3 Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten</li> <li>4 years now. What is your background and</li> <li>5 experience and training in relation to</li> <li>6 anything that might make it appropriate for</li> <li>7 you to have that position?</li> <li>8 MR. BARNES:</li> <li>9 A. Sure. I am born and raised in St. John's. I</li> </ul>
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits, but they'll be incorporated into the proceedings in accordance with the way the evidence unfolds. COMMISSIONER: Q. That's fine. They're admitted. ROIL, Q.C.:	2 ROIL, Q.C.:  3 Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten  4 years now. What is your background and  5 experience and training in relation to  6 anything that might make it appropriate for  7 you to have that position?  8 MR. BARNES:  9 A. Sure. I am born and raised in St. John's. I  10 have a Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits, but they'll be incorporated into the proceedings in accordance with the way the evidence unfolds. COMMISSIONER: Q. That's fine. They're admitted. ROIL, Q.C.: Now Mr. Barnes, you are the manager for	2 ROIL, Q.C.:  3 Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten  4 years now. What is your background and  5 experience and training in relation to  6 anything that might make it appropriate for  7 you to have that position?  8 MR. BARNES:  9 A. Sure. I am born and raised in St. John's. I  10 have a Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree  11 and a Master of Business Administration from
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits, but they'll be incorporated into the proceedings in accordance with the way the evidence unfolds. COMMISSIONER: Q. That's fine. They're admitted. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Now Mr. Barnes, you are the manager for Atlantic Canada for the Canadian Association	2 ROIL, Q.C.:  3 Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten  4 years now. What is your background and  5 experience and training in relation to  6 anything that might make it appropriate for  7 you to have that position?  8 MR. BARNES:  9 A. Sure. I am born and raised in St. John's. I  10 have a Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree  11 and a Master of Business Administration from  12 Memorial University. I began working in the
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits, but they'll be incorporated into the proceedings in accordance with the way the evidence unfolds. COMMISSIONER: Q. That's fine. They're admitted. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Now Mr. Barnes, you are the manager for Atlantic Canada for the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers, which we will	2 ROIL, Q.C.:  3 Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten  4 years now. What is your background and  5 experience and training in relation to  6 anything that might make it appropriate for  7 you to have that position?  8 MR. BARNES:  9 A. Sure. I am born and raised in St. John's. I  10 have a Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree  11 and a Master of Business Administration from  12 Memorial University. I began working in the  13 oil and gas business in 1990. At that time, I
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits, but they'll be incorporated into the proceedings in accordance with the way the evidence unfolds. COMMISSIONER: Q. That's fine. They're admitted. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Now Mr. Barnes, you are the manager for Atlantic Canada for the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers, which we will hereinafter refer to as CAPP?	2 ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten years now. What is your background and experience and training in relation to anything that might make it appropriate for you to have that position?  MR. BARNES: A. Sure. I am born and raised in St. John's. I have a Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree and a Master of Business Administration from Memorial University. I began working in the oil and gas business in 1990. At that time, I joined the Canada-Newfoundland Offshore
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits, but they'll be incorporated into the proceedings in accordance with the way the evidence unfolds. COMMISSIONER: Q. That's fine. They're admitted. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Now Mr. Barnes, you are the manager for Atlantic Canada for the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers, which we will hereinafter refer to as CAPP?	2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten 4 years now. What is your background and 5 experience and training in relation to 6 anything that might make it appropriate for 7 you to have that position? 8 MR. BARNES: 9 A. Sure. I am born and raised in St. John's. I 10 have a Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree 11 and a Master of Business Administration from 12 Memorial University. I began working in the 13 oil and gas business in 1990. At that time, I 14 joined the Canada-Newfoundland Offshore 15 Petroleum Board as their industrial benefits 16 analyst, and that role basically is an
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits, but they'll be incorporated into the proceedings in accordance with the way the evidence unfolds. COMMISSIONER: Q. That's fine. They're admitted. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Now Mr. Barnes, you are the manager for Atlantic Canada for the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers, which we will hereinafter refer to as CAPP?  MR. BARNES: A. That is correct.	2 ROIL, Q.C.:  3 Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten 4 years now. What is your background and 5 experience and training in relation to 6 anything that might make it appropriate for 7 you to have that position? 8 MR. BARNES: 9 A. Sure. I am born and raised in St. John's. I 10 have a Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree 11 and a Master of Business Administration from 12 Memorial University. I began working in the 13 oil and gas business in 1990. At that time, I 14 joined the Canada-Newfoundland Offshore 15 Petroleum Board as their industrial benefits 16 analyst, and that role basically is an
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits, but they'll be incorporated into the proceedings in accordance with the way the evidence unfolds. COMMISSIONER: Q. That's fine. They're admitted. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Now Mr. Barnes, you are the manager for Atlantic Canada for the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers, which we will hereinafter refer to as CAPP?  MR. BARNES: A. That is correct. ROIL, Q.C.:	2 ROIL, Q.C.:  3 Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten 4 years now. What is your background and 5 experience and training in relation to 6 anything that might make it appropriate for 7 you to have that position? 8 MR. BARNES: 9 A. Sure. I am born and raised in St. John's. I 10 have a Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree 11 and a Master of Business Administration from 12 Memorial University. I began working in the 13 oil and gas business in 1990. At that time, I 14 joined the Canada-Newfoundland Offshore 15 Petroleum Board as their industrial benefits 16 analyst, and that role basically is an 17 economic type analyst role, analysing oil and
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits, but they'll be incorporated into the proceedings in accordance with the way the evidence unfolds.  COMMISSIONER: Q. That's fine. They're admitted. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Now Mr. Barnes, you are the manager for Atlantic Canada for the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers, which we will hereinafter refer to as CAPP?  MR. BARNES: A. That is correct. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. How long have you held that position and what are your duties in relation to the	2 ROIL, Q.C.:  3 Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten 4 years now. What is your background and 5 experience and training in relation to 6 anything that might make it appropriate for 7 you to have that position? 8 MR. BARNES: 9 A. Sure. I am born and raised in St. John's. I 10 have a Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree 11 and a Master of Business Administration from 12 Memorial University. I began working in the 13 oil and gas business in 1990. At that time, I 14 joined the Canada-Newfoundland Offshore 15 Petroleum Board as their industrial benefits 16 analyst, and that role basically is an 17 economic type analyst role, analysing oil and 18 gas expenditure and employment and other 19 information related to the oil and gas
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits, but they'll be incorporated into the proceedings in accordance with the way the evidence unfolds.  COMMISSIONER: Q. That's fine. They're admitted.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Now Mr. Barnes, you are the manager for Atlantic Canada for the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers, which we will hereinafter refer to as CAPP?  MR. BARNES: A. That is correct.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. How long have you held that position	2 ROIL, Q.C.:  3 Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten 4 years now. What is your background and 5 experience and training in relation to 6 anything that might make it appropriate for 7 you to have that position? 8 MR. BARNES: 9 A. Sure. I am born and raised in St. John's. I 10 have a Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree 11 and a Master of Business Administration from 12 Memorial University. I began working in the 13 oil and gas business in 1990. At that time, I 14 joined the Canada-Newfoundland Offshore 15 Petroleum Board as their industrial benefits 16 analyst, and that role basically is an 17 economic type analyst role, analysing oil and 18 gas expenditure and employment and other 19 information related to the oil and gas 20 industry. I held that position for about
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits, but they'll be incorporated into the proceedings in accordance with the way the evidence unfolds.  COMMISSIONER: Q. That's fine. They're admitted.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Now Mr. Barnes, you are the manager for Atlantic Canada for the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers, which we will hereinafter refer to as CAPP?  MR. BARNES: A. That is correct. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. How long have you held that position and what are your duties in relation to the position? MR. BARNES:	2 ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten years now. What is your background and experience and training in relation to anything that might make it appropriate for you to have that position?  MR. BARNES: A. Sure. I am born and raised in St. John's. I have a Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree and a Master of Business Administration from Memorial University. I began working in the oil and gas business in 1990. At that time, I joined the Canada-Newfoundland Offshore Petroleum Board as their industrial benefits analyst, and that role basically is an economic type analyst role, analysing oil and gas expenditure and employment and other information related to the oil and gas industry. I held that position for about seven years and in the latter three years that
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits, but they'll be incorporated into the proceedings in accordance with the way the evidence unfolds.  COMMISSIONER: Q. That's fine. They're admitted.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Now Mr. Barnes, you are the manager for Atlantic Canada for the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers, which we will hereinafter refer to as CAPP?  MR. BARNES: A. That is correct. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. How long have you held that position and what are your duties in relation to the position?  MR. BARNES: A. I've held that position since 1998, September	2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten 4 years now. What is your background and 5 experience and training in relation to 6 anything that might make it appropriate for 7 you to have that position? 8 MR. BARNES: 9 A. Sure. I am born and raised in St. John's. I 10 have a Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree 11 and a Master of Business Administration from 12 Memorial University. I began working in the 13 oil and gas business in 1990. At that time, I 14 joined the Canada-Newfoundland Offshore 15 Petroleum Board as their industrial benefits 16 analyst, and that role basically is an 17 economic type analyst role, analysing oil and 18 gas expenditure and employment and other 19 information related to the oil and gas 20 industry. I held that position for about 21 seven years and in the latter three years that 22 I was with the BoardI was with the Board for
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits, but they'll be incorporated into the proceedings in accordance with the way the evidence unfolds.  COMMISSIONER: Q. That's fine. They're admitted.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Now Mr. Barnes, you are the manager for Atlantic Canada for the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers, which we will hereinafter refer to as CAPP?  MR. BARNES: A. That is correct.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. How long have you held that position and what are your duties in relation to the position?  MR. BARNES: A. I've held that position since 1998, September of 1998. I'm the Atlantic Canada manager and	2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten 4 years now. What is your background and 5 experience and training in relation to 6 anything that might make it appropriate for 7 you to have that position? 8 MR. BARNES: 9 A. Sure. I am born and raised in St. John's. I 10 have a Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree 11 and a Master of Business Administration from 12 Memorial University. I began working in the 13 oil and gas business in 1990. At that time, I 14 joined the Canada-Newfoundland Offshore 15 Petroleum Board as their industrial benefits 16 analyst, and that role basically is an 17 economic type analyst role, analysing oil and 18 gas expenditure and employment and other 19 information related to the oil and gas 20 industry. I held that position for about 21 seven years and in the latter three years that 22 I was with the BoardI was with the Board for 23 approximately nine years. In the latter three
and 60 through and including 64. Exhibits 60 and 61 and 62, 63 and 64 were late exhibits, but they'll be incorporated into the proceedings in accordance with the way the evidence unfolds.  COMMISSIONER: Q. That's fine. They're admitted.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Now Mr. Barnes, you are the manager for Atlantic Canada for the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers, which we will hereinafter refer to as CAPP?  MR. BARNES: A. That is correct. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. How long have you held that position and what are your duties in relation to the position?  MR. BARNES: A. I've held that position since 1998, September	2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. You've been with CAPP for something over ten 4 years now. What is your background and 5 experience and training in relation to 6 anything that might make it appropriate for 7 you to have that position? 8 MR. BARNES: 9 A. Sure. I am born and raised in St. John's. I 10 have a Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree 11 and a Master of Business Administration from 12 Memorial University. I began working in the 13 oil and gas business in 1990. At that time, I 14 joined the Canada-Newfoundland Offshore 15 Petroleum Board as their industrial benefits 16 analyst, and that role basically is an 17 economic type analyst role, analysing oil and 18 gas expenditure and employment and other 19 information related to the oil and gas 20 industry. I held that position for about 21 seven years and in the latter three years that 22 I was with the BoardI was with the Board for

	Truge Offshore Hencopter Surety Inquiry
Page 5	
rights issuance and licensing activity. So I	1 Q. Okay.
2 joined CAPP in 1998 when they opened their	2 MR. BARNES:
3 regional office here in St. John's.	3 A. And as I go with my presentation, I will show
4 ROIL, Q.C.:	4 some pictures showing what the device actually
5 Q. Now I understand you have prepared a	5 looks like.
6 presentation, a PowerPoint, which we have as	6 ROIL, Q.C.:
7 Exhibit No. 59.	7 Q. Good.
8 MR. BARNES:	8 MR. BARNES:
9 A. Yes.	9 A. And what I'll be talking about is how that
10 ROIL, Q.C.:	device came into use here in Newfoundland and
11 Q. I think it's up on the screen and I think with	in Nova Scotia. I'll also be talking about
that mouse there, you'll have the ability to	survival suits and our role in developing or
have control of the pace and so together,	assisting in the development of standards
we'll work through. The first slide, I	14 associated with survival suits and I'll be
understand, is simply an overview and perhaps	15 talking about two survival suits, one the
	immersion suit and another one, the helicopter
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17 tell us about today?	passenger transportation suit. I'll also be
18 MR. BARNES:	talking with respect to survival suits, I'll
19 A. Yes. I do have a PowerPoint which I'll walk	be talking about some of the issues that have
20 through today and refer to a number of	20 arisen lately associated with survival suits
exhibits as I go. Briefly, I'm going to talk	and how industry is addressing some of those
a little bit about CAPP and who we are and our	22 issues.
committee structure and how we're governed.	23 Thirdly, I'll talk about a course quality
I'll then talk about five issues that I think	review. This is a review that we undertook
25 may be of relevance to the Inquiry today.	25 with a committee, which I'll describe as I go
Page 6	Page 8
1 First off, I'll talk about helicopter	along in my presentation, looking at the basic
2 underwater emergency breathing apparatus,	2 survival training and the basic survival
which is a new device recently entered into	3 training recurrent courses at the Marine
the Newfoundland and the Nova Scotia offshore	4 Institute here in St. John's and the
5 areas here. It's a device that helicopter	5 equivalent training institute in Halifax
6 passengers wear when they travel offshore by	6 called Survival Systems Limited.
7 helicopter to potentially allow them extra	7 Fourthly, I'll talk about a guide that's
8 breathing ability in the event of a ditched	8 about ready to be published. It's called the
1	
<u>^</u>	9 Escape Evacuation and Rescue Guide. It's a
10 ROIL, Q.C.:	guide that provides some guidance to the oil
11 Q. Okay, and that piece of equipment, like much	and gas industry as they develop their own
else in the industry we've come to learn, as	12 escape evacuation plans for the offshore.
an acronym?	13 ROIL, Q.C.:
14 MR. BARNES:	14 Q. And that does have some relevance to
15 A. Yes, the acronym is HUEBA. Sometimes it's	transportation by helicopter, does it?
also as an acronym called EBS, which is	16 MR. BARNES:
emergency breathing system, and that acronym	17 A. Not necessarily transportation, but it has
is used mostly by the military, but I'll be	relevance in the fact that helicopters are a
19 talking about HUEBA today.	component that will be used inpossibly used
20 ROIL, Q.C.:	in evacuation and rescue.
21 Q. Okay, and HUEBA, we can recall as being	21 ROIL, Q.C.:
22 similar to SCUBA?	22 Q. Okay.
23 MR. BARNES:	23 MR. BARNES:
24 A. Yes.	24 A. And lastly, I'll talk about my role on an oil
25 ROIL, Q.C.:	and gas helicopter task force that's in place

Page 1 1  in the United Kingdom. That task force is in the United Kingdom. That task force is 1 occurred there in April of this year and some 2 companies, that are active on hand 3 occurred there in April of this year and some 3 companies, three people. If we people sometimes, small companies, and they actually have their own association. Small Producers Association of Canada.  7 in Internation sharing role, bringing back information from that incident to the oil and gas industry here in Newfoundland and also sharing some of the information from the in the UK industry.  10 Sharing some of the information from the individual that occurred here in March with the UK industry.  11 Will as ROIL, QCC:  12 Will Man Saroll, QCC:  13 W.R. BARNISS:  14 Was a span on your can go into the first item, which I think is talking about what CAPP is.  15 West and the presents the oil and gas industry, the upstream oil and gas industry in Canada, and by upstream. I mean the oil and gas companies that represents the oil and gas industry.  15 Was Barning and of the industry, which is be selected as a span of the industry, which is the result of the properties of th	November 16, 2009 Mult	i-Page Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
in the United Kingdom. That task force is cocurred there in April of this year and some of the issues around that incident which may be of interest to the Inquiry, and I participate on that committee in an information sharing role, bringing back information from that incident to the oil and gas industry here in Newfoundland and also sharings some of the information from the incident that occurred here in March with the U. Kindustry.  13 ROIL, Q.C.:  14 Q. Okay. Well, that's a good overview, so perhaps now you can go into the first item, which I think is talking about what CAPP is.  15 W. P. ARNES:  18 A. Yes. CAPP is a non-profit trade association of that represents the oil and gas industry, the upstream oil and gas industry in Canada, and by upstream. I mean the oil and gas companies that have interest or are active in Adamtic Canada and produce oil and gas. That differs from the downstream industry.  15 That differs from the downstream industry in the downstream industry basically is the marketing end of the industry, which is the semidistream version as well, which is a basically the transportation of oil and gas by tankers or pipeline. It's referred to as the midstream, but my - 6 ROIL, Q.C.:  16 ROIL, Q.C.:  17 Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, is it?  2 also a midstream version as well, which is taking about today.  18 REARNES:  19 A. Only on the upstream, and again it's made up of of oil and gas spoulacers involved in exploration, development and oil and gas in it's made up of the industry, which is the exploration, development and oil and gas in it's made up of the industry, which is the exploration, development and industry. They remain an active to in Alberta and InC tend to be very small companies, and they returally in which is a marketing come of the industry, which is the exploration of oil and gas by tasket correctly and the present of the industry. Which is the exploration, development and industry. They remain a district the Newfoundland, for the Newfoundland, for the Newfoundland	Page 9	Page 11
looking at a recent helicopter incident that of the issues around that incident which may be of interest to the linquiry, and I participate on that committee in an information sharing role, bringing back information from that incident to the oil and gas industry here in Newfoundland and also sharing some of the information from the incident to the oil and gas industry. Here in this incident that occurred here in March with the UK industry.  12	in the United Kingdom. That task force is	1 A. Many small companies that are active on land
occurred there in April of this year and some for the issues around that incident which may be of interest to the Inquiry, and I participate on that committee in an information sharing role, bringing back information from that incident to the oil and sharing some of the information from the incident that occurred here in March with the II incident that occurred here in March wi	1	*
of the issues around that incident which may be of interest to the Inquiry, and I a information sharing role, bringing back information sharing role, bringing back information sharing role, bringing back information from that incident to the oil and gas industry here in Newfoundland and also sharing some of the information from the UK industry.  10 sharing some of the information from the UK industry.  12 UK industry.  13 ROIL, QC:  14 Q. Okay. Well, that's a good overview, so perhaps now you can go into the first item. which I think is talking about what CAPP is.  15 WE BARNES:  16 A Yes. CAPP is a non-profit trade association that represents the oil and gas industry, the upstream oil and gas industry. the upstream oil and gas industry, the 21 by upstream, I mean the oil and gas companies that explore, develop and produce oil and gas. that explore, develop and produce oil and gas. by a sharing some industry basically is the 25 marketing end of the industry, which is the 26 marketing end of the industry, which is the 27 make a so a midstream, but my - 4 midstrea	_	The state of the s
be of interest to the Inquiry, and I or information sharing role, bringing back information sharing role, bringing back information from that incident to the oil and and also gas industry here in Newfoundland and also sharing some of the information from the incident that occurred here in March with the U CK Industry.  13 ROIL, Q.C.:  14 Q. Okay. Well, that's a good overview, so so perhaps now you can go into the first item, which I think is talking about what CAPP is.  15 A. Yes. CAPP is a non-profit trade association that represents the oil and gas industry, the plant differs from the downstream industry. By since that explore, develop and produce oil and gas.  22 That differs from the downstream industry.  23 That differs from the downstream industry.  24 The downstream industry basically is the marketing end of the industry, which is the end of the industry, which is the marketing end of the industry, which is the marketing end of the industry, which is the marketing end of the industry, which is the end of the industry. The downstream and end gas industry in Canada, and May of this year, they sent that expression of CAPP a letter saying that they would be deferring their membership for this year.  23 CAPP a letter saying that they would be deferring their membership for this year.  24 CAPP a letter saying that they would be participate and engage in a number of the participate and engage in a number of	·	
participate on that committee in an formation sharing role, bringing back information sharing role, bringing back information from that incident to the oil and gas industry here in Newfoundland and also shown in the incident to the oil and gas industry here in Newfoundland and also shown incident that occurred here in March with the UK industry.  12    UK industry.	1	
information sharing role, bringing back information from that incident to the oil and so gas industry here in Newfoundland and also sharing some of the information from the inferimation from the inf		
S   Information from that incident to the oil and gas industry here in Newfoundland and also gas industry here in Newfoundland and also haring some of the information from the incident that occurred here in March with the March with	* *	
gas industry here in Newfoundland and also sharing some of the information from the incident that occurred here in March with the UK industry.  12 UK industry. 13 ROIL, Q.C.: 14 Q. Okay. Well, that's a good overview, so perhaps now you can go into the first item, which it is which I think is talking about what CAPP is. 15 Wells, that's a good overview, so perhaps now you can go into the first item, which I think is talking about what CAPP is. 16 Which I think is talking about what CAPP is. 17 MR. BARNES: 18 A. Yes. CAPP is a non-profit trade association that expressents the oil and gas industry, the presents the oil and gas industry in Canada, and by upstream oil and gas industry in Canada, and by upstream, I mean the oil and gas companies that explore, develop and produce oil and gas. 22 that explore, develop and produce oil and gas. 23 That differs from the downstream industry. 24 The downstream industry basically is the marketing end of the industry, which is the marketing end of the industry, which is the marketing end of the industry, which is the said and associally the transportation of oil and gas by a basically the transportation of oil and gas which is is it? 25 A. We have, of the 130 producing members, 14 MR. BARNES: 26 That differs from the downstream industry. 27 That differs from the downstream industry. 28 A The downstream industry basically is the marketing end of the industry, which is the marketing end of the industry. 28 A CapP is focused only on the upstream aspect, is it? 29 A CapP is focused only on the upstream aspect, is it? 30 A CapP is focused only on the upstream aspect, is it? 31 A CapP is focused only on the upstream aspect, is it? 32 A CapP is focused only on the upstream aspect, is it? 33 A CapP is focused only on the upstream aspect, is it? 34 A ROIL, Q.C.: 35 A CapP is focused only on the upstream aspect, is it? 36 A CapP is focused only on the upst	1	
in the sharing some of the information from the incident that occurred here in March with the with think is talking about what CAPP is.    Very MR, BARNIS:		
11   Incident that occurred here in March with the   12   Utx industry.   12   the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore, have   12   they all been or are they all currently   13   members of CAPP?   14   Q. Okay. Well, that's a good overview, so   15   which I think is talking about what CAPP is.   16   members of CAPP?   18   MR. BARNES:   18   A. Yes. CAPP is a non-profit trade association   17   MR. BARNES:   18   A. Yes. CAPP is a non-profit trade association   19   that represents the oil and gas industry, the   19   and they reliable they all the transportation of the upstream oil and gas industry in Canada, and   21   by upstream oil and gas industry in Canada, and   22   that explore, develop and produce oil and gas.   22   deferring their imembership that they would be deferring their imembership that they would be deferring their imembership of this year, they sent   23   That differs from the downstream industry.   24   participate and engage in a number of the   25   committees that I'll be talking about today.   24   participate and engage in a number of the   25   committees that I'll be talking about today.   26   Q. And the other company, Suncor, which was   26   A. Only on the upstream aspect,   3   A. Only on the upstream and again it's made up   4   MR. BARNES:   5   A. Yes, they are a member.   4   MR. BARNES:   5   A. Yes they are a member.   4   MR. BARNES:   5   A. Not their corporation specifically, but the   11   majority of the owners of that corporation are   12   caplotine, development and oil and gas in   12   canada.   13   Federal Government is a part owner of HMDC and   4   they're not a member of CAPP.   5   A. Ves, they are a member.   5   A. Ves, they are a member.   5   A. Ves, they are a memb	1	·
12   The industry,   13   ROIL, Q.C.:   14   MR. BARNES:   15   A. We have, of the 130 producing members, 14   16   MR. BARNES:   17   Allantic Canada and primarily in Newfoundland.   18   A. Yes, CAPP is a non-profit trade association   19   upstream oil and gas industry in Canada, and   10   upstream oil and gas industry in Canada, and   12   upstream oil and gas industry in Canada, and   12   upstream oil and gas industry in Canada, and   12   upstream oil and gas industry in Canada, and   12   upstream oil and gas industry in Canada, and   12   upstream oil and gas industry in Canada, and   15   A. We have, of the 130 producing members, 14   MR. BARNES:   17   Allantic Canada and primarily in Newfoundland.   At the moment, Husky Energy is not a member   that represents the oil and gas companies   12   CAPP a letter saying that they would be   deferring their membership for this year.   23   That differs from the downstream industry.   23   However, they do continue to actively   participate and engage in a number of the   committees that I'll be talking about today.   Page 10   Page 12   American   Page 12   Improved   Page 12   Improved   Page 12   Improved   Page 13   Improved   Page 14   Improved   Page 15   Improved   Page 15   Improved   Page 16   Improved   Page 16   Improved   Page 17   Improved   Page 18   Improved   Page 19   Improved	1	
13   NOIL, Q.C.:   14   MR. BARNES:   15   MR. BARNES:   16   Method by the primary in Now you can go into the first item, which I think is talking about what CAPP is.   16   Method by the primary in Now foundland.   17   MR. BARNES:   17   Atlantic Canada and primarily in Nowfoundland.   18   A. Yes. CAPP is a non-profit trade association   18   A. Yes. CAPP is a non-profit trade association   18   A. Yes. CAPP is a non-profit trade association   18   A. Yes. CAPP is a non-profit trade association   18   A. Yes. CAPP is a non-profit trade association   19   Atlantic Canada and primarily in Nowfoundland.   18   At the moment, Husky Energy is not a member   19   and they're obviously an active producer in   Newfoundland. In May of this year, they sent   16   CAPP a letter saying that they would be   18   CAPP a		
14 Q. Okay. Well, that's a good overview, so perhaps now you can go into the first item, be whether I think is talking about what CAPP is.   15	•	
perhaps now you can go into the first item, which I think is talking about what CAPP is. 16 which I think is talking about what CAPP is. 17 MR. BARNES: 17 Atlantic Canada and primarily in Newfoundland. 18 A. Yes. CAPP is a non-profit trade association 18 A. Yes. CAPP is a non-profit trade association 19 that represents the oil and gas industry, the 19 upstream oil and gas industry in Canada, and 20 upstream oil and gas industry in Canada, and 21 by upstream. I mean the oil and gas companies 21 by upstream, I mean the oil and gas companies 22 that explore, develop and produce oil and gas. 23 That differs from the downstream industry. 24 The downstream industry basically is the 25 marketing end of the industry, which is the 25 marketing end of the industry, which is the 25 marketing end of the industry, which is the 26 committees that I'll be talking about today. 27 Page 10 Page 12 also a midstream version as well, which is 2 Q. And the other company, Suncor, which was 3 basically the transportation of oil and gas by 4 tankers or pipeline. It's referred to as the 4 MR. BARNES: 18 No. QC: 4 Participate and engage in a number of the committees that I'll be talking about today. 29 Q. And the other company, Suncor, which was 6 ROIL, QC: 4 Q. And the other company, Suncor, which was 6 ROIL, QC: 4 Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, 7 Q. Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, 8 is it? 9 MR. BARNES: 10 A. Only on the upstream, and again it's made up 10 A. Only on the upstream, and again it's made up 11 explored to a sploration, development and oil and gas in 22 our members. The only difference there is the 18 ROIL, QC: 14 ROIL, QC: 14 ROIL, QC: 14 ROIL, QC: 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 15 Roil and gas producers involved in 11 majority of the owners of that corporation are exploration, development and oil and gas in 12 our members. The only difference there is the 18 ROIL, QC: 14 ROIL, QC: 14 ROIL, QC: 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 15 Roil and 18 ROIL, QC:		
Mich I think is talking about what CAPP is.   16   members that have interest or are active in   17 MR. BARNES:   17 Atlantic Canada and primarily in Newfoundland.   18 At Yes. CAPP is a non-profit trade association   19 that represents the oil and gas industry, the   19 and they're obviously an active producer in   19 upstream oil and gas industry in Canada, and   20 Newfoundland. In May of this year, they sent   21 by upstream, I mean the oil and gas companies   22 that explore, develop and produce oil and gas.   22 That differs from the downstream industry.   23 However, they do continue to actively   24 participate and engage in a number of the   25 marketing end of the industry, which is the   25 marketing end of the industry, which is the   26 marketing end of the industry, which is the   27 participate and engage in a number of the   28 committees that I'll be talking about today.   29 Page 12   20 And the other company, Suncor, which was   20 participate and engage in a number of the   25 committees that Till be talking about today.   26 participate and engage in a number of the   27 participate and engage in a number of the   28 participate and engage in a number of the   28 participate and engage in a number of the   29 participate and engage in a number of the   29 participate and engage in a number of the   29 participate and engage in a number of the   29 participate and engage in a number of the   29 participate and engage in a number of the   29 participate and engage in a number of the   20 Q. And the other company, Suncor, which was   20 Q. And the other company, Suncor, which was   20 Q. And the other company, Suncor, which was   20 Q. And the other company, Suncor, which was   20 Q. And the other company, Suncor, which was   20 Q. And the other company, Suncor, which was   20 Q. And the other company, Suncor, which was   20 Q. And the other company, Suncor, which was   20 Q. And the other company, Suncor, which was   20 Q. And the other company, Suncor, which was   20 Q. And the other compa		15 A. We have, of the 130 producing members, 14
17 MR. BARNES: 18 A. Yes. CAPP is a non-profit trade association that represents the oil and gas industry, the upstream oil and gas industry, the by upstream, I mean the oil and gas companies by upstream, I mean the oil and gas companies by upstream, I mean the oil and gas companies by upstream, I mean the oil and gas companies by upstream, I mean the oil and gas companies by upstream, I mean the oil and gas companies by upstream, I mean the oil and gas companies by upstream, I mean the oil and gas companies by upstream, I mean the oil and gas companies by upstream, I mean the oil and gas companies by that explore, develop and produce oil and gas. By that explore, develop and produce oil and gas by the deferring their membership for this year. However, they do continue to actively participate and engage in a number of the committees that I'll be talking about today.  1 Page 10 Page 12 Page 12 Page 12 Page 10 Page 12 Page 14 Page 15 Page 15 Page 16 Page 16 Page 16 Page 17 Page 17 Page 17 Page 17 Page 18 Page 18 Page 19 Page		
18 A. Yes. CAPP is a non-profit trade association that represents the oil and gas industry, the upstream oil and gas industry in Canada, and 21 by upstream, I mean the oil and gas companies 22 that explore, develop and produce oil and gas. 22 deferring their membership for this year. 42 The downstream industry basically is the marketing end of the industry, which is the 25 marketing end of the industry, which is the 26 marketing end of the industry, which is the 27 retail gasoline stations, refineries. There's 21 also a midstream version as well, which is 22 also a midstream version as well, which is 33 basically the transportation of oil and gas by 4 tankers or pipeline. It's referred to as the 4 tankers or pipeline. It's referred to as the 4 is it? 4 g. C.:  7 Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, is it? 9 MR. BARNES:	-	17 Atlantic Canada and primarily in Newfoundland.
20 upstream oil and gas industry in Canada, and 21 by upstream, I mean the oil and gas companies 22 that explore, develop and produce oil and gas. 23 That differs from the downstream industry. 24 The downstream industry basically is the 25 marketing end of the industry, which is the 26 marketing end of the industry, which is the 27 retail gasoline stations, refineries. There's 28 also a midstream version as well, which is 3 basically the transportation of oil and gas by 4 tankers or pipeline. It's referred to as the 5 midstream, but my - 6 ROIL, Q.C.: 7 Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, 8 is it? 9 MR BARNES: 10 A. Only on the upstream, and again it's made up 11 of oil and gas producers involved in 12 exploration, development and oil and gas in 13 Canada. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 16 have in Canada? 17 MR BARNES: 18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as 19 our members, 130, and they represent over 90 10 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 20 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 21 Q. Was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 23 (D. Iwas going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 (Britan deferred in a station industry). 20 CAPP in the transportation of land gas in 12 (Britan development is a part owner of the companies to our industry. They're non-voting members of CAPP. 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 23 (D. Iwas going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 (Britan deferred the substantially and socially responsible)	18 A. Yes. CAPP is a non-profit trade association	- · ·
20 upstream oil and gas industry in Canada, and 21 by upstream, I mean the oil and gas companies 22 that explore, develop and produce oil and gas. 23 That differs from the downstream industry. 24 The downstream industry basically is the 25 marketing end of the industry, which is the 26 marketing end of the industry, which is the 27 retail gasoline stations, refineries. There's 28 also a midstream version as well, which is 3 basically the transportation of oil and gas by 4 tankers or pipeline. It's referred to as the 5 midstream, but my - 6 ROIL, Q.C.: 7 Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, 8 is it? 9 MR BARNES: 10 A. Only on the upstream, and again it's made up 11 of oil and gas producers involved in 12 exploration, development and oil and gas in 13 Canada. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 16 have in Canada? 17 MR BARNES: 18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as 19 our members, 130, and they represent over 90 10 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 20 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 21 Q. Was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 23 (D. Iwas going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 (Britan deferred in a station industry). 20 CAPP in the transportation of land gas in 12 (Britan development is a part owner of the companies to our industry. They're non-voting members of CAPP. 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 23 (D. Iwas going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 (Britan deferred the substantially and socially responsible)	that represents the oil and gas industry, the	and they're obviously an active producer in
21 by upstream, I mean the oil and gas companies 22 that explore, develop and produce oil and gas. 23 That differs from the downstream industry. 24 The downstream industry basically is the 25 marketing end of the industry, which is the 26 marketing end of the industry, which is the 27 page 10  1 retail gasoline stations, refineries. There's 28 also a midstream version as well, which is 3 basically the transportation of oil and gas by 4 tankers or pipeline. It's referred to as the 5 midstream, but my - 6 ROIL, Q.C.: 6 ROIL, Q.C.: 7 Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, 8 is it? 9 MR. BARNES: 10 A. Only on the upstream, and again it's made up 11 of oil and gas producers involved in 12 exploration, development and oil and gas in 13 Canada. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 16 have in Canada? 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 MR. BARNES: 18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as 19 our members, 130, and they represent over 90 20 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 21 So they tend to be the larger - 22 Q. Iwas going to say, how do we get from 130 to 23 industry in Canada in a safe and 24 [1,000?]  21 CAPP a letter saying that they would be deferring their membership for this year. 4 However, they do continue to actively 25 deferring their membership for this year. 26 However, they do continue to actively 27 participate and engage in a number of the 28 committees that I'Il be talking about today.  Page 12  1 ROIL Q.C.: 2 Q. And the other company, Suncor, which was 3 formerly known as PetroCanada? 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. Yes, they are a member. 6 ROIL Q.C.: 6 ROIL Q.C.: 7 Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, 8 Corporation? 9 MR. BARNES: 9 MR. BARNES: 10 A. Not their corporation specifically, but the 11 majority of the owners of that corporation are 12 our members. The only difference there is the 13 Federal Government is a part owner of HMDC and 14 they're not a member of CAPP. 15 We also have 150 associate members. They 16 tend to be supply service companies to our 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
that explore, develop and produce oil and gas. That differs from the downstream industry. The downstream industry basically is the 24 participate and engage in a number of the 25 committees that I'll be talking about today.  Page 10  Page 10  Page 10  Page 10  Page 12  Roll, Q.C.:  1 Roll, Q.C.:  1 Roll, Q.C.:  4 MR. BARNES:  5 Midstream, but my -  6 Roll, Q.C.:  7 Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, is it?  8 MR. BARNES:  10 A. Only on the upstream, and again it's made up in of oil and gas producers involved in exploration, development and oil and gas in Canada.  14 ROLL, Q.C.: 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we have in Canada?  16 ROLL, Q.C.: 17 M. BARNES: 18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as our members, 130, and they represent over 90 up have a regional office here, as I mentioned, as few and as few are regional office here, as I mentioned, as few and a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21 CAPP a letter saying that they would be
That differs from the downstream industry.  The downstream industry basically is the marketing end of the industry, which is the committees that I'll be talking about today.  Page 12  Page 12  I ROIL, QC:  1 ROIL, QC:  4 MR. BARNES:  5 A. Yes, they are a member.  6 ROIL, QC:  7 Q. Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development end of ROIL, QC:  8 Corporation?  9 MR. BARNES:  10 A. Not their corporation specifically, but the majority of the owners of that corporation are our members. The only difference there is the exploration, development and oil and gas in end our members. The only difference there is the exploration, development and oil and gas in end our members. The only difference there is the end to be supply service companies to our industry. They're not a member of CAPP.  We also have 150 associate members. They industry: They're non-voting members of CAPP.  We also have 150 associate members. They industry: They're non-voting members of CAPP.  We also have 150 associate members of CAPP.  We also have 150 associate members of CAPP.  We also have 150 asso		
Page 10 Page 1	1 2 2	
Page 10 Page 1	The downstream industry basically is the	participate and engage in a number of the
1 ROIL, Q.C.: 2 also a midstream version as well, which is 3 basically the transportation of oil and gas by 4 tankers or pipeline. It's referred to as the 5 midstream, but my - 6 ROIL, Q.C.: 7 Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, 8 is it? 9 MR. BARNES: 10 A. Only on the upstream, and again it's made up 11 of oil and gas producers involved in 12 exploration, development and oil and gas in 13 Canada. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 16 have in Canada? 17 MR. BARNES: 18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as 19 our members, 130, and they represent over 90 10 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 20 ROIL, Q.C.: 21 Q. And the other company, Suncor, which was 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 23 Q. And the other company, Suncor, which was 3 formerly known as PetroCanada? 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. Yes, they are a member. 6 ROIL, Q.C.: 7 Q. Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development 8 Corporation? 9 MR. BARNES: 10 A. Not their corporation specifically, but the 11 majority of the owners of that corporation are 12 our members. The only difference there is the 13 Federal Government is a part owner of HMDC and 14 they're not a member of CAPP. 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 16 have in Canada? 16 tend to be supply service companies to our 17 MR. BARNES: 18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as 19 our members, 130, and they represent over 90 19 have a regional office here, as I mentioned, 10 in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50 21 So they tend to be the larger - 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 22 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 1 industry in Canada in a safe and 24 1,000? 24 environmentally and socially responsible	25 marketing end of the industry, which is the	
1 ROIL, Q.C.: 2 also a midstream version as well, which is 3 basically the transportation of oil and gas by 4 tankers or pipeline. It's referred to as the 5 midstream, but my - 6 ROIL, Q.C.: 7 Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, 8 is it? 9 MR. BARNES: 10 A. Only on the upstream, and again it's made up 11 of oil and gas producers involved in 12 exploration, development and oil and gas in 13 Canada. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 16 have in Canada? 17 MR. BARNES: 18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as 19 our members, 130, and they represent over 90 10 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 20 ROIL, Q.C.: 21 Q. And the other company, Suncor, which was 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 23 Q. And the other company, Suncor, which was 3 formerly known as PetroCanada? 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. Yes, they are a member. 6 ROIL, Q.C.: 7 Q. Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development 8 Corporation? 9 MR. BARNES: 10 A. Not their corporation specifically, but the 11 majority of the owners of that corporation are 12 our members. The only difference there is the 13 Federal Government is a part owner of HMDC and 14 they're not a member of CAPP. 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 16 have in Canada? 16 tend to be supply service companies to our 17 MR. BARNES: 18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as 19 our members, 130, and they represent over 90 19 have a regional office here, as I mentioned, 10 in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50 21 So they tend to be the larger - 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 22 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 1 industry in Canada in a safe and 24 1,000? 24 environmentally and socially responsible	Page 10	Page 12
also a midstream version as well, which is basically the transportation of oil and gas by tankers or pipeline. It's referred to as the midstream, but my - ROIL, Q.C.: Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, is it? Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, is it? Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, A. Only on the upstream, and again it's made up of oil and gas producers involved in capacitation, development and oil and gas in Canada.	_	_
basically the transportation of oil and gas by tankers or pipeline. It's referred to as the midstream, but my - ROIL, Q.C.: Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, is it? Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q	_	
4 MR. BARNES: 5 midstream, but my - 6 ROIL, Q.C.: 7 Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, 8 is it? 9 MR. BARNES: 10 A. Only on the upstream, and again it's made up 11 of oil and gas producers involved in 12 exploration, development and oil and gas in 13 Canada. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 16 have in Canada? 17 MR. BARNES: 18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as 19 our members, 130, and they represent over 90 10 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 20 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 21 So they tend to be the larger - 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 24 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 25 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 26 canada in a safe and 27 MR. Barnes: 28 OR MR. BARNES: 29 MR. BARNES: 29 MR. BARNES: 29 MR. BARNES: 20 Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development 21 MR. BARNES: 22 Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development 23 Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development 24 Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development 25 Not Head office or opporation? 26 Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development 27 Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development 28 Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development 29 Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development 29 Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development 20 Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development 21 Management and Development 22 Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development 23 Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development 29 Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development 20 Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development 20 Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development 210 Okay, and Hiber		
5 Midstream, but my - 6 ROIL, Q.C.: 7 Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, 8 is it? 9 MR. BARNES: 10 A. Only on the upstream, and again it's made up 11 of oil and gas producers involved in 12 exploration, development and oil and gas in 13 Canada. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 16 have in Canada? 17 MR. BARNES: 18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as 19 our members, 130, and they represent over 90 10 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 20 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 21 So they tend to be the larger - 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 23 industry in Canada in a safe and 24 1,000? 26 CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, 26 ROIL, Q.C.: 27 Q. Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development 28 ROIL, Q.C.: 19 MR. BARNES: 10 A. Not their corporation specifically, but the 10 A. Not their corporation specifically, but the 11 majority of the owners of that corporation are 12 our members. The only difference there is the 13 Federal Government is a part owner of HMDC and 14 they're not a member of CAPP. 15 We also have 150 associate members. They 16 tend to be supply service companies to our 17 MR. BARNES: 17 industry. They're non-voting members of CAPP. 18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as 18 Our head office is in Calgary, Alberta, and we 19 have a regional office here, as I mentioned, 20 in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50 21 So they tend to be the larger - 22 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 23 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 environmentally and socially responsible		
6 ROIL, Q.C.: 7 Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, 8 is it? 9 MR. BARNES: 10 A. Only on the upstream, and again it's made up 11 of oil and gas producers involved in 12 exploration, development and oil and gas in 13 Canada. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 16 have in Canada? 17 MR. BARNES: 18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as 19 our members, 130, and they represent over 90 19 have a regional office here, as I mentioned, 20 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 21 So they tend to be the larger - 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 22 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 13 industry in Canada in a safe and 24 1,000? 20 CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, 28 Corporation? 29 MR. BARNES: 10 A. Not their corporation specifically, but the 11 majority of the owners of that corporation are 12 our members. The only difference there is the 13 Federal Government is a part owner of HMDC and 14 they're not a member of CAPP. 15 We also have 150 associate members. They 16 tend to be supply service companies to our 17 MR. BARNES: 17 industry. They're non-voting members of CAPP. 18 Our head office is in Calgary, Alberta, and we 19 have a regional office here, as I mentioned, 20 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 20 in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50 21 So they tend to be the larger - 22 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 23 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 environmentally and socially responsible	<u> </u>	
7 Q. CAPP is focused only on the upstream aspect, 8 is it? 9 MR. BARNES: 10 A. Only on the upstream, and again it's made up 11 of oil and gas producers involved in 12 exploration, development and oil and gas in 13 Canada. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 16 have in Canada? 17 MR. BARNES: 18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as 19 our members, 130, and they represent over 90 19 have a regional office here, as I mentioned, 20 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 21 So they tend to be the larger - 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 23 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 1,000? 29 MR. BARNES: 20 Okay, and Hibernia Management and Development 28 Corporation? 29 MR. BARNES: 10 A. Not their corporation specifically, but the 11 majority of the owners of that corporation are 12 our members. The only difference there is the 13 Federal Government is a part owner of HMDC and 14 they're not a member of CAPP. 15 We also have 150 associate members. They 16 tend to be supply service companies to our 17 MR. BARNES: 17 industry. They're non-voting members of CAPP. 18 Our head office is in Calgary, Alberta, and we 19 have a regional office here, as I mentioned, 20 in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50 21 So they tend to be the larger - 22 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 23 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 industry in Canada in a safe and 24 1,000?	·	- I
8 is it? 9 MR. BARNES: 10 A. Only on the upstream, and again it's made up 11 of oil and gas producers involved in 12 exploration, development and oil and gas in 13 Federal Government is a part owner of HMDC and 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 16 have in Canada? 17 MR. BARNES: 18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as 19 our members, 130, and they represent over 90 19 have a regional office here, as I mentioned, 20 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 21 Goll, Q.C.: 22 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 23 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 1,000? 20 Portion of Canada in a safe and 24 environmentally and socially responsible		
9 MR. BARNES: 10 A. Only on the upstream, and again it's made up 11 of oil and gas producers involved in 12 exploration, development and oil and gas in 13 Canada. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 16 have in Canada? 17 MR. BARNES: 18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as 19 our members, 130, and they represent over 90 19 have a regional office here, as I mentioned, 20 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 21 So they tend to be the larger - 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 23 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 1,000? 29 MR. BARNES: 10 A. Not their corporation specifically, but the 11 majority of the owners of that corporation are 12 our members. The only difference there is the 13 Federal Government is a part owner of HMDC and 14 they're not a member of CAPP. 15 We also have 150 associate members. They 16 tend to be supply service companies to our 17 Industry. They're non-voting members of CAPP. 18 Our head office is in Calgary, Alberta, and we 19 have a regional office here, as I mentioned, 20 in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50 21 people. Our mission generally is to enhance 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 23 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 environmentally and socially responsible		
of oil and gas producers involved in exploration, development and oil and gas in Canada.  Canada.  13 Federal Government is a part owner of HMDC and they're not a member of CAPP.  15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we have in Canada?  16 tend to be supply service companies to our industry. They're non-voting members of CAPP.  18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as our members, 130, and they represent over 90 percent of Canada's oil and gas production.  20 percent of Canada's oil and gas production.  21 So they tend to be the larger -  22 ROIL, Q.C.:  22 the economic sustainability of the owners of that corporation are our members. The only difference there is the our members. The only difference there is the our member of CAPP.  18 We also have 150 associate members. They tend to be supply service companies to our industry. They're non-voting members of CAPP.  18 Our head office is in Calgary, Alberta, and we have a regional office here, as I mentioned, in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50 people. Our mission generally is to enhance the economic sustainability of the oil and gas industry in Canada in a safe and environmentally and socially responsible	9 MR. BARNES:	·
of oil and gas producers involved in exploration, development and oil and gas in Canada.  Canada.  13 Federal Government is a part owner of HMDC and they're not a member of CAPP.  15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we have in Canada?  16 tend to be supply service companies to our industry. They're non-voting members of CAPP.  18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as our members, 130, and they represent over 90 percent of Canada's oil and gas production.  20 percent of Canada's oil and gas production.  21 So they tend to be the larger -  22 ROIL, Q.C.:  22 the economic sustainability of the owners of that corporation are our members. The only difference there is the our members. The only difference there is the our member of CAPP.  18 We also have 150 associate members. They tend to be supply service companies to our industry. They're non-voting members of CAPP.  18 Our head office is in Calgary, Alberta, and we have a regional office here, as I mentioned, in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50 people. Our mission generally is to enhance the economic sustainability of the oil and gas industry in Canada in a safe and environmentally and socially responsible	10 A. Only on the upstream, and again it's made up	10 A. Not their corporation specifically, but the
Canada.  13 Federal Government is a part owner of HMDC and 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 16 have in Canada? 16 tend to be supply service companies to our 17 MR. BARNES: 17 industry. They're non-voting members of CAPP. 18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as 19 our members, 130, and they represent over 90 19 have a regional office here, as I mentioned, 20 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 21 So they tend to be the larger - 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 23 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 1,000? 21 13 Federal Government is a part owner of HMDC and 24 they're not a member of CAPP. 25 We also have 150 associate members. They 26 tend to be supply service companies to our 27 Industry. They're non-voting members of CAPP. 28 Our head office is in Calgary, Alberta, and we 29 in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50 20 people. Our mission generally is to enhance 20 industry in Canada in a safe and 21 environmentally and socially responsible	of oil and gas producers involved in	majority of the owners of that corporation are
Canada.  13 Federal Government is a part owner of HMDC and 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 16 have in Canada? 16 tend to be supply service companies to our 17 MR. BARNES: 17 industry. They're non-voting members of CAPP. 18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as 19 our members, 130, and they represent over 90 19 have a regional office here, as I mentioned, 20 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 21 So they tend to be the larger - 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 23 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 1,000? 21 13 Federal Government is a part owner of HMDC and 24 they're not a member of CAPP. 25 We also have 150 associate members. They 26 tend to be supply service companies to our 27 Industry. They're non-voting members of CAPP. 28 Our head office is in Calgary, Alberta, and we 29 in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50 20 people. Our mission generally is to enhance 20 industry in Canada in a safe and 21 environmentally and socially responsible	5 1	3 2
14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we 16 have in Canada? 16 tend to be supply service companies to our 17 MR. BARNES: 17 industry. They're non-voting members of CAPP. 18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as 19 our members, 130, and they represent over 90 20 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 21 So they tend to be the larger - 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 23 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 1,000? 26 We also have 150 associate members. They 16 tend to be supply service companies to our 17 MR also have 150 associate members. They 18 Our head office is in Calgary, Alberta, and we 19 have a regional office here, as I mentioned, 20 in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50 21 people. Our mission generally is to enhance 22 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 23 industry in Canada in a safe and 24 environmentally and socially responsible	1	-
15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we have in Canada?  16 have in Canada?  17 MR. BARNES:  18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as our members, 130, and they represent over 90  19 have a regional office here, as I mentioned, in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50  20 percent of Canada's oil and gas production.  21 So they tend to be the larger -  22 ROIL, Q.C.:  23 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to  24 1,000?  25 We also have 150 associate members. They tend to be supply service companies to our industry. They're non-voting members of CAPP.  26 Our head office is in Calgary, Alberta, and we have a regional office here, as I mentioned, in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50  27 people. Our mission generally is to enhance industry in Canada in a safe and environmentally and socially responsible	14 ROIL, Q.C.:	they're not a member of CAPP.
17 MR. BARNES: 18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as 19 our members, 130, and they represent over 90 19 have a regional office here, as I mentioned, 20 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 21 So they tend to be the larger - 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 22 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 23 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 1,000? 21 industry. They're non-voting members of CAPP. 28 Our head office is in Calgary, Alberta, and we have a regional office here, as I mentioned, 29 in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50 20 people. Our mission generally is to enhance 21 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 23 environmentally and socially responsible	15 Q. How many oil and gas upstream producers do we	We also have 150 associate members. They
A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as our members, 130, and they represent over 90 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. So they tend to be the larger - 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 23 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 1,000?  18 Our head office is in Calgary, Alberta, and we have a regional office here, as I mentioned, in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50 21 people. Our mission generally is to enhance 22 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 23 industry in Canada in a safe and 24 environmentally and socially responsible	have in Canada?	tend to be supply service companies to our
our members, 130, and they represent over 90 percent of Canada's oil and gas production. So they tend to be the larger -  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 19 have a regional office here, as I mentioned, 20 in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50 21 people. Our mission generally is to enhance 22 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 23 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 1,000?  19 have a regional office here, as I mentioned, 20 in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50 21 people. Our mission generally is to enhance 22 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 23 industry in Canada in a safe and 24 environmentally and socially responsible	17 MR. BARNES:	industry. They're non-voting members of CAPP.
percent of Canada's oil and gas production. 20 in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50 21 So they tend to be the larger - 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 22 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 23 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 1,000? 20 in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50 21 people. Our mission generally is to enhance 22 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 23 industry in Canada in a safe and 24 environmentally and socially responsible	18 A. We have well over a thousand, but we have, as	Our head office is in Calgary, Alberta, and we
21 So they tend to be the larger - 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 22 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 23 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 1,000? 21 people. Our mission generally is to enhance 22 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 23 industry in Canada in a safe and 24 environmentally and socially responsible	our members, 130, and they represent over 90	have a regional office here, as I mentioned,
22 ROIL, Q.C.: 22 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 23 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 1,000? 22 the economic sustainability of the oil and gas 23 industry in Canada in a safe and 24 environmentally and socially responsible	20 percent of Canada's oil and gas production.	in St. John's, and we have a staff total of 50
23 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to 24 1,000?  23 industry in Canada in a safe and 24 environmentally and socially responsible	So they tend to be the larger -	21 people. Our mission generally is to enhance
24 1,000? 24 environmentally and socially responsible	22 ROIL, Q.C.:	
· · · · ·	23 Q. I was going to say, how do we get from 130 to	
25 MR. BARNES: 25 manner.	24 1,000?	environmentally and socially responsible
	25 MR. BARNES:	25 manner.

November 10, 2007	i-i age Offshore Hencopier Safety Inquiry
Page 13	Page 15
1 Our membership is voluntary and we	whole breadth of our membership. Reporting
2 operate within a membership committee	into our board, we have a number of what's
3 structure under direction of a board of	3 called executive policy groups, including one
4 directors or what we call board of governors,	for Atlantic Canada, which I'll talk about in
5 and I'll talk a little bit about that	5 my next slide, and those executive policy
6 structure on my next slide. The committees	groups are made up of senior management or
7 that we have that report in to our board are	7 vice-president equivalent individuals who work
8 all chaired by industry members and the	8 on issues that are directly to the
9 direction, for the most part, is consensus	9 geographical area that the executive policy
based and when we talk about consensus based,	group is responsible for.
we're generally talking about whether our many	11 ROIL, Q.C.:
supporters, only one or two, many have a	12 Q. So how many geographical executive policy
different view, but for the most part, it's a	groups are there in total?
consensus. But here in Atlantic Canada where	14 MR. BARNES:
we have a small number of members that are	15 A. We have five in total, one for Alberta, one
	for BC, one for Saskatchewan, one for Northern
affected by an issue, consensus and practice means unanimity.	17 Canada and one for Atlantic Canada, which I'll
_	
18 ROIL, Q.C.:	talk about in my next slide. We also have a
19 Q. Mr. Barnes, you, like I and many others in	few executive policy groups that represent
20 this room, are Newfoundlanders. We tend to	some subject matters, such as oil sands and
speak quickly, so I would ask you to just slow	aboriginal affairs, but for the most part,
22 down a tad.	22 they're geographical based.
23 MR. BARNES:	23 ROIL, Q.C.:
24 A. Okay.	Q. And these are, these policy groups are filled,
25 ROIL, Q.C.:	25 if you will, with vice-president level
Page 14	
1 Q. I notice people are trying to take notes here,	1 personnel from the membership companies?
2 so I'll try to keep an eye on that for you.	2 MR. BARNES:
3 MR. BARNES:	3 A. That's correct.
4 A. Sure. So this slide illustrates our committee	4 ROIL, Q.C.:
5 structure. We have a board of governors, as I	5 Q. Yeah, okay.
6 mentioned. We have 32 representatives that	6 MR. BARNES:
7 sit on our board, which means there's quite a	7 A. Typically reporting into our executive policy
8 large board and so that's 32 president or CEO	8 groups, we have a number of committees that
9 level individuals from our member companies	9 undertake the work of the executive policy
that comprise our board. We have, of those	group and they tend to be standing committees
32, one is a president and he's a non-voting	and under the standing committees, there are
member, and we have a volunteer chair as well,	often a number of subcommittees or working
and ten of the otherten governors are from	groups which are mostly ad hoc, and in my next
our top producing members. Ten are from our	slide, I'll talk about how that structure
middle producing members and ten are from our	looks for Atlantic Canada.
lower producing members.	16 ROIL, Q.C.:
17 ROIL, Q.C.:	Q. Okay, and so these committees, what is the
18 Q. By lower producing, you mean in terms of	their focus is a geographic or -
volume of production?	19 MR. BARNES:
20 MR. BARNES:	20 A. It could be issue driven like environment or
21 A. Volume of production.	21 safety, which it tends to be issue driven, as
22 ROIL, Q.C.:	22 opposed to geographic.
23 Q. Yes.	23 ROIL, Q.C.:
24 MR. BARNES:	24 Q. And then the subcommittees and working groups,
1	sacrommeters and working Broaks,

we'll see how that works in relation to

A. And in that way, we tend to represent the

November 16, 2009 Mu	lti-Page TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 1	17	Page 19
1 Atlantic Canada, I take it?	1	of Oilwell drilling contractors that sit on
2 MR. BARNES:	2	that committee as well, and that association
3 A. That's correct, on the next slide.	3	represents the drilling companies that are
4 ROIL, Q.C.:	4	active in Atlantic Canada, basically the
5 Q. Okay.	5	companies that own the drilling rigs.
6 MR. BARNES:	6 ROIL,	
7 A. So my next slide looks at the committee		Okay, and by way of example, we have not, I
8 structure that we have in place here in	8	don't think, had much evidence about that, but
9 Atlantic Canada and I'm going to highlight a	9	what kind of companies operate the drill rigs?
number of issues that are of interest to the	10 MR. B	
Inquiry, as I talked about on my first slide,		Global Santa Fe Transocean is the operator of
and the working groups that are working those	12	the Henry Goodridge, which is a drilling rig
issues or have worked those issues.	13	that's active at the moment on the Grand
So as I mentioned, we have an Atlantic	14	Banks. Noble Drilling is a company that
Canada executive policy group and they're made		operates the two drilling derricks that sit on
up of 14 of our member companies, vice-	16	top of the Hibernia platform. Stena is a
president level individuals, and they set	17	-
l		company that owns a drill ship that's en route
	18	here to drill a well for ConocoPhillips on the
issues that we work on and give direction to	19	Laurentian Basin and there are a couple of
20 standing committees underneath it.	20	other companies like Rowan Companies which are
21 ROIL, Q.C.:	21	active in Nova Scotia. They have an
22 Q. How often would that policy group meet?	22	association very similar to CAPP based in
23 MR. BARNES:	23	Calgary, but they have an Atlantic Canada
24 A. It meets six times a year.	24	committee, similar to us, that are made up of
25 ROIL, Q.C.:	25	four or five of the drilling companies that
Page 1	18	Page 20
1 Q. Every two months approximately?	1	are active here in Atlantic Canada.
2 MR. BARNES:	2 ROIL	
3 A. Every two months approximately.		Okay. So this group of drilling companies has
4 ROIL, Q.C.:	4	representation on your safety committee?
5 Q. Okay.		BARNES:
6 MR. BARNES:	6 A.	Yes. They select one from their membership to
7 A. I'm showing on my chart that one of the	7	sit on our safety committee. They sit there
8 committees that report into that executive	8	in a non-voting capacity, but they provide
9 policy group is the Atlantic Canada Safety	9	obviously valuable safety information from the
10 Committee. There are a number of other	10	drilling contractors point of view.
committees which I haven't show on the chart,	11	I should note as well that the Atlantic
one dealing with environment, one dealing with	12	Canada Safety Committee, our safety committee
communications, one dealing with human	13	meets twice a year formally with the offshore
resources, but I've only illustrated the	14	petroleum boards in Newfoundland and Nova
safety committee one because it's of	15	Scotia to talk about issues of general
relevance, I believe, to the Inquiry.	16	interest and priority. We can meet on a more
17 ROIL, Q.C.:	17	frequent basis to talk about specific issues,
18 Q. Okay.	18	but twice a year we meet on a formal basis to
19 MR. BARNES:	19	go over the whole suite of issues that our
20 A. That committee, the Atlantic Canada Safety	20	committee is working on with the boards.
Committee, is made up of nine individuals from	21 ROIL	_
100	100	W/l

23

24

25

Q. When you say the whole suite of issues, is it

possible that there would be issues beyond

those that are in the listing that is below us

on this slide, the six different issues there?

in Atlantic Canada.

our member companies who are generally senior

We also have a

safety managers and advisors that are active

representative from the Canadian Association

22

23

24

November 16, 2009	Multi-	Pa	age <sup>TM</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 21			Page 23
1 MR. BARNES:		1		future slides and how that device became
2 A. Yes. Yes, that's con	rect. We're working, for	2		implemented. Basically, that task group is
3 instance, in our safe	ty committee on providing	3		made up of: five of the CAPP producing
4 feedback on inciden	t reporting guidelines that	4		companies that are active in Atlantic Canada;
1	produced. We have	5		two of the training institutes that are active
1	back on occupational health	6		in Atlantic Canada, so that's the Marine
_	ns that are in draft, are	7		Institute here in St. John's and the Safety
1	e Federal and Provincial	8		and Survival Systems Limited in Halifax; two
-		9		of the helicopter operators that are active in
		10		Atlantic Canada, so that would be Cougar
		11		Helicopters here in St. John's and Canadian
1		12		Helicopters Corporation, based in Halifax; and
_	·	13		a representative again from the Canadian
-	-	14		Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors.
_			ROIL,	
1	*	16		And the mandate of that committee was what?
The state of the s	• • •	17	-	ARNES:
safety committee is	quite active, but I've	18	A.	To research issues around the introduction of
1		19		this HUEBA device and to eventually implement
· ·		20		it and communicate aspects of the device to
21 ROIL, Q.C.:	^ *	21		workforce and other stakeholders.
22 Q. Okay. So this next	level is the so-called	22	ROIL,	Q.C.:
subcommittee level		23		Does the working group or subcommittee have
24 was shown on your		24		the ability to enforce or is it an advisory
25 MR. BARNES:		25		committee?
	Page 22			Page 24
1 A. That's correct.		1	MR. B	ARNES:
2 ROIL, Q.C.:		2	A.	It's an advisory committee to the Atlantic
3 Q. Okay, but not all the	ne groups are actually	3		Canada Safety Committee.
4 called working grou	ps or subcommittees?	4	ROIL,	Q.C.:
5 MR. BARNES:		5	Q.	Yes.
6 A. They are either	working groups or	6	MR. B	ARNES:
7 subcommittees and	I can talk about each one.	7	A.	The next group is the Medical Task Group and I
8 ROIL, Q.C.:		8		list them there. The mandate of that group is

- Q. Okay. I just notice that the Helly Hansen E-452 is called a task group. 10
- 11 MR. BARNES:
- 12 A. Right, okay.
- 13 ROIL, Q.C.:
- 14 Q. Okay, but they're considered the same level,
- are they? 15
- 16 MR. BARNES:
- A. Exactly, in essence it's the same thing. 17
- 18 ROIL, Q.C.:
- 19 Q. Okay.
- 20 MR. BARNES:
- 21 A. So the first one is the HUEBA Task Group, and
- 22 as I mentioned earlier, this task group
- undertook the examination into this device and 23
- 24 eventual introduction of this device in the
- offshore here, and I'll talk about that in 25

- 9 to maintain a fitness to work standard of
- practice that we've produced within our 10
- 11 association and that document basically
- outlines what needs to be included in medicals 12
- 13 that offshore personnel take before they go
- 14 offshore, and I list that group on the slide
- because that group provided some medical 15
- advice to the HUEBA Task Force as it was 16
- 17 undertaking its work because there are some
- issues arising with respect to the possible 18
- 19 risks associated with using HUEBA.
- 20 ROIL, O.C.:

- 21 Q. Okay, so this task group provided advice to
  - the HUEBA Group?
- 23 MR. BARNES:
- 24 A. That's correct.
- 25 ROIL, Q.C.:

November 16, 2009	Multi-P	age M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 25	Page 27
1 Q. Okay.		
2 MR. BARNES:	2	
3 A. And that task group is made up of: a nur		
4 our member companies' medical profes		
5 some of the medical service providers th		
6 active in Newfoundland and Nova So		
7 including Atlantic Offshore Medical Ser	*	
based here in St. John's; and a representation		
9 again from CAODC, the drilling contract		
again from CAODC, the drifting contract	10	
The next block is referred to as the	11	
		•
Helicopter Passenger Transportation Standard Review. We have a subgroup		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	*	ROIL, Q.C.:
subcommittee made up of eight CAPP in		
that comprise that task group and that task		MR. BARNES:
group will be providing advice as the sta		
for the helicopter passenger suit is revise		ROIL, Q.C.:
and I'll be talking about that later on in r	•	•
19 presentation.		MR. BARNES:
The next block is referred to as the HHI		8
21 452 Suit Task Group. That stands for		ROIL, Q.C.:
Helly Hansen E-452 helicopter passenge		•
which is the suit that's worn by helicop		MR. BARNES:
passengers offshore, travelling offshore		•
in Newfoundland. That task group is m	ade up 25	committee, as I mentioned, with a formal terms
	Page 26	Page 28
of five CAPP members and its responsibility	lity is 1	of reference, and I'll talk about that as I
2 to address some of the issues that has ari	sen 2	talk about the issue that they were involved
associated with the use of that particular	ar 3	in, but that is a formal committee and the
4 helicopter passenger transportation suit.	4	reason why it's a formal committee, because
5 ROIL, Q.C.:	5	
6 Q. So how long has that task group been set	t up? 6	
7 MR. BARNES:	7	
8 A. It's set up -	8	·
9 ROIL, Q.C.:	9	<u>.</u>
10 Q. Is that a standing group or just something		
that's recent?	11	
12 MR. BARNES:	12	
13 A. No, that's an ad-hoc group that was form		
the April 2009 time frame.	14	•
15 ROIL, Q.C.:	15	· -
16 Q. Okay.	16	
17 MR. BARNES:	17	
18 A. The next block is the Training and		
19 Qualifications Committee. This is an ac		- · · ·
1		
21 the regulatory boards that are active i		ž
Canada. So it's the two offshore petrol		•
boards that are active in Atlantic Canada Newfoundland Offshare Patraloum Rose		1 ,
Newfoundland Offshore Petroleum Boar		
Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board,	and also 25	The last piece of the chart is again a

November 16, 2009 Mu	tti-Page Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 2	Page 31
1 formal committee. It's entitled the EER Guide	1 ROIL, Q.C.:
2 Development Committee, and EER stands for	2 Q. The Medical Task Group?
3 Escape Evacuation and Rescue Guide, and the	3 MR. BARNES:
4 mandate of that committee was to develop a	4 A. It's been in place since 1998.
5 guide, as I mentioned earlier, that provide	5 ROIL, Q.C.:
6 guidance to industry operators as they develop	6 Q. And the HUEBA Group?
7 their escape evacuation and rescue plans, and	7 MR. BARNES:
8 it's a formal committee because, like the	8 A. It's been in place since the mid 2000's. I
9 Training Qualifications Committee, the Boards	9 don't have the exact year at the moment, but
sit on and when this document is formally	it's referenced -
ratified, the Boards will require adherence to	11 ROIL, Q.C.:
it through their authorization process.	12 Q. Okay, perhaps that'll come out in terms of the
13 ROIL, Q.C.:	13 evidence.
14 Q. By the Boards you mean the offshore petroleum	14 MR. BARNES:
15 boards?	15 A. Yes.
16 MR. BARNES:	16 ROIL, Q.C.:
17 A. Yes, both in Newfoundland and Nova Scotia. So	17 Q. Now Mr. Barnes, it sounds like an awful lot of
that committee is comprised of: the two	activity to me. Who are the people who do the
Boards, Newfoundland board and the Nova Scotia	day-to-day work for these committees? Is this
board; one representative from CAODC, again	all done by you or do you have staff or do
the Canadian OffshoreCanadian Association of	you delegate out? How does the work get done
22 Oilwell Drilling Contractors; one	generally, just in terms of the Atlantic
representative from Transport Canada; and four	23 office?
24 CAPP members.	24 MR. BARNES:
25 ROIL, Q.C.:	25 A. It's a combination of work that members of the
Page 3	Page 32
1 Q. Okay, I think that takes us then through the	committee undertake, as volunteers. They also
2 structure of CAPP. These committees, we've	2 use CAPP staff, myself and the three staff
indicated a couple of them, how long they've	that work for me in various capacities, to
beenI don't know if we've done it all. The	4 help with committee work, and on occasion, we
5 EER Guide Committee, how long has that been in	5 may hire outside consultants to provide
6 existence or in operation?	6 consulting advice or other assistance as
7 MR. BARNES:	7 needed.
8 A. That has been in existence since 2003.	8 ROIL, Q.C.:
9 ROIL, Q.C.:	9 Q. Okay. The first then of the subject matters,
10 Q. Okay, and the so-called standing committee on	10 I think, that your evidence deals with, and
training and qualifications?	this, for the most part, is contained within
12 MR. BARNES:	12 Exhibit No. 53, so I wonder if the Registrar
13 A. Again, formal committee in its formal sense	could get that exhibit up and available for us
existed since 2000, but the committee existed	so that we can refer to it as we go through?
before that in kind of a non-formal way, in	15 MR. BARNES:
the sense that it didn't have the petroleum	16 A. Actually, I have, I believe, the exhibit ready
boards as members.	to go here. What I wanted to do, let me flip
18 ROIL, Q.C.:	back through this. This, as I mentioned
19 Q. Okay. I think we did the suit task group as	earlier, HUEBA, which is the helicopter
being April of 2009. The Helicopter Passenger	20 underwater emergency breathing apparatus, is a
21 Transportation Suit Standard Review?	21 compressed air breathing device that's now
22 MR. BARNES:	carried by all offshore workforce in Atlantic
23 A. That was struck two or three months ago in	23 Canada during helicopter travel, and before I
24 anticipation of the standard review taking	get into how that device became in operation,
25 place this month.	25 I wanted to show the three different types of
Piace and monai.	

Page 33 Page 35 Q. So you and I would consume it faster than some HUEBA's that are available on the market 1 2 today. 2 smaller person? 3 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 MR. BARNES: A. Probably, if we were breathing heavy. If we Q. Okay. So when we say HUEBA, it isn't just one 4 particular device? There's three were controlling our breathing, we wouldn't 5 5 6 MR. BARNES: consume the air that quickly. It gets 6 strapped on the survival suit and as I A. There are three devices. 7 8 ROIL, O.C.: 8 mentioned, it's worn by offshore personnel. The regulator, mouth piece that's shown in the O. Three manufacturers or three different 9 devices? diagram, goes in the mouth obviously and it's 10 10 activated upon first breath that you would 11 MR. BARNES: 11 A. There are number of manufacturers, but there take. 12 12 are three different devices. Need to rotate this here. The second 13 13 type of helicopter underwater emergency 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 14 O. Okay. So what are the three different breathing apparatus is what's called a 15 15 16 devices? Rebreather. It looks like this diagram. It's 16 basically a bag that one would breathe into. 17 MR. BARNES: 17 There's a filter there that would remove 18 A. The first one, which is on the screen here is 18 19 the Compressed Air Device, and this is the one 19 carbon dioxide from the air that you breathe that's being used and implemented today in the in, filter it out and then you're breathing 20 20 offshore workforce here in Newfoundland and in 21 21 your own air. 22 Nova Scotia. It basically looks like a small 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 23 SCUBA tank, if you're a diver or used to Q. So the principle is that I breathe out my air? 23 diving, and -24 25 ROIL, Q.C.: A. Yeah, into the bag to inflate it and then you Page 34 Page 36 Q. Well, if I was a diver, I would recall from use the inflated bag to breathe. 1 1 many pictures that that would be a large thing 2 2 ROIL, Q.C.: on my back. Q. So I can rebreathe the air that I've already 3 3 4 MR. BARNES: expelled? 4 A. Yes. 5 MR. BARNES: A. Exactly. 6 ROIL, Q.C.: 6 Q. We can't see scale here. How long is that? 7 ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Once the filter filters out the--what part? 8 MR. BARNES: A. This would be probably just simply a foot in 9 MR. BARNES: A. The carbon dioxide. 10 length. 11 ROIL, Q.C.: 11 ROIL, O.C.: Q. About a foot in length, okay. Q. Carbon dioxide, okay. 12 13 MR. BARNES: 13 MR. BARNES: A. Yeah. 14 A. Yes. It contains basically compressed air, 14 3000 psi's worth of compressed air, which for 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 the most part can give between a minute to two Q. And again, the size of that is approximately? 16 16 17 minutes of breathing if one was to use this 17 MR. BARNES: device. A. Again, roughly a foot in length. 18 18 19 ROIL, Q.C.: 19 ROIL, Q.C.: 20 Q. Right. 20 Q. Okay. 21 MR. BARNES: 21 MR. BARNES: A. It's subjective because it depends on the size A. Like the compressed air, it would give you 22 22 of the individual breathing and the amount of probably a minute or so, or--yes, a minute or 23 23 breaths that they may take. 24 so of breathing time, but it is secured around 24 25 the wearer's neck and hangs in front of their 25 ROIL, Q.C.:

November 16, 2009 Mult	1-Page The Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 37	Page 39
survival suit. It's activated by activating	1 April of 2009 in Nova Scotia and in early May
2 it by turning on the red activated knob, so it	2 2009 in Newfoundland, once helicopter
doesn't get activated by breathing into it.	3 operations resumed after the March incident
4 You actually have to physically activate it.	4 involving Cougar Flight 492.
5 ROIL, Q.C.:	5 What I will walk the Inquiry through now
6 Q. So I have to have an opportunity to breathe	6 is the research and the review of the options
7 into it first?	7 that our industry took to decide on the use of
8 MR. BARNES:	8 this device. It was over close to a nine-year
9 A. Yeah.	9 time frame that the discussion took place, the
10 ROIL, Q.C.:	research and the activities that took place in
11 Q. So that I can consume from it afterwards?	order to implement this device. It's the only
12 MR. BARNES:	offshore jurisdiction in the world where a
13 A. That's correct.	compressed air device is used for offshore
14 ROIL, Q.C.:	passenger travel by helicopter.
15 Q. Okay.	15 ROIL, Q.C.:
16 MR. BARNES:	16 Q. The only one in the world?
17 A. And the third type is what's called a Hybrid	17 MR. BARNES:
18 Rebreather. This, as you can see in the	18 A. Only one in the world.
19 diagram, looks similar to the regular	19 ROIL, Q.C.:
20 rebreather, but it comes with a small	20 Q. Okay. So was this device manufactured for
compressed air component, just 3.5 litres of	Newfoundland and Nova Scotia or is it used by
compressed air, and what this does, itupon	other people in other industries in the world?
23 activation, when it hits water, it fills the	23 MR. BARNES:
rebreather bag for you so you don't have to	24 A. No, it's a device that's existed for quite a
breathe in it to refill itto fill it. So	25 number of years. It's primarily used by
Page 38	Page 40
the compressed air fills the bag and then you	1 military personnel, but sometimes sport divers
2 breathe as you would with a normal rebreather	2 use it as well for sport fishing, but it's
and since you breathe your own breathyou	never been used, as I mentioned, for the
4 breath your own air into the bag and it	4 offshore personnel.
5 filters out the carbon dioxide until the bag	5 The other two devices I explained
6 is empty.	6 earlier, the rebreather and the Hybrid
7 ROIL, Q.C.:	7 Rebreather, are in active use in the UK and
8 Q. Okay, I understand that subsequent witnesses	8 Norway, but are not in use in any other
9 with respect to the Marine Institute will	9 jurisdiction that the offshore petroleum
bring in an actual HUEBA and a rebreather. So	industry works in, such as the Gulf of Mexico
it's helpful for us to have this little	and the UK or Australia. It's just used in
12 concept of it right upfront.	12 those two other jurisdictions.
13 MR. BARNES:	So I'm going to walk through the activity
14 A. Okay, great.	that our industry undertook, together with
15 ROIL, Q.C.:	others, that looked at the device options and
16 Q. So these are the three different types of	eventual decision to use this device, and I'll
systems that are available and in use in the	do that by going through a number of exhibits.
18 world?	18 ROIL, Q.C.:
19 MR. BARNES:	19 Q. Okay, but before we go to the exhibits,
20 A. Yes.	20 perhaps we should look at what was your role
21 ROIL, Q.C.:	in this, the role of CAPP, and I just need to
22 Q. Okay.	22 understand who's responsible for what, so that
23 MR. BARNES:	23 we can understand how the decision making
24 A. And going back to my presentation, as I	24 process goes here.
25 mentioned, this device was implemented in late	25 MR. BARNES:

Page 41 Page 43 A. Sure. Well, our role was to facilitate A. Transport Canada, and I'll get to this a 1 1 2 industry discussion. Actually I'll go to 2 little later, Transport Canada had an interest another slide here, which outlines basically or a role because they had to approve the 3 3 CAPP's role. We facilitated industry 4 4 transportation of compressed air devices by discussion via a number of committee 5 5 helicopter. processes. A number of these committees I 6 We also had to communicate, of course, 6 explained earlier, but we had to facilitate 7 7 with the training providers at the Marine 8 discussion with medical professionals, legal 8 Institute here in Newfoundland, in particular, 9 professionals, safety and risk professionals, because they have to train offshore personnel 9 10 and of course, leadership of our member 10 on the use of this device. We also had to companies to come to decisions around this 11 11 undertake as well a number of issue analysis 12 device. and information collection on all these 12 13 ROIL, O.C.: 13 devices that were -- that I just mentioned. and how they're being used in other 14 Q. Okay. Now you are facilitating the industry 14 discussion and for the purposes of this 15 15 jurisdictions. We had to seek some medical 16 particular activity, who are the industry 16 advice because there is potential risk of representatives that you are facilitating? 17 actually using compressed air, and I'll talk 17 Who are the participants in this committee? 18 18 about that as we go forward, and what that Just refresh our memory on the group here. 19 19 risk was and how we mitigated it. We had to 20 MR. BARNES: 20 obtain consultant help as the Implementation 21 A. The implementation committee, once our 21 Committee was formed to help us develop 22 industry made--our association and our members 22 implementation documentation and communication 23 made a decision to use a particular device, we 23 documentation for stakeholders and the formed an implementation committee and that 24 24 workforce. We also undertook a trip to both was the committee that I spoke of earlier. 25 25 Norway, the United Kingdom, and also the Page 44 Page 42 1 ROIL, Q.C.: Netherlands, to understand how those three 1 Q. Okay. 2 jurisdictions used this device or similar 2 devices. 3 MR. BARNES: 3 A. But at the very beginning when we were 4 ROIL, O.C.: 5 investigating the device options and before 5 O. This is the first time we've heard Netherlands making a decision on device, it was purely the referred to. 6 6 7 CAPP members that were active in Atlantic 7 MR. BARNES: 8 Canada. A. Yes, I mentioned earlier that there was only 8 9 two other offshore jurisdictions, but actually 9 ROIL, Q.C.: there are three. The Netherlands has a small 10 Q. Okay. 10 11 MR. BARNES: 11 offshore oil and gas industry and they're A. So the association as well, and staff of the 12 12 using that device, a hybrid rebreather, 13 association, we had to undertake communication 13 actually in that jurisdiction. So before the 14 with a number of stakeholders, including the 14 industry here implemented it, they wanted to regulators, which had an interest in this understand how those three jurisdictions 15 15 issue. Helicopter implemented their device and any lessons 16 16 17 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 learned from those three jurisdictions. So Q. Regulators are whom? three of our member and company personnel went 18 18 19 MR. BARNES: 19 and visited those jurisdictions, together with 20 A. The offshore petroleum boards, both in 20 representatives from the two Offshore 21 Newfoundland and Nova Scotia, and Transport 21 Petroleum Boards. Finally, we put together an Canada. 22 implementation package for our members to use 22 23 ROIL, Q.C.: to undertake that implementation, and I've 23 o. Yes. 24 included that in the exhibits and I'll talk 24 25 25 MR. BARNES: about it later.

November 16, 2009	Multi-Page Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquii
Pa	ge 45 Page 4
1 ROIL, Q.C.:	look into this issue further by investigating
2 Q. Okay, now these exhibits are under the Exhi	these devices and how they're operated or how
3 #53, I think, and I'm going to take a momer	
4 to get my own copy of those exhibits so I can	
5 walk through with you, Mr. Barnes.	5 survival suits that were currently in use at
6 MR. BARNES:	6 the time on the east coast because these
7 A. Okay.	devices would have to be attached to those
8 ROIL, Q.C.:	8 survival suits. We also wanted to discuss
9 Q. Because you have already told us it's a nine	9 with representatives of the training
year period of time, so I think there will be	institutes, both the Marine Institute here in
a considerable amount of interest into what	Newfoundland, and Survival Systems in Nova
your committee and the industry was doing of	-
those many years.	would be the ones that would have to
14 MR. BARNES:	eventually train offshore personnel on the use
15 A. Yes.	of these devices. Fourthly, we outlined the
16 ROIL, Q.C.:	process to discuss the issue with potential
17 Q. Okay, how did it start?	end users, which would be the offshore
18 MR. BARNES:	workforce travelling by helicopter. Fifthly,
19 A. Okay, well, the first exhibit I have brought	we indicated that we would undertake a cost
20 up here on the screen is a letter that CAPP	benefit analysis of using the device.
received in February of 2000 from the Offsh	
22 Petroleum Board here in Newfoundland, w	
basically asked industry to discuss the issue	23 MR. BARNES:
of implementing escape breathing devices for	or 24 A. I should point out
25 this offshore jurisdiction and report back to	25 ROIL, Q.C.:
Pa	ge 46 Page 4
them. Basically, the letter says that they	1 Q. If I can stop you there.
2 know that the probability of successfully	2 MR. BARNES:
3 exiting an overturned helicopter in cold water	r 3 A. Yeah.
4 is low, but they understand that there are	4 ROIL, Q.C.:
5 several companies operating in the North Se	a 5 Q. The letter from Mr. Pike refers to the use of
6 that have adopted the use of such escape	6 escape breathing devices, and you have said in
7 breathing devices and that those devices cou	d 7 your response letter that the device is used
8 potentially improve passengers chances for	sparsely in the North Sea. So what kind of
9 surviving a crash. They understood	9 device of devices were you able to determine
according to the letter, they understood there	were in use at that time?
was a number of risks and other associated	11 MR. BARNES:
training issues with using the device, but	12 A. At that time there was one device used. It
they asked us to discuss it within our Safety	was just the regular rebreather.
14 Committee and with our memberships and	to 14 ROIL, Q.C.:
report back to them.	15 Q. The regular rebreather?
16 ROIL, Q.C.:	16 MR. BARNES:
17 Q. Okay.	17 A. Yes.
18 MR. BARNES:	18 ROIL, Q.C.:
19 A. So we responded to that letter in May of 200	
which I have on the screen here today, and v	
indicated to the Board that we have sought	· ·
some information from our member compa	
those who have activities in Norway and U	K 23 Q. Just the hybrid, okay.
104 10-4 00-00 10-000 10-	
that may be using those devices, and that over the next six months time frame that we wou	

No	ovember 16, 2009	Multi-I	Pa	ge <sup>TM</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Pa	age 49			Page 51
1	time in 2000 by just one company, Shell Oil	_	1	Q.	Two or three times in your letter it refers to
2			2		issues, and I take it that the word "issues"
3			3		meant problems, or at least that's the way I
4			4		read it. Is that am I reading it right,
5		ır	5		what were the issues?
6			6 I	MR. B.	ARNES:
7	with their offshore workforce. The fifth		7	A.	They were problems or issues that not
8	item, the cost benefit analysis, we actually		8		necessarily were problems, but issues that had
9	didn't undertake a cost benefit analysis, we		9		to be that answers had to be sought for
10	undertook a pros and cons analysis of the	10	0		before implementation.
11	device. Generally, as an association, we	1	1 I	ROIL,	Q.C.:
12		11	2	Q.	Okay.
13	procurement of items. We leave that solely to	0 1	3 I	MR. B.	ARNES:
14		14	4	A.	And I can talk about some of them. It's
15	ROIL, Q.C.:	1:	5		actually attached to that letter.
16	Q. So part of CAPP's analysis on this was not to	1	6 I	ROIL,	Q.C.:
17		1	7	Q.	Yeah.
18	MR. BARNES:	1	8 1	MR. B.	ARNES:
19	A. Not to look at cost, no, but as I mentioned,	15	9	A.	So, for example, the design, there was as I
20	we did look at the pros and cons of each	20	0		indicated in the three pictures I showed of
21	device.	2	1		the three EBS devices on the market, there was
22	ROIL, Q.C.:	2:	2		some issue around design and comfort. Some
23	Q. Okay.	2:	3		you needed your hands to deploy. Others, for
24	MR. BARNES:	2	4		instance, would be deployed immediately after
25	A. So that's what we outlined to the Board that	2	5		you hit the water. So obviously there were
	Pa	age 50			Page 52
1	we would do in the period following that		1		pros and cons of both. There was issues
2	letter, which takes us up to approximately		2		regarding performance. Some would be better
3	June of takes us up to June of 2001, which		3		used in cold water like we have here offshore
4	was a letter that I wrote to the Board which		4		Newfoundland.
5	outlined the work that we were doing on		5 I	ROIL,	Q.C.:
6	looking into the device, and what basically		6	Q.	Uh-hm.
7	the letter says is that we undertook a number	,	7 1	MR. B.	ARNES:
8	of research and investigation activities,		8	A.	Others would not be very could not be used
9	looking at the various devices that were used,		9		very well in cold water. There were such
10	or that were available, only one device was	10	0		things as health considerations. Would people
11	used at that time, and we recorded a number of	of 1	1		need to have different medicals in order to
12	issues associated with those device, and a	1:	2		use these devices that was a question at the
13	summary of that research we attached. We als	so 1	3		time. Were there hygiene issues, for example,
14	mentioned to them that we understood that the	e 1	4		in using the rebreather where you're breathing
15	UK Civil Aviation Authority, which is the	1:	5		air and perhaps using a rebreather that
16		ere 1	6		someone else had used travelling by helicopter
17	looking into the use of that device in the UK	1	7		before you. There were issues around operator
18	and had some of their own concerns with it,	1	8		policy, there were issues around training.
١.,	1 1 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 4 4	_	_		TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY O

20

21

22

23

24

25

The training institute in Newfoundland wasn't

device. There was also issues around whether

equipped at that time to train for use on this

you do training in the water or training on

the poolside. All of these were issues that

we investigated and researched, but had no

answer to at that point. There were issues

Civil Aviation Authority review.

and what we suggested to the Board is that we,

as an industry, weren't ready to implement the

we understood what the outcome was of the UK

device until we understood further about the

issues that we've identified, but also until

19

20

21

22

23

24

25 ROIL, Q.C.:

1 10 1 6111	10, 2007		•s•	onshore Hencopter Surety inquiry
	Page 53			Page 55
1	with respect to operator policy. For example,	1		received a letter from the Board wondering
2	if someone couldn't use the device during	2		about if our industry had reached a consensus,
3	training, would they actually be allowed to	3		and the concern that we hadn't at that point
4	work offshore. It was a policy type question	4		in time was expressed by them, and they made
5	that was raised, but we had no answer to at	5		it known that if the industry couldn't reach a
6	that point in time. There were issues	6		consensus, that they would force operators to
7	regarding using the device and how it would	7		use the device through their individual
8	interact with your life jacket or with your	8		authorization basis, and what this basically
9	survival suit. As you'll note in the pictures	9		means is they would make the use of the device
10	I showed earlier, some were strapped on. Some	10		conditional upon each operator undertaking
11	you could strap around your neck, the	11		work offshore or production offshore. So the
12	rebreathers, for example. The compressed air	12		regulator issues authorizations to oil and gas
13	device would actually sit inside your life	13		companies to work offshore or produce
14	jacket or survival suit, but the survival	14		offshore, and those authorizations often have
15	suits that were in use at the time had no	15		a number of conditions associated with it. So
16	capacity to actually attached it to the suit.	16		what this letter was basically telling us, as
17	There were other issues again around cleaning	17		an industry, is that if we, as an industry,
18	and maintenance, and as I mentioned, issues in	18		weren't coming to a consensus on using this
19	the other offshore jurisdictions where these	19		device, that they would make it a condition of
20	devices were used, such as the UK and Norway,	20		use to each individual company that they dealt
21	which raised questions around their use and	21		with.
22	possible risks associated with it that they	22	ROIL,	Q.C.:
23	were investigating. Also our research	23	Q.	His letter, the last sentence of it refers to
24	indicated, the very last point in the	24		the fact that he views the helicopter
25	attachment there, that only a couple of the	25		underwater escape breathing devices as a
	Page 54			Page 56
1	oil and gas companies were using this device;	1		mature and tested technology.
2	Shell, BP British Petroleum, and	2	MR. B	ARNES:
3	ConocoPhillips were using it, but a number of	3	A.	Yes.
		1		

the other companies that were active in the 4

5 UK; Marathon, Mobil, Talisman, for example,

were awaiting the outcome of the Civil 6 7 Aviation Authority review, again which is the

equivalent of Canada's Transport Canada,

because that governing agency had concerns

over the use of the device. So we had all 10

11 these issues and we had concerns from the

regulators in the other jurisdictions, so we 12

13 weren't ready to make any decision at that

14 point in time.

15 ROIL, O.C.:

8

9

Q. So when did the matter next come back to your 16 17 attention?

18 MR. BARNES:

A. So what we did after we identified all these 19 issues, we began working on ways to address it 20 21 because we felt at the time, as a collective 22 industry, we wanted to implement such a device, but we wanted to do it obviously in a 23 24 safe manner and have the best device for this jurisdiction. So in February of 2003, we 25

4 ROIL, O.C.:

Q. Did you -- did CAPP, not you personally, did CAPP share that view at that point in time? 6

7 MR. BARNES:

A. We didn't certainly view it as mature because 8 still in 2003 there were only a couple of 9 companies using it in the UK and in Norway. 10 11 Certainly one of the devices, which was the basic rebreather, was tested, but the other 12 13 two on the market, while they were on the 14 market, they weren't tested in the sense of the offshore workforce using them. 15

16 ROIL, O.C.:

17 Q. Okay, well, what then was your response to 18 that initiative by the C-NLOPB?

19 MR. BARNES:

20 A. We responded to them in March of 2003, and I 21 bring up this letter for -- bring up this 22 letter as part of our exhibit. What we outlined to the Board at that time is that 23 24 over the last 18 months since our last 25 correspondence with them, we were looking at

Nove	ember 16, 2009 Mulu	-P	Page Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 57		Page 59
1	the offshore jurisdictions that the device was	1	
2	currently deployed in, and we were trying to	2	
3	investigate excuse me, trying to	3	^
4	investigate the other issues which were	4	
5	identified earlier in our issues document. We	5	
6	felt it was important that such a device be	6	
7	implemented here for offshore personnel, but	7	
8	we wanted to make the correct decision, and	8	
9	what we suggested to the Board is that we were	9	
10	going to put in place an implementation	10	* *
11	committee to look at the recommendations and	11	
12	findings from a discussion paper, which I've	12	2 ROIL, Q.C.:
13	attached, and I'll get into that in a second,	13	· ·
14	and that committee would be comprised of the	14	_
15	helicopter operators, representative from the	15	5 resolution or a suggestion as to the best
16	COBC, which I mentioned earlier is the	16	6 outcome?
17	association representing the drilling	17	7 MR. BARNES:
18	contractors, worker representatives, and if	18	8 A. It was. The discussion paper recommended the
19	the Board was interested, a safety	19	9 use of a hybrid device, a hybrid rebreather
20	representative from the Board.	20	device, for use here in Newfoundland and
21 RC	OIL, Q.C.:	21	Atlantic Canada, and provided a number of
22	Q. Now is this the committee that you spoke to us	22	recommendations why that would be the case,
23	about earlier in your evidence, the sub-	23	and provided a number of recommendations as to
24	committee on the HUEBA?	24	what you would do if you began to implement
25 MI	R. BARNES:	25	such a device; everything from the training
	Page 58		Page 60
1	A. Yes, it is. The only difference was after	1	
2	this letter and the time frame when that	2	
3	implementation committee was formed, the Board	3	may have to be developed, to service and
4	did not become a member, but what we decided	4	4 inspection of such a device, to selection and
5	as an industry is that we would continue to	5	5 final implementation. So a list of what
6	keep the Board informed through a number of	6	6 needed to be done if you had to implement that
7	meetings and activities of the committee, but	7	7 device.
8	not necessarily have them on the committee. As	8	8 ROIL, Q.C.:
9	well, that letter refers to having a worker	9	9 Q. Going back to your letter, you say, "The goal
10	representative on the committee. It was	10	was to have the critical issues resolved by
11	decided by our members that the workers would	11	the end of 2003".
12	be best represented through their use of their	12	2 MR. BARNES:
13	Occupational Health and Safety Committee on	13	3 A. Yes.
14	the offshore platforms, and they would seek	14	4 ROIL, Q.C.:
15	worker input and advice through that process	15	
16	rather than having a worker formally	16	<b>3</b>
17	represented on the committee.	17	
1	OIL, Q.C.:		8 MR. BARNES:
19	Q. What then was the goal that you were seeking	19	
20	at that point in time?		0 ROIL, Q.C.:
121 MI	R. BARNES:	21	*
			A MD DADNEG
22	A. What we were seeking at that point in time was		2 MR. BARNES:
22 23	we wanted to show the Board that over the last	23	A. Well yes, yes.
22		23	A. Well yes, yes. A ROIL, Q.C.:

November 10, 2009 Mu	u-rage Offshore nencopter Safety inquiry
Page 6	Page 63
1 MR. BARNES:	1 A. Yes, that's what we assumed would be the case
2 A. It did not. After we, as an industry, got	2 in that letter, that they were satisfied with
3 this discussion paper, looked at all the	our approach on a go forward basis. So after
4 issues again, we weren't comfortable with the	4 that letter we did, as I mentioned, still
5 recommendation coming out of the consultant	5 working some of these issues, but as an
6 report. As an industry, we felt that the best	6 industry we decided to go with a compressed
7 device for use here in the offshore	7 air device which was different from the
8 environment of Newfoundland and Nova Scotia	8 recommendation that we received from our
9 was a compressed air device.	9 consultant report.
10 ROIL, Q.C.:	10 ROIL, Q.C.:
11 Q. Okay, that takes us ahead a bit, I guess, does	11 Q. Yeah. How did that come about? I don't see
12 it?	any documentation here surrounding that change
13 MR. BARNES:	of focus. So how did it come about? Perhaps
14 A. Well, we decided that shortly after the	14 you
industry report was produced in 2003 or the	15 MR. BARNES:
report was produced in 2000, but shortly after	16 A. We can provide some documentation, but
the letter we wrote the Board in 2003 we made	basically it was discussions that took place
a decision on going with compressed air. This	within our CAPP Safety Committee and our
is in the 2004 time frame.	19 Executive Policy Group, where we felt that
20 ROIL, Q.C.:	20 despite all the information that when we
21 Q. There is in the series of exhibits a letter	looked at all of the information that we had
22 also dated April from Mr. Pike, Howard Pike,	on all of the devices and all of the risks
the Safety Officer with the C-NLOPB.	associated with all of the devices, that the
24 MR. BARNES:	best device for a cold ocean environment that
25 A. Yes, and I probably got ahead of myself.	we find ourselves in here is the compressed
Page 6	Page 64
1 After we wrote this letter to the Board	air device. Knowing there are some risks
2 attached the discussion paper, they wrote back	2 associated with it that had to be mitigated
3 saying that our approach was sound and that if	3 before implementation, it was the best device
4 we were to set up an implementation committee,	4 for this offshore area, and those discussions
5 they would name one of their safety officers	5 took place basically throughout 2004 by our
6 to sit on it. So we assumed as an industry	6 committees, and the decision was made by our
7 when we received that letter that they	7 executives on our Executive Policy Group to go
8 wouldn't condition work authorizations by	8 with that device, again subject to mitigating
9 individual operators on the use of this	9 some risks that would be associated with using
device, they were satisfied with industry	such a device. We undertook then a risk
going about and continuing to work the issue,	assessment, which brings us to the next
investigate the issue.	exhibit called a Helicopter Emergency
13 ROIL, Q.C.:	Breathing System Risk Assessment.
14 Q. Okay.	14 ROIL, Q.C.:
15 MR. BARNES:	15 Q. This is perhaps one of the first times we've
16 A. And making its own decision as an industry.	seen a so-called redacted document.
17 ROIL, Q.C.:	17 MR. BARNES:
Q. So can I conclude then that the apparent	18 A. Yes.
testiness of Mr. Noel's letter of February	19 ROIL, Q.C.:
20 12th was resolved by the time you got to April	Q. What's been deleted here, I take it, is the
and you had explained to the Board what you	names of the individuals who were engaged at
were doing, and at that point in time they	22 that time?
23 accepted your approach or was there still a 24 because I do see a degree of testiness there.	23 MR. BARNES:
because I do see a degree of testiness there.	24 A. Yes, that's correct, just the names of the

individuals. So having landed on a decision

25 MR. BARNES:

Page 67

Page 68

No	November 16, 2009 Mult		i-Page <sup>TM</sup>		Offshore Helicopter Safety Inqui	
	Pa	ge 65			Page	
1	to use a compressed air device, knowing son	ne	1		heart.	
2	of the risks associated with it, we undertook		2	ROIL,	Q.C.:	
3	a risk assessment and this was with the help		3	Q.	Okay.	
4	of Petro Canada at the time who used their		4	MR. E	BARNES:	
5	risk assessment process, and I'll just go to		5	A.	So there was that risk noted for improper use	
6	this page this page of the document here		6		of this device or improper use during training	
7	which outlines the attendees at this risk		7		of this device, which we felt as an industry	
8	assessment. It was an all day session and it		8		had to be mitigated to the extent possible	
9	included members from our association,		9		before its implementation. So we undertook	
10	including a staff member and myself. We	:	10		the risk assessment to understand all the	
11	invited the medical service provider, Atlantic	;	11		risks associated with it, and the risk	
12	Offshore Medical Services. We invited the	;	12		assessment came up with fourteen	
13	Marine Institute representatives from the		13		recommendations, and I apologize for looking	
14	institute, and Survival Systems Training,		14		at the slide that's displayed here, it's not	
15	which is the institute in Nova Scotia. We		15		well it's in black and white and it's not	
16	invited safety officers from the two offshore		16		very clear.	
17	petroleum boards, and a safety consultant fro	m	17	ROIL,	Q.C.:	
18	a company called Safety First Industrial.		18	Q.	The greying of the background which was	
19	It's written in the document there as Safety		19		probably meant to be a highlight has affected	
20	First Industry, but it's Safety First		20		our ability to read it on the screen, but I	
21	Industrial.		21		think you can probably read it if there are	
22	ROIL, Q.C.:		22		any of these recommendations that are really	
23	Q. Sorry, it's called Safety First		23		key that you want to speak to, you can read	
24	MR. BARNES:		24		them from your paper copy there.	
25	A. Industrial.		25	MR. E	SARNES:	
	Pa	ge 66		·	Page	
1	ROIL, Q.C.:		1	A.	Yes, indeed, okay. Of the fourteen	
2	Q. Industrial, okay.		2		recommendations, a few of the key ones is that	
1 .			_			

3 MR. BARNES:

A. The reason we undertook the risk assessment 5 because using such a device, there's potential, a small potential that you could 6

7 have lung trauma if you are not using it

8 correctly or if you're not training on it

correctly. 9

10 ROIL, O.C.:

11 Q. Okay, now you and I are not medical professionals. 12

13 MR. BARNES:

A. No. 14

Q. You've used the expression "lung trauma". Can 16 17 you help us understand the --

18 MR. BARNES:

19 A. So if you use it incorrectly, there's a possibility that you would force the air into 20 your lungs unexpected, which could cause an 21 22 air bubble to enter into your bloodstream, and, of course, an air bubble that enters in 23 24 your bloodstream could potentially do you harm if the air bubble reaches your brain or your 25

ırteen ones is that there had to be developed a medical standard 3 to address the use of this device in training, 4 5 again such that we understood the medical risks and what standard would have to be put 6 7 in place before training began. We had to ensure that the instructors at the training 8 institutes were qualified to undertake the 9 training on such a device because the Marine 10 11 Institute did not have qualified instructors 12 at that point. 13 ROIL, Q.C.:

14 Q. Did Survival Systems, the other training company? 15

16 MR. BARNES:

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. They did because they were training military in the use of such a device. We had to ensure videos were available at the heliport for offshore -- for the personnel that were travelling offshore, such that they understood the use of the device at the heliport, or were refreshed on the use of the device because they presumably would have got training on the device at their training institute, but a

110161	110C1 10, 2007 Wint	i-i age	Offshore frencopier Safety inquiry
	Page 69		Page 71
1	video needed to be designed such that they	1	really. The military were obviously young fit
2	would be refreshed on the use of it at the	2	individuals trained in the military versus the
3	heliport before they undertook their	3	offshore workforce which were a wide variety
4	helicopter transport. We had to ensure one	4	of individuals with different physical
5	of the recommendations was that we had to	5	conditions, different potentially medical
6	ensure that wet training and the risks wet	6	conditions, versus that of the military
7	training, which means that if you're going to	7	workforce. So one of the key items, as I
8	train in the water, had to be further	8	mentioned, that was recommended in this risk
9	understood. You could use this device not in	9	assessment had to deal with the medical and
10	water and you have less risk of the air	10	the medical risks associated with using the
11	embolism which we spoke of earlier, but if you	11	device. So what happened after the risk
12	get in the water you'd have more of a risk, so	12	assessment is we decided to get additional
13	we had to understand and appreciate the risk	13	medical expertise because after discussions
14	of actually training in water. It was one of	14	with our member medical folks, there was not a
15	the recommendations again that came out of	15	consensus around how to best mitigate the
16	this risk assessment. We also had to ensure	16	risks from a medical perspective. So we
17	that the added steps that would be required to	17	designed a workshop and brought in a number of
18	turn the device on by a wearer of the device	18	individuals from around the world to this
19	in an overturned helicopter were understood	19	workshop to explain medical implications
20	because if a helicopter is ditching, going in	20	around not only a compressed air device, but
21	the water, there's a number of activities that	21	the other devices that were in use in the
22	a passenger would have to undertake to ensure	22	other jurisdictions. I'll bring up this
23	that their survival suit is ready, to ensure	23	exhibit here, which is the summary report from
24	that they were in a proper position to knock	24	this workshop.
25	out a helicopter window in order to escape,	25 ROI	L, Q.C.:
	Page 70		Page 72
1	didn't want to add additional risks in turning	1 Q	Okay. Now this is a rather large exhibit that
1 2	on the device or doing something with the	2	contains a number of documents

on the device or doing something with the device that would cause them another step to do in the event of emergency. That was a key

component. Some other items; we had to ensure

there was a proper training plan, a proper communication plan, et cetera. There were a

number of recommendations came out of this

9 risk assessment in '05 that still had to be 10

worked on in order to implement this device.

11 ROIL, Q.C.:

3

4 5

6

7

8

12 Q. Now you mentioned on a couple of occasions 13 that the military were using it -- the military were using it. 14

15 MR. BARNES:

A. Yes. 16

17 ROIL, Q.C.:

18 Q. Is there any difference between -- you know, 19 I'm struggling with -- you had these problems, military were using it. What were the 20 21 differences, if any, between your industry and 22 the military in terms of the users and the

24 MR. BARNES:

23

A. Well, it's just the nature of the users

training and what not?

contains a number of documents.

3 MR. BARNES:

A. Yes.

5 ROIL, Q.C.:

Q. So perhaps rather than going through it on a 6 7 page basis, perhaps you can tell us what the process was that the CAPP Committee undertook 8 9 and went through at this stage in the proceedings? 10

11 MR. BARNES:

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

A. What we undertook was, as I mentioned, we had a number of international expertise at this workshop. Mostly they were international medical providers that had some role with the devices that were used in the offshore in the UK, Norway, but also with the military, which is a compressed device, and they gave us what in their view was the pros and cons of using this -- pros and cons of using all of the devices, but in particular the compressed air device, and what you could do if you're training on the compressed air device or actually using it to lower the risk. One of the key issues that came out of the workshop

November 16, 2009 M	Iulti-Pa	age <sup>™</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page		Page 75
was having to do with some of the helicopter	1	there.
2 statistics that were, I guess, discovered	2	MR. BARNES:
worldwide through helicopter accidents, and	3	A. Okay, so we had been working on a number of
4 I'll just bring up one of the slides here	4	
5 which points to the use of these devices and	5	assessment, and some other matters which I'll
6 how it could potentially save lives. It's on	6	get to shortly, in the time frame between the
page 81 of my exhibit here, if I can find it.	7	
8 ROIL, Q.C.:	8	
9 Q. Okay, you're you're searching for page81	9	from the Board and this letter came to our
of the exhibit for those that are looking at	10	
it with their own documents in front of them.	11	the new CEO and Chair of the Petroleum Board,
12 MR. BARNES:	12	
13 A. And those statistics indicated that in the 24	13	
		-
accidents involving helicopters at this point in time, which is 2005, where the cause of	14	1 1
	15	·
death was known, over half of those fatalities	16	,
from those accidents were from the result of	17	, 1
drowning, and one of the medical providers at	18	1
this workshop indicated that the use of this	19	•
20 device could potentially save lives and save	20	1 6 6
some of those that may have drowned through	h 21	that we would have this device implemented by
22 accidents. So it reinforced the idea that the	22	the end of 2007.
23 devices were of importance, and as I	l l	ROIL, Q.C.:
24 mentioned, gave some indication as to ways to	24	Q. So the estimate then was that you would have
25 mitigate the risk around using, in particular,	25	it in place by 2007?
Page		Page 76
the compressed air device. So I won't go into		MR. BARNES:
any other aspects of this workshop report	2	
other than to point that that was the that	3	ROIL, Q.C.:
4 was the indication we got from it was that,	4	Q. Okay.
5 okay, yes, there are medical risks, but they	5	MR. BARNES:
6 can be mitigated, and that we would take the	6	A. So the remaining work that needed to be done
7 findings from that workshop and begin working	g 7	at that point was that we were working with
8 on mitigating those risks and begin continuing	8	the Marine Institute and Survival Systems to
9 to implement that compressed air device for	9	prepare for the training that would take place
10 Atlantic Canada here.	10	at their institutes, and that training would
11 ROIL, Q.C.:	11	coincide with the survival suits new
12 Q. Now the next exhibit that we have is dated, I	12	
13 think, 2007.	13	
14 MR. BARNES:		ROIL, Q.C.:
15 A. Yes.	15	
16 ROIL, Q.C.:	16	
17 Q. And it's a letter from the C-NLOPB once again.		MR. BARNES:
What if anything happened from that worksho	l l	
10 William any annie nappened from that worksho	r   10	11. That is fight, no what was decided was filese

20

21

22

25 ROIL, Q.C.:

A. Yeah. I'm trying to find this -- 193. 23 training. So those suits had to be in place 23 24 ROIL, Q.C.: 24 first.

Q. Yeah, I think you're still in the exhibit 25

to the next -- the receipt of the next letter

his letter first and then talk back from it.

from Mr. Ruelokke, and perhaps we'll get to

19

20

21

22 MR. BARNES:

new survival suits would be the ones that

institutes, and the compressed air device

would have to go on those suits in the

individuals would be trained on in those two

Multi-Page TM November 16, 2009 Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry Page 77 Page 79 Q. Okay, we'll have specific evidence on the of Dangerous Goods Act, or if it would require 1 2 suits, and I think this issue we'll come back 2 a permit. and we'll revisit it there, but --3 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. At that time, that issue it appears had been 4 MR. BARNES: A. That's right, yeah. resolved, had it not? 5 5 6 MR. BARNES: 6 ROIL, Q.C.: Q. I think you told us the earlier suit that was A. It did, and we received confirmation at a 7 in use prior to 2007 had no way of carrying or point that we did not need a permit, it wasn't 8 8 holding this breathing device? considered a transportation of dangerous 9 10 MR. BARNES: 10 goods. So what we indicated to the Board, A. That's correct, yes. The new suit did, and as because that's who the letter was written to, 11 11 you mentioned, I'll get to that when we're 12 12 is that all these were remaining -- all these talking suits later. Secondly, we had to work 13 activities remained to be done, but we were 13 with the medical sub-committee, Medical close to implementation by the end of 2007. 14 14 Advisory Sub-Committee, in revising our 15 ROIL, O.C.: 15 16 fitness to work guideline or what we thought 16 Q. Okay. Commissioner, there are a number of we would need revisions to that guideline to other exhibits that are a part of this 17 17 incorporate possibly some changes to the discussion, but I think we'll probably -- with 18 18 your concurrence, we'll take a break now. medical. It was decided after that didn't 19 19 need to incur, but we had thought at that time 20 COMMISSIONER: 20 that it did. So we thought that would be one Q. All right then, we'll take fifteen minutes. 21 21 22 of the items that still had to be undertaken, 22 (RECESS) and we had discussions with our medical folks 23 23 COMMISSIONER: as to how that would come about. We also --Q. Please be seated, thank you. 24 number .3 here, had to indicate in our 25 25 ROIL, Q.C.: Page 78 Page 80 training qualification standard practise a Q. Mr. Barnes, before our break you had taken us 1 1 revised standard practise which was taking 2 2

to the letter of May 22, 2007, to Mr.

Ruelokke, Chairman of the C-NLOPB, and I think 3

you went through the various conditions that 4

5 had to happen, issues that had to be resolved

before implementation, which was then targeted 6

as being in the fourth quarter of 2007. 7

8 MR. BARNES:

Q. Yes. I'd like to spend a minute as well just 9 to probably provide some further explanation 10 11 as to why the compressed air device was chosen over and above the other two devices on the 12

13

market, if I may.

14 ROIL, Q.C.:

Q. Yes.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

16 MR. BARNES:

O. One of the main reasons has to do with the cold water that we find ourselves in here in offshore Newfoundland, and in cold water--if someone is emerged in cold water, they have what's called a gasp reflex so it's that they gasp for breath and they probably don't have air in their lungs sufficient enough to inflate a rebreather bag, so that for the most part eliminated the use of that particular EBS

3 place in the 2007 time frame, the fact that the use of HUEBA training had to be part of 4 the basic survival training. So discussions 5 had to take place with that training committee 6 7 regarding updating their document. Also a technical standard was sought that needed to 8 9 be developed because one didn't exist for the use of this device in the way it was going to 10 be used for the offshore. I'm just moving my 11 slide here a bit. We also had to develop .5 12 here, a stakeholder communication plan, 13 including frequently asked questions and a 14 number of presentations that would be 15 eventually used by management for their 16 offshore personnel. That had begun and still 17 needed to -- some work needed to be done on 18 19 it. In addition, we were looking at developing the video, doing some medical 20

release forms, looking at competency assurance

confirmation from Transport Canada that the

transportation of such devices by the offshore

helicopters would not contravene the Transport

for trainers, and we also needed to seek

21

22

23

24

Page 83

1 10 V CIII	viun	1-1 agc	Offshore Hencopter Safety Inqui
	Page 81		Page
1	device. The hybrid rebreather bag, which has	1 (	Q. The main disadvantage is the potential risks
2	the small cylinder does allow for that bag to	2	if it's used improperly both during its use
3	fill up on its own with the use of that	3	and in training, and I'll explain how that
4	cylinder so that device would be okay in cold	4	risk is mitigated. Okay, so following this
5	water, but the other disadvantage about the	5	2007 letter we had to undertake the activities
6	hybrid rebreather device and the rebreather	6	which we outlined in the letter, and a couple
7	device is that at certain water depths the	7	of the main things that took place throughout
8	pressure of the water compresses the bag such	8	2008, which is the timeframe that I'm going to
9	that it would potentially force water out,	9	talk about now, is the fact thatthe Marine
10	which again would make it a -	10	Institute in particular had to ensure that
11 ROIL	, Q.C.:	11	they had trained their trainers in order to
12 Q.	Force the water out, or force air out?	12	provide the training on this device, and they
13 MR. I	BARNES:	13	sought research funding from an organization
14 Q.	Force air out, sorry.	14	called PRAC, which stands for Petroleum
15 ROIL	, Q.C.:	15	Research Atlantic Canada, and funds were
16 Q.	Yes.	16	obtained from that organization, which is
17 MR. I	BARNES:	17	basically an organization of oil and gas
18 Q.	Force air out of the rebreather bags which is	18	industry members that provide money for
19	-	19	research. It sought money from that
20 ROIL	, Q.C.:	20	organization, which helped provide money to
21 Q.	So the bag is like just an ordinary bag. It	21	allow their trainers to be trained and
22	has nothing to keep in shape other than the	22	equipment to be bought for their training.
23	air that's inside it?	23	Also to mitigate some of the risks associated
24 MR. I	BARNES:	24	with using a compressed air device, it was
25 Q.	Exactly, yes, for the most part.	25	decided that at those institutes a chair
	Page 82		Page
1 ROIL	, Q.C.:	1	needed to be designed that the student would

Q. Okay. 2 3 3 MR. BARNES: Q. It does have some rigid edges, but for the 4 most part it's like ziploc baggie, if you want 5 5 to use that analogy. 6 7 7 ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. 8 8 9 MR. BARNES: Q. But at certain water depths, under three 10 10 11 metres, for example, that bag could 12 potentially collapse into itself and the air 12 13 expelled so--and that bag needed obviously--13 14 needed the user to breathe air into it in 14 15 order for it to activate properly, so the 15 compressed air will eliminate those two, I 16 16

guess, shortfalls of those other two devices

and be the best for the cold water environment

that's in place here offshore Newfoundland and

Q. Okay, but then what was the concomitant or the

related disadvantage, if there was any, of the

Page 84 aed to be designed that the student would sit in and be overturned in the water using that device as opposed to using it inside the HUET which is the Helicopter Underwater Escape Trainer simulator.

6 ROIL, Q.C.:

Q. Okay. Now we haven't had an awful lot of evidence about those yet.

9 MR. BARNES:

o. No. Yeah.

11 ROIL, Q.C.:

Q. We understand that there is a hull shape, if you will, that the trainee gets into and it turns over, but you're telling us now there is an additional piece of equipment that was required?

17 MR. BARNES:

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

Q. Yes. The risks to mitigate--or the activities to mitigate any of the risks associated with compressed air devices to avoid training in water depths greater than 1.8 metres, the HUET simulator trainer could potentially go below 1.8 metres, so we would have that additional risk again of the air embolism if you breath it or if you use it improperly, but with the

offshore Nova Scotia.

compressed air?

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

21 ROIL, Q.C.:

25 MR. BARNES:

No	ovember 16, 2009 Mult	i-P	age <sup>TM</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 85			Page 87
1		1		would understand it that week before
2	be turned upside down in the water, shown how	2		implementing the device with a much larger
3	to use the device, and it would be in less	3		workforce in Newfoundland.
4	than 1.8 metres of water therefore by	4	ROIL,	Q.C.:
5	mitigating any risks of using this device in	5	Q.	And by "much larger," what's the relative
6	the training scenario.	6		numbers between the two provinces?
7	ROIL, Q.C.:	7	MR. B	SARNES:
8	Q. And this mitigates against the hazards	8	Q.	There would probably be about 30 passengers
9		9		travelling by helicopter in Nova Scotia a
10	MR. BARNES:	10		week. There'll be 30 passengers travelling,
11	Q. The hazards associated with using this device	11		or more, per day in Newfoundland.
12	because the last thing we wanted to do as an	12	ROIL,	Q.C.:
13	industry was to implement a device that would	13	Q.	Thank you.
14	cause some risk to those that would be trained	14	MR. B	SARNES:
15	on it, and for the most part the activities	15	Q.	So the implementation device was further
16	that took place throughout 2008 were	16		delayed by a few more days in Newfoundland
17	associated with those two activities, ensuring	17		because of the fact that the helicopters after
18	the trainers at the Marine Institute were	18		the Cougar incident had not returned to
19	trained, showing that those devices for	19		service untilI think it was May 11th or
20	training was in place, and also the	20		12th.
21	communication plans and the implementation	21	ROIL,	Q.C.:
22	plans that still needed to be developed for	22	Q.	So the initial target date of May 4th was
23	the offshore workforce and for the	23		chosen back in February.
24	stakeholders were taking place as well	24	MR. B	SARNES:
25	throughout 2008. My next exhibit which is	25	Q.	Yes, that's correct.
	Page 86			Page 88
1	what I point to is minutes from the CAPP HUEBA	1	ROIL,	Q.C.:
2	Task Force meeting. We redacted some of the	2	Q.	Okay, and that was moved out because of the
3	names from the oil and gas company members	3		back-to-work initiative that was done in
4	that were participating in this particular	4		relation to responding to the incident.
5	meeting, and this was the last meeting of the	5	MR. B	SARNES:
6	group before final implementation of the	6	Q.	That's right, yeah. Now I'm missing Page 8 of
7	device in '09, and the reason I'm providing	7		8 on the computer.
8		8	ROIL,	Q.C.:
9	reports and other discussions since the	9		Oh.
10		10		SARNES:
11	industry reacted to the helicopter incident	11	Q.	But Page 8 of 8 has an action item, 13, which
12	*	12		basically outlines the two dates of

12 and put in place the compressed air device, 13 but that was not the case. We were obviously working for years prior to the incident to 14 15 implement this device, and in February of '09 we decided to set the date for final 16 17 implementation, which could be the end of April in Nova Scotia and the first week of May 18 19 in St. John's. The reason why we chose the end of April, a week before, say, the St. 20

John's implementation was there's a very small

workforce of offshore personnel in Halifax,

implementation during that week, and if we

found any difficulties or lessons learned we

and the thought was we would test

12 basically outlines the two dates of 13 implementation. 14 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 Q. Okay. Well, I'll undertake to get it. I didn't realize that our exhibit has Page 8 of 16 17 8. I was referring to that and you were referring to it but it's not available, but 18 19 during the lunchtime break we'll make copies of that for the other parties, and that is 20 simply the last page of that meeting of the 21 22 HUEBA Task Force. 23 MR. BARNES: 24 Q. Yes. 25 ROIL, Q.C.:

21

22

23

24

- 10	vember 16, 2009 Mul	lti-Pa	ige ''''	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 8			Page 91
1	Q. Yes, okay.	1		ditching, and is activated when they hit the
	MR. BARNES:	2		water, or you can actually activate it before
3	Q. And the last exhibit associated with this	3		you hit the water if you wish, but it's
4	issue is the complete implementation plan and	4		activated by your first breath.
5	communication plan for this device and		ROIL,	* *
6	included all the information that one would	6		Yes, Page 242. there's another photograph. It
7	want to know about the device: how to use it,	7		might have turned out on the PowerPoint to be
8	frequently asked questions that the offshore	8		a little clearer, and it may not be, but if
9	personnel may have about it, posters and seat	9		you just scan over to that I think it does
10	pocket cards about the device that would be	10		show -
11	placed in the helicopter and at the heliport	11	MR. B.	ARNES:
12	would also include information about medical	12		242?
13	assessments that would need to be done, and		ROIL,	
14	different components of the training that	14		242, there you go.
15	would have to take place prior to using this			ARNES:
16	device and prior to them going offshore with	16	Ο.	Okay.
17	it. So this plan was developed for the use of	17	ROIL,	•
18	some consulting help and some of our member	18		I'm not sure it's a whole lot better but -
19	volunteers, and it was issued to all of our		_	ARNES:
20	members for talking to their offshore	20	0.	Yeah. This is what's called seat card. It's
21	workforce about the implementation of this	21	_	basically a card that's on the helicopter seat
22	device, and there's a period of time after	22		used offshore, and then it's a reminder for
23	implementation that was required to ensure	23		individuals travelling on how to use this
24	everyone was trained, and this is the day	24		device in a situation.
25	everyone that works offshore is now trained on		ROIL,	
1 -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Page 0			
1	Page 9	0		Page 92
1	this device.	0 1	Q.	Page 92 Okay.
2	this device. ROIL, Q.C.:	0 1 2	Q. MR. B.	Page 92 Okay. ARNES:
2 3	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by	0 1 2 3	Q. MR. B. Q.	Page 92 Okay. ARNES: An emergency situation.
2 3 4	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the	0 1 2 3 4	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL,	Page 92 Okay. ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.:
2 3 4 5	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the island of Newfoundland wears one of these	0 1 2 3 4 5	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q.	Page 92 Okay. ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.: So akin to the emergency card that's on an
2 3 4 5 6	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the island of Newfoundland wears one of these devices now.	0 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q.	Page 92 Okay. ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.: So akin to the emergency card that's on an aircraft, this is on the helicopter, to your
2 3 4 5 6 7	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the island of Newfoundland wears one of these devices now.  MR. BARNES:	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q.	Page 92 Okay.  ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.: So akin to the emergency card that's on an aircraft, this is on the helicopter, to your understanding, is it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the island of Newfoundland wears one of these devices now.  MR. BARNES:  Q. Yes, that's correct, on their survival suit.	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q.	Page 92 Okay. ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.: So akin to the emergency card that's on an aircraft, this is on the helicopter, to your understanding, is it? ARNES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the island of Newfoundland wears one of these devices now.  MR. BARNES:  Q. Yes, that's correct, on their survival suit.  ROIL, Q.C.:	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. MR. B.	Page 92 Okay.  ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.: So akin to the emergency card that's on an aircraft, this is on the helicopter, to your understanding, is it?  ARNES: To my understanding, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the island of Newfoundland wears one of these devices now.  MR. BARNES:  Q. Yes, that's correct, on their survival suit.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. I'm going to ask you to just refer to Page 237	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL,	Page 92 Okay.  ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.: So akin to the emergency card that's on an aircraft, this is on the helicopter, to your understanding, is it?  ARNES: To my understanding, yes. Q.C.:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the island of Newfoundland wears one of these devices now.  MR. BARNES:  Q. Yes, that's correct, on their survival suit.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. I'm going to ask you to just refer to Page 237 of the exhibit. I think it's numbered so you	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL,	Page 92 Okay.  ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.: So akin to the emergency card that's on an aircraft, this is on the helicopter, to your understanding, is it?  ARNES: To my understanding, yes. Q.C.: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the island of Newfoundland wears one of these devices now.  MR. BARNES:  Q. Yes, that's correct, on their survival suit.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. I'm going to ask you to just refer to Page 237 of the exhibit. I think it's numbered so you can just scan down through because there is a	0	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. MR. B.	Page 92 Okay.  ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.: So akin to the emergency card that's on an aircraft, this is on the helicopter, to your understanding, is it?  ARNES: To my understanding, yes. Q.C.: Yes.  ARNES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the island of Newfoundland wears one of these devices now.  MR. BARNES:  Q. Yes, that's correct, on their survival suit.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. I'm going to ask you to just refer to Page 237 of the exhibit. I think it's numbered so you can just scan down through because there is a photograph there of the suit and how the	0	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. MR. B.	Page 92 Okay.  ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.: So akin to the emergency card that's on an aircraft, this is on the helicopter, to your understanding, is it?  ARNES: To my understanding, yes. Q.C.: Yes. ARNES: It was designed for that purpose.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the island of Newfoundland wears one of these devices now.  MR. BARNES:  Q. Yes, that's correct, on their survival suit.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. I'm going to ask you to just refer to Page 237 of the exhibit. I think it's numbered so you can just scan down through because there is a photograph there of the suit and how the device is worn, so perhaps it would be helpful	0	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, ROIL,	Page 92 Okay.  ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.: So akin to the emergency card that's on an aircraft, this is on the helicopter, to your understanding, is it?  ARNES: To my understanding, yes. Q.C.: Yes.  ARNES: It was designed for that purpose. Q.C.:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the island of Newfoundland wears one of these devices now.  MR. BARNES:  Q. Yes, that's correct, on their survival suit.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. I'm going to ask you to just refer to Page 237 of the exhibit. I think it's numbered so you can just scan down through because there is a photograph there of the suit and how the device is worn, so perhaps it would be helpful to people to understand.	0	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. ROIL, Q. ROIL, Q.	Page 92 Okay.  ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.: So akin to the emergency card that's on an aircraft, this is on the helicopter, to your understanding, is it?  ARNES: To my understanding, yes. Q.C.: Yes.  ARNES: It was designed for that purpose. Q.C.: Yes, so from the initial request from the C-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the island of Newfoundland wears one of these devices now.  MR. BARNES:  Q. Yes, that's correct, on their survival suit.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. I'm going to ask you to just refer to Page 237 of the exhibit. I think it's numbered so you can just scan down through because there is a photograph there of the suit and how the device is worn, so perhaps it would be helpful to people to understand.  MR. BARNES:	0	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. ROIL, Q. ROIL, Q. ROIL, Q.	Page 92 Okay.  ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.: So akin to the emergency card that's on an aircraft, this is on the helicopter, to your understanding, is it? ARNES: To my understanding, yes. Q.C.: Yes. ARNES: It was designed for that purpose. Q.C.: Yes, so from the initial request from the C-NLOPB in 2000 until May of 2009 we have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the island of Newfoundland wears one of these devices now.  MR. BARNES:  Q. Yes, that's correct, on their survival suit.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. I'm going to ask you to just refer to Page 237 of the exhibit. I think it's numbered so you can just scan down through because there is a photograph there of the suit and how the device is worn, so perhaps it would be helpful to people to understand.  MR. BARNES:  Q. Yes. It's not a very good picture because	0	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q.	Page 92 Okay.  ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.: So akin to the emergency card that's on an aircraft, this is on the helicopter, to your understanding, is it?  ARNES: To my understanding, yes. Q.C.: Yes. ARNES: It was designed for that purpose. Q.C.: Yes, so from the initial request from the C-NLOPB in 2000 until May of 2009 we have approximately 10 years, and you've explained
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the island of Newfoundland wears one of these devices now.  MR. BARNES: Q. Yes, that's correct, on their survival suit.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. I'm going to ask you to just refer to Page 237 of the exhibit. I think it's numbered so you can just scan down through because there is a photograph there of the suit and how the device is worn, so perhaps it would be helpful to people to understand.  MR. BARNES: Q. Yes. It's not a very good picture because again it's greyed on the exhibit here, but	0	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q.	Page 92 Okay.  ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.: So akin to the emergency card that's on an aircraft, this is on the helicopter, to your understanding, is it?  ARNES: To my understanding, yes. Q.C.: Yes. ARNES: It was designed for that purpose. Q.C.: Yes, so from the initial request from the C-NLOPB in 2000 until May of 2009 we have approximately 10 years, and you've explained to us, Mr. Barnes, the series of events, not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the island of Newfoundland wears one of these devices now.  MR. BARNES:  Q. Yes, that's correct, on their survival suit.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. I'm going to ask you to just refer to Page 237 of the exhibit. I think it's numbered so you can just scan down through because there is a photograph there of the suit and how the device is worn, so perhaps it would be helpful to people to understand.  MR. BARNES:  Q. Yes. It's not a very good picture because again it's greyed on the exhibit here, but this is the survival suit that is currently	0	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. ROIL, Q. ROIL, Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q.	Page 92 Okay.  ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.: So akin to the emergency card that's on an aircraft, this is on the helicopter, to your understanding, is it? ARNES: To my understanding, yes. Q.C.: Yes. ARNES: It was designed for that purpose. Q.C.: Yes, so from the initial request from the C-NLOPB in 2000 until May of 2009 we have approximately 10 years, and you've explained to us, Mr. Barnes, the series of events, not perhaps every one of them, but a series of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the island of Newfoundland wears one of these devices now.  MR. BARNES: Q. Yes, that's correct, on their survival suit.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. I'm going to ask you to just refer to Page 237 of the exhibit. I think it's numbered so you can just scan down through because there is a photograph there of the suit and how the device is worn, so perhaps it would be helpful to people to understand.  MR. BARNES: Q. Yes. It's not a very good picture because again it's greyed on the exhibit here, but this is the survival suit that is currently used offshore. It's the Helly Hanson E452.	0	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. ROIL, Q. ROIL, Q. ROIL, Q.	Okay.  ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.: So akin to the emergency card that's on an aircraft, this is on the helicopter, to your understanding, is it?  ARNES: To my understanding, yes. Q.C.: Yes. ARNES: It was designed for that purpose. Q.C.: Yes, so from the initial request from the C-NLOPB in 2000 until May of 2009 we have approximately 10 years, and you've explained to us, Mr. Barnes, the series of events, not perhaps every one of them, but a series of events. I guess I have a couple of questions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the island of Newfoundland wears one of these devices now.  MR. BARNES: Q. Yes, that's correct, on their survival suit.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. I'm going to ask you to just refer to Page 237 of the exhibit. I think it's numbered so you can just scan down through because there is a photograph there of the suit and how the device is worn, so perhaps it would be helpful to people to understand.  MR. BARNES: Q. Yes. It's not a very good picture because again it's greyed on the exhibit here, but this is the survival suit that is currently used offshore. It's the Helly Hanson E452. The HUET device sits in the sleeve right here	0	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. ROIL, Q. ROIL, Q. ROIL, Q.	Okay.  ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.: So akin to the emergency card that's on an aircraft, this is on the helicopter, to your understanding, is it?  ARNES: To my understanding, yes. Q.C.: Yes. ARNES: It was designed for that purpose. Q.C.: Yes, so from the initial request from the C-NLOPB in 2000 until May of 2009 we have approximately 10 years, and you've explained to us, Mr. Barnes, the series of events, not perhaps every one of them, but a series of events. I guess I have a couple of questions coming out of that. One is in your view, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the island of Newfoundland wears one of these devices now.  MR. BARNES: Q. Yes, that's correct, on their survival suit.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. I'm going to ask you to just refer to Page 237 of the exhibit. I think it's numbered so you can just scan down through because there is a photograph there of the suit and how the device is worn, so perhaps it would be helpful to people to understand.  MR. BARNES: Q. Yes. It's not a very good picture because again it's greyed on the exhibit here, but this is the survival suit that is currently used offshore. It's the Helly Hanson E452. The HUET device sits in the sleeve right here easily accessible by hand. The mouthpiece is	0	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. ROIL, Q. ROIL, Q.	Okay.  ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.: So akin to the emergency card that's on an aircraft, this is on the helicopter, to your understanding, is it?  ARNES: To my understanding, yes. Q.C.: Yes. ARNES: It was designed for that purpose. Q.C.: Yes, so from the initial request from the C-NLOPB in 2000 until May of 2009 we have approximately 10 years, and you've explained to us, Mr. Barnes, the series of events, not perhaps every one of them, but a series of events. I guess I have a couple of questions coming out of that. One is in your view, and you are a person with now considerable
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this device.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, so every offshore worker that travels by helicopter to and from the facilities from the island of Newfoundland wears one of these devices now.  MR. BARNES: Q. Yes, that's correct, on their survival suit.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. I'm going to ask you to just refer to Page 237 of the exhibit. I think it's numbered so you can just scan down through because there is a photograph there of the suit and how the device is worn, so perhaps it would be helpful to people to understand.  MR. BARNES: Q. Yes. It's not a very good picture because again it's greyed on the exhibit here, but this is the survival suit that is currently used offshore. It's the Helly Hanson E452. The HUET device sits in the sleeve right here	0	Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q. ROIL, Q. ROIL, Q. MR. B. Q. ROIL, Q.	Okay.  ARNES: An emergency situation. Q.C.: So akin to the emergency card that's on an aircraft, this is on the helicopter, to your understanding, is it?  ARNES: To my understanding, yes. Q.C.: Yes. ARNES: It was designed for that purpose. Q.C.: Yes, so from the initial request from the C-NLOPB in 2000 until May of 2009 we have approximately 10 years, and you've explained to us, Mr. Barnes, the series of events, not perhaps every one of them, but a series of events. I guess I have a couple of questions coming out of that. One is in your view, and

was it longer than it should have been?

ditching command if the helicopter is actually

November 16, 2009	Multi-P	'age " Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 93	Page 95
1 MR. BARNES:	1	dollars.
2 Q. Well, there was certainly a quite a number	r of 2	2 MR. BARNES:
3 steps that had to take place in order to	3	Q. I would imagine it's in the hundreds, but I
4 implement the device, and if you're asking	g me 4	don't know. Again costs were never discussed
5 could it have been shorter than the nine ye	ears 5	
or so that it took, the answer is likely, but	6	5 ROIL, Q.C.:
7 this was the first time that this device was	s 7	Q. Okay, thank you, Mr. Barnes. I think it takes
8 used for offshore personnel in any offshore	ore 8	us to the end of the evidence with respect to
9 jurisdiction around the world, so we had	to 9	the hueba breathing device. We'll now move to
carefully implement it and understand all	the 10	the next series of exhibits, which are
risks associated withimplement and	d 11	exhibitsor 54 again, a fairly significant
understand all of the material which we have	ad to 12	number of pages, this time dealing with the
develop basically about the device for th	ne 13	* *
offshore personnel before implementation	i, and 14	4 MR. BARNES:
all that certainly took considerable time.		5 Q. Yes.
During the nine-year process as well, as y		6 ROIL, Q.C.:
can appreciate, there are a number of		
executives and safety officials from ou		-
industry and others that we had engaged		•
and this device had changed out over time		) MR. BARNES:
had to be, I guess, re-educated with respe		Q. Yes, actually two committees. I'll take you
to the work that we were doing as ar		•
association and as an industry, and that to		•
some time as well, plus all of the differen	I	•
25 approvals such as Transport Canada, appr		•
	Page 94	Page 96
of whether we could transport the device	_	
2 helicopter, purchasing new suits, purchas	· ·	
the device. There was a whole suite o	-	
4 activities, but I can assure you that in the	4	
5 nine years there was never a period that the		-
6 committee that was trying to implement		
7 device stopped working on some aspect of		
8 They were always constantly working		
9 identifying, I guess, the questions that	9	
needed to be asked asor identifying th	ne 10	
answers that had to be given to the question		ROIL, Q.C.:
that were being asked about different aspe		
of this device.	13	
14 ROIL, Q.C.:	14	
15 Q. Do you have any notion of the cost of one	e of 15	
these individual appliances?	16	
17 MR. BARNES:	17	7 MR. BARNES:
18 Q. I don't know, but I do know it's more	e 18	Q. Not with respect to the issues arising from
expensive than the other two devices on	the 19	the survival suits, but we did have activity
20 market, the hydric rebreather and the	20	associated with prior versions of the
21 rebreather, so compressed air is more	e 21	standards for helicopter passenger suits and
22 expensive but I don't know the cost.	22	2 immersion suits.
23 ROIL, Q.C.:	23	ROIL, Q.C.:
24 Q. So you don't know whether it's hundred		4 Q. Okay.
25 thousands of dollars per unit or tens of	25	5 MR. BARNES:

November 16, 2009	Multi-Page Multi-Page Offshore Helicopter Sa	ifety Inquiry
	Page 97	Page 99
1 Q. So those standards were being developed		~
revised. We've facilitated member input	_	
1		
_	have to watch the terminology, but t	
4 ROIL, Q.C.:	4 terminologies of both suits are one	
5 Q. Okay, we understand the suit is manufac		
6 by Helly Hanson.	6 platforms in case you have to lea	
7 MR. BARNES:	7 platform and end up in the water, a	
8 Q. Yes.	8 second one is the helicopter pas	
9 ROIL, Q.C.:	9 transportation suit, which is wor	n by
10 Q. Tell us a little bit about the so-called issu	helicopter passengers as they travel	offshore.
of standards.	11 ROIL, Q.C.:	
12 MR. BARNES:	Q. Okay, and both suits, the standards f	for which
13 Q. Okay.	are set by the Canadian General S	Standards
14 ROIL, Q.C.:	14 Board?	
Q. Go back to my notes here for a momen	who 15 MR. BARNES:	
does the standards?	16 Q. Yes.	
17 MR. BARNES:	17 ROIL, Q.C.:	
18 Q. The standards for the two survival suits t		
are used offshoreand there are two surv		
20 suits. One is called an immersion suit, w		a aganey
1	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
suit or a marine suit, so we have to watch	_	
23 terminology here.	has a name change to Service Canad	
24 ROIL, Q.C.:	standards agency is responsible for	-
25 Q. Right.	25 standards on a number of safety ap	pliances,
	Page 98	Page 100
1 MR. BARNES:	but some otherenvironmental and	d other, I
2 Q. In essence it's called an immersion suit, a	d guess, components as well, but for the	he most
3 that suit is used basically onboard offsho	e 3 for the interest of what our indust	ry is
4 facilities in the event that one would have	to 4 interested in, it sets the standards for	r both
5 abandon that facility and end up in the w	er. 5 immersion suits and the helicopter p	passenger
6 The second survival suit -	6 transportation suit.	
7 ROIL, Q.C.:	7 ROIL, Q.C.:	
8 Q. Before you go on to the second suit, bec		is that
9 people in Newfoundland would be famili		
10 fishing industry -	10 MR. BARNES:	
11 MR. BARNES:	11 Q. It is designing standards that the suit	t should
12 Q. Yes.	be manufactured towards.	0 5110 010
13 ROIL, Q.C.:	13 ROIL, Q.C.:	
14 Q. Would this suit, the immersion suit, also		v size and
used in other industries?	shape or performance or price?	y size and
16 MR. BARNES:	16 MR. BARNES:	
		a that'a
17 Q. It would be. Some of the fishing industry 18 their deep sea trawlers would use a ve		
-		
19 similar immersion suit, and in fact the	are used, buoyancy, how buoyant the	
20 fishing industry provides advice to th	thermal properties of the suits, so he	
21 Standards Development Committee as		
because they do use that suit as an end us		
The second survival suit is called the	22 1-f f- 1 1' ' ' ' 1	CC 1
la. 1 1	workforce for helicopter travel of	
helicopter passenger transportation suit, a that suit is worn by helicopter passengers	d Newfoundland and in Nova Scotia	is actually

110101111011101111111111111111111111111	<u> </u>	offshore frencopter surety inquiry
Page 101		Page 103
as an association we weren't involved in that	1	is responsible for setting these standards,
decision, but we have been involved in	2	has a committee, and the committee is actually
3 providing input into the standards setting,	3	called the Immersion Suit Standard Committee,
4 which I can talk about now.	4	and that Immersion Suit Standard Committee has
5 ROIL, Q.C.:	5	two working groups, one working group to
6 Q. Okay, so there are two different standards.	6	design emergency suit standards and the other
7 You could have a suit built to one standard or	7	working group to design helicopter passenger
8 the other.	8	suit standards, which leads to some confusion,
9 MR. BARNES:	9	and the committee membership I have put up on
10 Q. Yeah.	10	the screen here includes manufacturers of
11 ROIL, Q.C.:	11	survival suits, both immersion and the
12 Q. But the suit that is in use in Newfoundland is	12	helicopter passenger, includes a number of
in fact built to both standards.	13	interests from the fishing industry because
14 MR. BARNES:	14	they're they're the end users of the immersion
15 Q. That's correct.	15	suit as opposed to the helicopter suit, a
	16	number of oil and gas representatives
16 ROIL, Q.C.:		including ourselves as CAPP, Transport Canada
Q. Okay, and we'll have, Commissioner, of course, evidence from Helly Hanson later this week	17 18	which is one of the governing agencies
· ·		responsible for this standard and the two
about the detail of how that happens.	19	•
20 MR. BARNES:	20	standards because they call up these standards
21 Q. Right.	21	in their regulations, the two offshore
22 ROIL, Q.C.:	22	petroleum boards because obviously they have
Q. So we understand, Mr. Barnes, that you're not	23	an interest in the standards as well, Canadian
24 necessarily the expert in building suits.	24	Coastguard, and some other interested parties.
25 MR. BARNES:	25	So this group is formed within the Canadian
Page 102		Page 104
1 Q. Good.	1	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion
1 Q. Good. 2 ROIL, Q.C.:		Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as
<ol> <li>Q. Good.</li> <li>ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. But try to help us along as we learn about</li> </ol>	1	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've
<ol> <li>Q. Good.</li> <li>ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. But try to help us along as we learn about</li> <li>this process of standards and how they impact</li> </ol>	1 2	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at
<ol> <li>Q. Good.</li> <li>ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. But try to help us along as we learn about</li> </ol>	1 2 3	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the
<ol> <li>Q. Good.</li> <li>ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. But try to help us along as we learn about</li> <li>this process of standards and how they impact</li> <li>the issue of the suit.</li> <li>MR. BARNES:</li> </ol>	1 2 3 4	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the
<ol> <li>Q. Good.</li> <li>ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. But try to help us along as we learn about</li> <li>this process of standards and how they impact</li> <li>the issue of the suit.</li> <li>MR. BARNES:</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> </ol>	1 2 3 4 5	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the immersion suit standard, and I won't go into
<ol> <li>Q. Good.</li> <li>ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. But try to help us along as we learn about</li> <li>this process of standards and how they impact</li> <li>the issue of the suit.</li> <li>MR. BARNES:</li> </ol>	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the immersion suit standard, and I won't go into any great detail on it unless you want me to
<ol> <li>Q. Good.</li> <li>ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. But try to help us along as we learn about</li> <li>this process of standards and how they impact</li> <li>the issue of the suit.</li> <li>MR. BARNES:</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> </ol>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the immersion suit standard, and I won't go into any great detail on it unless you want me to because I'm not an expert in the standards,
<ol> <li>Q. Good.</li> <li>ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. But try to help us along as we learn about</li> <li>this process of standards and how they impact</li> <li>the issue of the suit.</li> <li>MR. BARNES:</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>ROIL, Q.C.:</li> </ol>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the immersion suit standard, and I won't go into any great detail on it unless you want me to because I'm not an expert in the standards, but I do want to just point out that in this
<ol> <li>Q. Good.</li> <li>ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. But try to help us along as we learn about</li> <li>this process of standards and how they impact</li> <li>the issue of the suit.</li> <li>MR. BARNES:</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. And how the suits looks and how the suit</li> <li>performs.</li> <li>MR. BARNES:</li> </ol>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the immersion suit standard, and I won't go into any great detail on it unless you want me to because I'm not an expert in the standards, but I do want to just point out that in this particular standard it lays out how these
1 Q. Good. 2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. But try to help us along as we learn about 4 this process of standards and how they impact 5 the issue of the suit. 6 MR. BARNES: 7 Q. Yeah. 8 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 Q. And how the suits looks and how the suit 10 performs. 11 MR. BARNES: 12 Q. And I'll go slowly here because the whole	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the immersion suit standard, and I won't go into any great detail on it unless you want me to because I'm not an expert in the standards, but I do want to just point out that in this particular standard it lays out how these suits should be manufactured and the
<ol> <li>Q. Good.</li> <li>ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. But try to help us along as we learn about</li> <li>this process of standards and how they impact</li> <li>the issue of the suit.</li> <li>MR. BARNES:</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. And how the suits looks and how the suit</li> <li>performs.</li> <li>MR. BARNES:</li> <li>Q. And I'll go slowly here because the whole</li> <li>world of standard-setting is somewhat complex,</li> </ol>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the immersion suit standard, and I won't go into any great detail on it unless you want me to because I'm not an expert in the standards, but I do want to just point out that in this particular standard it lays out how these suits should be manufactured and the components they should be manufactured to. So
1 Q. Good. 2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. But try to help us along as we learn about 4 this process of standards and how they impact 5 the issue of the suit. 6 MR. BARNES: 7 Q. Yeah. 8 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 Q. And how the suits looks and how the suit 10 performs. 11 MR. BARNES: 12 Q. And I'll go slowly here because the whole 13 world of standard-setting is somewhat complex, 14 but I'll turn to one of the exhibits here that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the immersion suit standard, and I won't go into any great detail on it unless you want me to because I'm not an expert in the standards, but I do want to just point out that in this particular standard it lays out how these suits should be manufactured and the components they should be manufactured to. So it talks about, as I mentioned earlier, the
1 Q. Good. 2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. But try to help us along as we learn about 4 this process of standards and how they impact 5 the issue of the suit. 6 MR. BARNES: 7 Q. Yeah. 8 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 Q. And how the suits looks and how the suit 10 performs. 11 MR. BARNES: 12 Q. And I'll go slowly here because the whole 13 world of standard-setting is somewhat complex, 14 but I'll turn to one of the exhibits here that 15 is actually the immersion suit standard.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the immersion suit standard, and I won't go into any great detail on it unless you want me to because I'm not an expert in the standards, but I do want to just point out that in this particular standard it lays out how these suits should be manufactured and the components they should be manufactured to. So it talks about, as I mentioned earlier, the sizing, so here we talk about, you know, there
1 Q. Good. 2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. But try to help us along as we learn about 4 this process of standards and how they impact 5 the issue of the suit. 6 MR. BARNES: 7 Q. Yeah. 8 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 Q. And how the suits looks and how the suit 10 performs. 11 MR. BARNES: 12 Q. And I'll go slowly here because the whole 13 world of standard-setting is somewhat complex, 14 but I'll turn to one of the exhibits here that 15 is actually the immersion suit standard. 16 ROIL, Q.C.:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the immersion suit standard, and I won't go into any great detail on it unless you want me to because I'm not an expert in the standards, but I do want to just point out that in this particular standard it lays out how these suits should be manufactured and the components they should be manufactured to. So it talks about, as I mentioned earlier, the sizing, so here we talk about, you know, there are four different sizes for this suit, this
1 Q. Good. 2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. But try to help us along as we learn about 4 this process of standards and how they impact 5 the issue of the suit. 6 MR. BARNES: 7 Q. Yeah. 8 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 Q. And how the suits looks and how the suit 10 performs. 11 MR. BARNES: 12 Q. And I'll go slowly here because the whole 13 world of standard-setting is somewhat complex, 14 but I'll turn to one of the exhibits here that 15 is actually the immersion suit standard. 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. This the one that's used onboard the facility,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the immersion suit standard, and I won't go into any great detail on it unless you want me to because I'm not an expert in the standards, but I do want to just point out that in this particular standard it lays out how these suits should be manufactured and the components they should be manufactured to. So it talks about, as I mentioned earlier, the sizing, so here we talk about, you know, there are four different sizes for this suit, this immersion suit, how the hand and arms are
1 Q. Good. 2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. But try to help us along as we learn about 4 this process of standards and how they impact 5 the issue of the suit. 6 MR. BARNES: 7 Q. Yeah. 8 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 Q. And how the suits looks and how the suit 10 performs. 11 MR. BARNES: 12 Q. And I'll go slowly here because the whole 13 world of standard-setting is somewhat complex, 14 but I'll turn to one of the exhibits here that 15 is actually the immersion suit standard. 16 ROIL, Q.C.:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the immersion suit standard, and I won't go into any great detail on it unless you want me to because I'm not an expert in the standards, but I do want to just point out that in this particular standard it lays out how these suits should be manufactured and the components they should be manufactured to. So it talks about, as I mentioned earlier, the sizing, so here we talk about, you know, there are four different sizes for this suit, this immersion suit, how the hand and arms are constructed, water tight integrity, for
1 Q. Good. 2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. But try to help us along as we learn about 4 this process of standards and how they impact 5 the issue of the suit. 6 MR. BARNES: 7 Q. Yeah. 8 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 Q. And how the suits looks and how the suit 10 performs. 11 MR. BARNES: 12 Q. And I'll go slowly here because the whole 13 world of standard-setting is somewhat complex, 14 but I'll turn to one of the exhibits here that 15 is actually the immersion suit standard. 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. This the one that's used onboard the facility,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the immersion suit standard, and I won't go into any great detail on it unless you want me to because I'm not an expert in the standards, but I do want to just point out that in this particular standard it lays out how these suits should be manufactured and the components they should be manufactured to. So it talks about, as I mentioned earlier, the sizing, so here we talk about, you know, there are four different sizes for this suit, this immersion suit, how the hand and arms are constructed, water tight integrity, for example, how the legs should be constructed,
1 Q. Good. 2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. But try to help us along as we learn about 4 this process of standards and how they impact 5 the issue of the suit. 6 MR. BARNES: 7 Q. Yeah. 8 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 Q. And how the suits looks and how the suit 10 performs. 11 MR. BARNES: 12 Q. And I'll go slowly here because the whole 13 world of standard-setting is somewhat complex, 14 but I'll turn to one of the exhibits here that 15 is actually the immersion suit standard. 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. This the one that's used onboard the facility, 18 not the other one that could be used for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the immersion suit standard, and I won't go into any great detail on it unless you want me to because I'm not an expert in the standards, but I do want to just point out that in this particular standard it lays out how these suits should be manufactured and the components they should be manufactured to. So it talks about, as I mentioned earlier, the sizing, so here we talk about, you know, there are four different sizes for this suit, this immersion suit, how the hand and arms are constructed, water tight integrity, for example, how the legs should be constructed, so it goes into quite a bit of detail,
1 Q. Good. 2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. But try to help us along as we learn about 4 this process of standards and how they impact 5 the issue of the suit. 6 MR. BARNES: 7 Q. Yeah. 8 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 Q. And how the suits looks and how the suit 10 performs. 11 MR. BARNES: 12 Q. And I'll go slowly here because the whole 13 world of standard-setting is somewhat complex, 14 but I'll turn to one of the exhibits here that 15 is actually the immersion suit standard. 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. This the one that's used onboard the facility, 18 not the other one that could be used for 19 transportation.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the immersion suit standard, and I won't go into any great detail on it unless you want me to because I'm not an expert in the standards, but I do want to just point out that in this particular standard it lays out how these suits should be manufactured and the components they should be manufactured to. So it talks about, as I mentioned earlier, the sizing, so here we talk about, you know, there are four different sizes for this suit, this immersion suit, how the hand and arms are constructed, water tight integrity, for example, how the legs should be constructed, so it goes into quite a bit of detail, workmanship, flame resistant, flame
1 Q. Good. 2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. But try to help us along as we learn about 4 this process of standards and how they impact 5 the issue of the suit. 6 MR. BARNES: 7 Q. Yeah. 8 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 Q. And how the suits looks and how the suit 10 performs. 11 MR. BARNES: 12 Q. And I'll go slowly here because the whole 13 world of standard-setting is somewhat complex, 14 but I'll turn to one of the exhibits here that 15 is actually the immersion suit standard. 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. This the one that's used onboard the facility, 18 not the other one that could be used for 19 transportation. 20 MR. BARNES:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the immersion suit standard, and I won't go into any great detail on it unless you want me to because I'm not an expert in the standards, but I do want to just point out that in this particular standard it lays out how these suits should be manufactured and the components they should be manufactured to. So it talks about, as I mentioned earlier, the sizing, so here we talk about, you know, there are four different sizes for this suit, this immersion suit, how the hand and arms are constructed, water tight integrity, for example, how the legs should be constructed, so it goes into quite a bit of detail, workmanship, flame resistant, flame retardation, buoyancy. It goes into quite a
1 Q. Good. 2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. But try to help us along as we learn about 4 this process of standards and how they impact 5 the issue of the suit. 6 MR. BARNES: 7 Q. Yeah. 8 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 Q. And how the suits looks and how the suit 10 performs. 11 MR. BARNES: 12 Q. And I'll go slowly here because the whole 13 world of standard-setting is somewhat complex, 14 but I'll turn to one of the exhibits here that 15 is actually the immersion suit standard. 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. This the one that's used onboard the facility, 18 not the other one that could be used for 19 transportation. 20 MR. BARNES: 21 Q. That's right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the immersion suit standard, and I won't go into any great detail on it unless you want me to because I'm not an expert in the standards, but I do want to just point out that in this particular standard it lays out how these suits should be manufactured and the components they should be manufactured to. So it talks about, as I mentioned earlier, the sizing, so here we talk about, you know, there are four different sizes for this suit, this immersion suit, how the hand and arms are constructed, water tight integrity, for example, how the legs should be constructed, so it goes into quite a bit of detail, workmanship, flame resistant, flame retardation, buoyancy. It goes into quite a bit of detail and gives direction to the
1 Q. Good. 2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. But try to help us along as we learn about 4 this process of standards and how they impact 5 the issue of the suit. 6 MR. BARNES: 7 Q. Yeah. 8 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 Q. And how the suits looks and how the suit 10 performs. 11 MR. BARNES: 12 Q. And I'll go slowly here because the whole 13 world of standard-setting is somewhat complex, 14 but I'll turn to one of the exhibits here that 15 is actually the immersion suit standard. 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. This the one that's used onboard the facility, 18 not the other one that could be used for 19 transportation. 20 MR. BARNES: 21 Q. That's right. 22 ROIL, Q.C.:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the immersion suit standard, and I won't go into any great detail on it unless you want me to because I'm not an expert in the standards, but I do want to just point out that in this particular standard it lays out how these suits should be manufactured and the components they should be manufactured to. So it talks about, as I mentioned earlier, the sizing, so here we talk about, you know, there are four different sizes for this suit, this immersion suit, how the hand and arms are constructed, water tight integrity, for example, how the legs should be constructed, so it goes into quite a bit of detail, workmanship, flame resistant, flame retardation, buoyancy. It goes into quite a
1 Q. Good. 2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. But try to help us along as we learn about 4 this process of standards and how they impact 5 the issue of the suit. 6 MR. BARNES: 7 Q. Yeah. 8 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 Q. And how the suits looks and how the suit 10 performs. 11 MR. BARNES: 12 Q. And I'll go slowly here because the whole 13 world of standard-setting is somewhat complex, 14 but I'll turn to one of the exhibits here that 15 is actually the immersion suit standard. 16 ROIL, Q.C.: 17 Q. This the one that's used onboard the facility, 18 not the other one that could be used for 19 transportation. 20 MR. BARNES: 21 Q. That's right. 22 ROIL, Q.C.: 23 Q. Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 104 General Standards Board to sit on an immersion suit committee and to work on the standards as they get developed or revised, and what I've provided in this exhibit I'm showing here at the moment is the composition of the committee, but this exhibit is actually the immersion suit standard, and I won't go into any great detail on it unless you want me to because I'm not an expert in the standards, but I do want to just point out that in this particular standard it lays out how these suits should be manufactured and the components they should be manufactured to. So it talks about, as I mentioned earlier, the sizing, so here we talk about, you know, there are four different sizes for this suit, this immersion suit, how the hand and arms are constructed, water tight integrity, for example, how the legs should be constructed, so it goes into quite a bit of detail, workmanship, flame resistant, flame retardation, buoyancy. It goes into quite a bit of detail and gives direction to the

November 16, 2009	<b>Multi-Page</b>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pas	ge 105	Page 107
1 ROIL, Q.C.:		here this page which talks about body
2 Q. Okay. To your knowledge, would only o	one 2	strength, seam integrity, personal locator
manufacturer build that suit at any one time,		lights, buoyancy, thermal protection, flame
4 or could two or more manufacturers build t		retardation et cetera. So it lists out for
5 the same standard?	5	the manufacturer how they design the suits to
6 MR. BARNES:	6	these specifications.
7 Q. Oh, several manufacturers could build towar	ds 7 ROI	L, Q.C.:
8 the sameas a matter of fact when they're		Q. Now we understand that things that are used in
9 manufacturing immersion suits, whoever the		helicopters have to go to Transport Canada for
manufacturers are, they have to build it to	10	an approval. Does that apply with respect to
this standard because this is the standard.	11	these transportation suits as well?
12 ROIL, Q.C.:	12 MR	. BARNES:
13 Q. Yes.	13	A. Yes, it does.
14 MR. BARNES:		L, Q.C.:
15 Q. And there are a number of manufacturers th		Q. Because they're used in an aviation context.
build these suits. I mean, there are those	16 MR	BARNES:
manufacturers that build it for the offshore	17	A. Yes. There's two branches of Transport
industry such asthere's a company called	l 18	Canada, Transport Canada Aviation, and
Fits Right, and there's a manufacturer that	19	Transport Canada Marine. Transport Canada
builds them for the fishing industry for the	20	Aviation has to approve the suits that are
21 most part. The manufacturer is called White	e 21	used for a helicopter passengers.
Manufacturing, but there are others as well.	22 ROI	L, Q.C.:
The next exhibit, if I move away from the	23	Q. Yes.
immersion suit standard, is actually the	24 MR	BARNES:
25 helicopter passenger suit standard. I'll	25	A. And Transport Canada Marine has to approve the
Pas	ge 106	Page 108
bring that up here. So again this standard is	1	suits that are used for marine purposes, like
a standard that is used for manufacturers that	t 2	the immersion suit.
3 manufacture helicopter passenger transpor	t 3 RO	IL, Q.C.:
4 suits. The committee list is exact same as the	e 4 (	Q. And a suit is built to both specifications?
5 immersion suit because the committee is	5 MR	. BARNES:
6 actually called a Committee of Immersion	n 6	A. Have to have dual approval from both branches
7 Suits, but the working group under that	7	of Transport Canada.
8 committee that provides advice to the	8 RO	IL, Q.C.:
9 standards agency for developing the helicopt	ter 9	Q. Now when were these standards established and
suit doesn't have all these individuals on it	10	how often are they established and changed or
because the fishing industry, for instance,	11	modified and so on?
has no interest in helicopter passenger suits.	1	. BARNES:
13 ROIL, Q.C.:		A. It depends. The current immersion suit
14 Q. So those members of the committee who w		standard, the last revision was in 2005, and
have an interest in the ultimate use of these	15	the version before that was 1999. So that
suits would be actively involved and those w		1999 version was revised in '05. Now in 1999,
weren't involved, weren't interested, would	1	as an association, we did not provide member
not participate, I take it?	18	input into that standard revision, but in 2005
19 MR. BARNES:	19	we coordinated our member input into the
20 A. Correct, and again I won't go into aspects of		Standards Committee for that particular
21 the standard because I'm not a technical	21	standard, and provided that technical
expert, but like the immersion suit standard,	22	expertise that the Standards Committee needed.
it provides details to manufacturers on		IL, Q.C.:
everything that you need to manufacture thi		Q. So CAPP was involved in the 2005 revision of
suit towards. I've brought up on my screen	n 25	the immersion suit?

November 16, 2009	Multi-Pag	ge M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pag	ge 109	Page 111
1 MR. BARNES:	1	process where the committee gets reconstituted
2 A. Right.	2	and you look at revising it.
3 ROIL, Q.C.:	3 R	ROIL, Q.C.:
4 Q. But not the 1999 one?	4	Q. Okay, and while it's being revised, what
5 MR. BARNES:	5	happens to the standard?
6 A. Correct.	6 N	MR. BARNES:
7 ROIL, Q.C.:	7	A. The standard still stays in place, it doesn't
8 Q. Okay. What about the helicopter	8	become null and void.
9 MR. BARNES:	9 R	ROIL, Q.C.:
10 A. The petroleum industry was involved in 1999,	10	Q. Until it's either revoked or revised?
but not our association.	11 N	MR. BARNES:
12 ROIL, Q.C.:	12	A. Right.
13 Q. Oh, not your association, okay.		ROIL, Q.C.:
14 MR. BARNES:	14	Q. Okay.
15 A. Yeah. The helicopter passenger transportation		MR. BARNES:
suit current version is the 1999 version.	16	A. There's some confusion over that process
17 ROIL, Q.C.:	17	because you have to vote no in order to enact
18 Q. Yes.	18	the revision process, as incidentally the two
19 MR. BARNES:	19	petroleum boards, one voted yes and one voted
20 A. And that Standard Development Committee is no		no, but both understood that they wanted the
21 revisiting that standard to see if it needs to	21	standard revised, but one voted yes by
be updated, and I'll talk a little bit about	22	mistake.
how we're involved in that process at the		ROIL, Q.C.:
24 moment. The next exhibit I want to bring up	24	Q. Well, for anybody watching, we now have it
25 associated with that is a letter that we	25	explained.
	110	
1	ge 110	Page 112
received in February of '09 from the Canadia General Standards Board to our President,		MR. BARNES:
•		A. Right. The whole standards process has led to
3 CAPP's President, Dave Collyer, which indicated that CAPP sits on the Canadian	3	some confusion. So we got as I mentioned, we had indication from the Canadian General
	. 4	Standards Board that it was time to look at
		the standard again, and we received this
1		letter in February 24th, 2009, which indicated
	7	that we would be part of that process, but
1	ns   8   9	they were also seeking funding from us as the
		oil and gas industry to help in its revision
		process. This hasn't happened previously
11 committee, that the standard was thought 12 needed to be revised, and in order the way	<b>I</b>	because previously governments have funded the
1		revisions to these standards and the
the standards process works is you have to vote against withdrawing the standard in order		development of these standards. That's
to undertake a review of it.	15	typically how it works because these are
16 ROIL, Q.C.:	16	government standards, so government tends to
		fund them. So we were somewhat surprised in
17 Q. What happens if you withdraw the standard? 18 MR. BARNES:	18	the early part of '09 that we were asked to
18 MR. BARNES: 19 A. Then it becomes null and void, so it means the		fund it, but because of the importance of
	20	having an accurate and up to date standard,
20 standard doesn't exist any more. 21 ROIL, Q.C.:	$\begin{vmatrix} 20 \\ 21 \end{vmatrix}$	and importance of these suits, we agreed to
22 Q. But if you vote to revise it, what happens to	21 22	partially fund it.
23 that existing		ROIL, Q.C.:
24 MR. BARNES:	23 K	Q. In the letter of 2009, Mr. Collyer sorry,
25 A. If you vote no to withdraw it, it enacts a	25	he's writing Mr. Collyer.
25 71. 11 Jour vote no to withdraw it, it chacts a	23	no b withing ivii. Conyon.

11070111001 10, 2007	Mulu-1	age	Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
P	Page 113		Page 115
1 MR. BARNES:	1		'09 asking for funding, and we approved the
2 A. Yes.	2		funding, and I'm just going to bring up not
3 ROIL, Q.C.:	3		the next exhibit, but it's further along here.
4 Q. Mr. Charest, and it is spelled the way it's	4	•	The next exhibit is May 28th. The letter on
5 pronounced, I understand he's not Charest			May 28th from the Canadian General Standards
6 Mr. Charest, refers to he says, "There's a		i	Board to myself, to CAPP, saying that this is
7 immediate need to review and revise th			the signed agreement, the signed funding
8 standard, not just because it is time dated,	8		agreement. So basically it just concludes the
9 10 years old, but more importantly for			process, okay, that CAPP has decided to fund
technical deficiencies and concerns in the			it. It was written to our Vice President of
interest of public safety".	11		Operations, David Pryce.
12 MR. BARNES:		ROIL,	- ·
13 A. Yes.	13		I take it the fact that you were signing an
14 ROIL, Q.C.:	14		agreement was not in terms of your ordinary
	15		participation in the standards process, rather
16 MR. BARNES:	16		to set forth the basis for funding?
17 A. I'm not sure what he meant by "the interes			ARNES:
public safety", but with respect to technica			That's correct.
difficulties, we understand that the		ROIL,	
20 manufacturers of the helicopter passeng			Okay.
suit, after they manufactured the current su			ARNES:
that's used offshore in Atlantic Canada	·		And I just wanted to provide that agreement
during that manufacturing process thought			just for informational purposes more than
there might be some deficiencies from			anything, but it just signals that industry
25 technical basis within the standards, such a	as 25		was going to fund it and our members were
	as 25 Page 114		was going to fund it and our members were  Page 116
	Page 114		
P	Page 114 or 1		Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP.
the standard calls for the same size boot fo	Page 114 or 1	ROIL,	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP.
the standard calls for the same size boot fo a different size different size survival	Page 114 or 1 2 3	ROIL,	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.:
the standard calls for the same size boot fo a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great	Page 114 or 1 2 3 1 1 4	ROIL, Q. MR. B	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES:
the standard calls for the same size boot fo a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard w	Page 114 or 1 2 3 1d 4	ROIL, Q. MR. B A.	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the
the standard calls for the same size boot fo a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard w to be revised.	Page 114 or 1 2 3 1d 4 vas 5	ROIL, Q. MR. B A.	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the standards committee, the Immersion Suit
the standard calls for the same size boot for a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard was to be revised.  7 ROIL, Q.C.:	Page 114 or 1 2 3 1d 4 was 5	ROIL, Q. MR. B A.	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the standards committee, the Immersion Suit Committee, or the helicopter passenger suit
the standard calls for the same size boot fo a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard w to be revised. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. We'll hear from the manufacturer.	Page 114 or 1 2 3 1d 4 vas 5 6 7 8	ROIL, Q. MR. B A.	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the standards committee, the Immersion Suit Committee, or the helicopter passenger suit working group under the Immersion Suit
the standard calls for the same size boot fo a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard w to be revised. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. We'll hear from the manufacturer. MR. BARNES:	Page 114 or 1 2 3 1d 4 vas 5 6 7 8 9	ROIL, Q. MR. B A.	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the standards committee, the Immersion Suit Committee, or the helicopter passenger suit working group under the Immersion Suit Committee, is member support. So we have the
the standard calls for the same size boot for a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard was to be revised.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. We'll hear from the manufacturer.  MR. BARNES:  A. Yeah.	Page 114 or 1 2 3 1d 4 was 5 6 7 8 9 10	ROIL, Q. MR. B A.	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the standards committee, the Immersion Suit Committee, or the helicopter passenger suit working group under the Immersion Suit Committee, is member support. So we have the five active producers in Atlantic Canada
the standard calls for the same size boot fo a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard w to be revised. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. We'll hear from the manufacturer. MR. BARNES: A. Yeah. ROIL, Q.C.:	Page 114 or 1 2 3 1d 4 was 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ROIL, Q. MR. B A.	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the standards committee, the Immersion Suit Committee, or the helicopter passenger suit working group under the Immersion Suit Committee, is member support. So we have the five active producers in Atlantic Canada providing personnel to this standard revision,
the standard calls for the same size boot fo a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard w to be revised. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. We'll hear from the manufacturer. MR. BARNES: A. Yeah. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. And he'll obviously give us a better	Page 114  or 1 2 3 1d 4 vas 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ROIL, Q. MR. B A.	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the standards committee, the Immersion Suit Committee, or the helicopter passenger suit working group under the Immersion Suit Committee, is member support. So we have the five active producers in Atlantic Canada providing personnel to this standard revision, including one of my staff people, and that
the standard calls for the same size boot for a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard with to be revised.  7 ROIL, Q.C.:  8 Q. We'll hear from the manufacturer.  9 MR. BARNES:  10 A. Yeah.  11 ROIL, Q.C.:  12 Q. And he'll obviously give us a better indication of what he understood, but I just	Page 114 or 1 2 3 1d 4 vas 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 st 13	ROIL, Q. MR. B A.	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the standards committee, the Immersion Suit Committee, or the helicopter passenger suit working group under the Immersion Suit Committee, is member support. So we have the five active producers in Atlantic Canada providing personnel to this standard revision, including one of my staff people, and that actual standing that actual standard
the standard calls for the same size boot fo a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard w to be revised. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. We'll hear from the manufacturer. MR. BARNES: A. Yeah. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. And he'll obviously give us a better indication of what he understood, but I just want to understand what your knowledge	Page 114 or 1 2 3 1d 4 was 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 st 13 would 14	ROIL, Q. MR. B A.	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the standards committee, the Immersion Suit Committee, or the helicopter passenger suit working group under the Immersion Suit Committee, is member support. So we have the five active producers in Atlantic Canada providing personnel to this standard revision, including one of my staff people, and that actual standard revision process starts today, actually, in a
the standard calls for the same size boot for a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard with to be revised.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. We'll hear from the manufacturer. MR. BARNES: A. Yeah. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. And he'll obviously give us a better indication of what he understood, but I just want to understand what your knowledge be. So your knowledge was that there was	Page 114 or 1 2 3 1d 4 vas 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 st 13 would 14 s some 15	ROIL, Q. MR. B A.	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the standards committee, the Immersion Suit Committee, or the helicopter passenger suit working group under the Immersion Suit Committee, is member support. So we have the five active producers in Atlantic Canada providing personnel to this standard revision, including one of my staff people, and that actual standing that actual standard revision process starts today, actually, in a meeting in Ottawa.
the standard calls for the same size boot for a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard with to be revised.  7 ROIL, Q.C.:  8 Q. We'll hear from the manufacturer.  9 MR. BARNES:  10 A. Yeah.  11 ROIL, Q.C.:  12 Q. And he'll obviously give us a better indication of what he understood, but I just want to understand what your knowledge be. So your knowledge was that there was issues that the manufacturer had with the	Page 114 or 1 2 3 Id 4 was 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 st 13 would 14 s some 15 e 16	ROIL, Q. MR. B A.	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the standards committee, the Immersion Suit Committee, or the helicopter passenger suit working group under the Immersion Suit Committee, is member support. So we have the five active producers in Atlantic Canada providing personnel to this standard revision, including one of my staff people, and that actual standing that actual standard revision process starts today, actually, in a meeting in Ottawa. Q.C.:
the standard calls for the same size boot for a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard with to be revised.  7 ROIL, Q.C.:  8 Q. We'll hear from the manufacturer.  9 MR. BARNES:  10 A. Yeah.  11 ROIL, Q.C.:  12 Q. And he'll obviously give us a better indication of what he understood, but I just want to understand what your knowledge be. So your knowledge was that there was issues that the manufacturer had with the suit?	Page 114 or 1 2 3 Id 4 was 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 st 13 would 14 6 some 15 e 16	ROIL, Q. MR. B A. ROIL, Q.	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the standards committee, the Immersion Suit Committee, or the helicopter passenger suit working group under the Immersion Suit Committee, is member support. So we have the five active producers in Atlantic Canada providing personnel to this standard revision, including one of my staff people, and that actual standing that actual standard revision process starts today, actually, in a meeting in Ottawa. Q.C.: So the actual process to begin revising the
the standard calls for the same size boot for a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard with to be revised.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. We'll hear from the manufacturer. MR. BARNES: A. Yeah. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. And he'll obviously give us a better indication of what he understood, but I just want to understand what your knowledge be. So your knowledge was that there was issues that the manufacturer had with the suit?  MR. BARNES:	Page 114 or 1 2 3 1d 4 vas 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 st 13 would 14 s some 15 e 16 17 18	ROIL, Q. MR. B A. ROIL, Q.	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the standards committee, the Immersion Suit Committee, or the helicopter passenger suit working group under the Immersion Suit Committee, is member support. So we have the five active producers in Atlantic Canada providing personnel to this standard revision, including one of my staff people, and that actual standing that actual standard revision process starts today, actually, in a meeting in Ottawa. Q.C.: So the actual process to begin revising the standards is starting today?
the standard calls for the same size boot for a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard with the suit?  1 the standard calls for the same size boot for a different size survival and standard with the standard with the standard with the suit?  1 the standard calls for the same size boot for a different size survival and standard with the standard with the suit?  1 the standard calls for the same size boot for a different size survival and standard with the standard with the suit?  1 the standard calls for the same size boot for a different size survival and standard with the standard with the suit?  1 the standard calls for the same size boot for a different size survival and standard with standard with the suit size survival and standard with the suit?  1 the standard calls for the standard with standard with standard with the suit size survival and standard with standard with size survival and standard with standard with standard with standard with standard with size survival and standard with stan	Page 114 or 1 2 3 1d 4 vas 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 st 13 would 14 s some 15 e 16 17 18	ROIL, Q. MR. B A. ROIL, Q.	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the standards committee, the Immersion Suit Committee, or the helicopter passenger suit working group under the Immersion Suit Committee, is member support. So we have the five active producers in Atlantic Canada providing personnel to this standard revision, including one of my staff people, and that actual standing that actual standard revision process starts today, actually, in a meeting in Ottawa. Q.C.: So the actual process to begin revising the standards is starting today? ARNES:
the standard calls for the same size boot for a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard with to be revised.  7 ROIL, Q.C.:  8 Q. We'll hear from the manufacturer.  9 MR. BARNES:  10 A. Yeah.  11 ROIL, Q.C.:  12 Q. And he'll obviously give us a better indication of what he understood, but I just want to understand what your knowledge be. So your knowledge was that there was issues that the manufacturer had with the suit?  18 MR. BARNES:  19 A. That's right.  20 ROIL, Q.C.:	Page 114  or 1 2 3 Id 4 was 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 st 13 would 14 6 some 15 e 16 17 18 19 20	ROIL, Q. MR. B A. ROIL, Q. MR. B A.	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the standards committee, the Immersion Suit Committee, or the helicopter passenger suit working group under the Immersion Suit Committee, is member support. So we have the five active producers in Atlantic Canada providing personnel to this standard revision, including one of my staff people, and that actual standing that actual standard revision process starts today, actually, in a meeting in Ottawa. Q.C.: So the actual process to begin revising the standards is starting today? ARNES: It is.
the standard calls for the same size boot for a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard with to be revised.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. We'll hear from the manufacturer. MR. BARNES: A. Yeah. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. And he'll obviously give us a better indication of what he understood, but I just want to understand what your knowledge be. So your knowledge was that there was issues that the manufacturer had with the suit?  MR. BARNES: A. That's right. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay.	Page 114 or 1 2 3 1d 4 vas 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 st 13 would 14 s some 15 e 16 17 18 19 20 21	ROIL, Q. MR. B A. ROIL, Q. MR. B A. ROIL,	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the standards committee, the Immersion Suit Committee, or the helicopter passenger suit working group under the Immersion Suit Committee, is member support. So we have the five active producers in Atlantic Canada providing personnel to this standard revision, including one of my staff people, and that actual standing that actual standard revision process starts today, actually, in a meeting in Ottawa. Q.C.: So the actual process to begin revising the standards is starting today? ARNES: It is. Q.C.:
the standard calls for the same size boot for a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard with to be revised.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. We'll hear from the manufacturer. MR. BARNES: A. Yeah. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. And he'll obviously give us a better indication of what he understood, but I just want to understand what your knowledge be. So your knowledge was that there was issues that the manufacturer had with the suit?  MR. BARNES: MR. BARNES: ROIL, Q.C.:	Page 114 or 1 2 3 1d 4 4 vas 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 st 13 would 14 s some 15 e 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ROIL, Q. MR. B A. ROIL, Q. MR. B A. ROIL, Q.	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the standards committee, the Immersion Suit Committee, or the helicopter passenger suit working group under the Immersion Suit Committee, is member support. So we have the five active producers in Atlantic Canada providing personnel to this standard revision, including one of my staff people, and that actual standing that actual standard revision process starts today, actually, in a meeting in Ottawa. Q.C.: So the actual process to begin revising the standards is starting today? ARNES: It is. Q.C.: Not by design, more by accident, I take it?
the standard calls for the same size boot for a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard with the suit standard with standard with suit standard with standard with suit standard with standard with suit standard with suit standard with suit standard with standard with suit	Page 114  or 1 2 3 Id 4 vas 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 st 13 would 14 s some 15 e 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 eral 23	ROIL, Q. MR. B A. ROIL, Q. MR. B A. ROIL, Q.	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the standards committee, the Immersion Suit Committee, or the helicopter passenger suit working group under the Immersion Suit Committee, is member support. So we have the five active producers in Atlantic Canada providing personnel to this standard revision, including one of my staff people, and that actual standing that actual standard revision process starts today, actually, in a meeting in Ottawa. Q.C.: So the actual process to begin revising the standards is starting today? ARNES: It is. Q.C.: Not by design, more by accident, I take it? ARNES:
the standard calls for the same size boot for a different size different size survival suit, things of that nature; not great technical deficiencies, but some that wou require an additional look if the standard with to be revised.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. We'll hear from the manufacturer. MR. BARNES: A. Yeah. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. And he'll obviously give us a better indication of what he understood, but I just want to understand what your knowledge be. So your knowledge was that there was issues that the manufacturer had with the suit?  MR. BARNES: MR. BARNES: ROIL, Q.C.:	Page 114  or 1 2 3 Id 4 vas 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 st 13 would 14 s some 15 e 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 eral 23 on 24	ROIL, Q. MR. B A. ROIL, Q. MR. B A.	Page 116 going to fund it through CAPP. Q.C.: Right. ARNES: And that what we would provide to the standards committee, the Immersion Suit Committee, or the helicopter passenger suit working group under the Immersion Suit Committee, is member support. So we have the five active producers in Atlantic Canada providing personnel to this standard revision, including one of my staff people, and that actual standing that actual standard revision process starts today, actually, in a meeting in Ottawa. Q.C.: So the actual process to begin revising the standards is starting today? ARNES: It is. Q.C.: Not by design, more by accident, I take it?

November 10, 2009 Mulu-rage	Olishore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
Page 117	Page 119
	Okay, the current standard is not necessarily
2 ROIL, Q.C.:	tied to the ISO standard, is it?
	BARNES:
	a. It's not, no.
_	L, Q.C.:
	). Okay.
	BARNES:
	A. And we also suggested at the end of page one
9 Q. Okay.	and the beginning of page two is that if
	you're looking at if you're looking at the
11 A. That's why I skipped those.	standard again, you should also look at up to
12 ROIL, Q.C.: 12	date testing methods for leakage, buoyancy,
13 Q. Yeah. 13	thermal testing, and I'll talk about those
14 MR. BARNES:	issues when I talk about the issues arising
15 A. I wanted to conclude the standards issue	with the current survival suit, current
16 first. 16	helicopter passenger suit.
	L, Q.C.:
	2. So these are the kinds of issues that are in
19 MR. BARNES: 19	the mix for discussion now as this standard
20 A. So the last exhibit associated with the 20	gets revised?
	BARNES:
table is a table that we actually, that's 22	A. Correct, plus others that others have
23 not right. The last table is this table here 23	submitted, no doubt, from the other groups
24 which is what's called a comment table, and 24	that are represented on the committee, but
25 this comment table are supposed to be 25	these are the comments from our industry.
Page 118	Page 120
	L, Q.C.:
1	2. So these are CAPP's initial comments going
3 identify the issues that needed to be 3	back to the CGSB?
	BARNES:
	a. Correct.
	L, Q.C.:
	2. Okay.
	BARNES:
	a. And that basically concludes our involvement
10 A. Yeah. So this comment this comment table	as an association with standard development.
	L, Q.C.:
1	). Yes.
	BARNES:
,	
lif in alone and too is the Intermetional	The other suit issue which we'll get into, if
in place, and ISO is the International 15	you're finished on the standard development,
16 Standard Organization. So there's an actual 16	you're finished on the standard development, is just the suits the issues generally
16 Standard Organization. So there's an actual 16 international standard for helicopter 17	you're finished on the standard development, is just the suits the issues generally associated with the suits that have arisen and
Standard Organization. So there's an actual international standard for helicopter passenger suits that exist, and that the suits 18	you're finished on the standard development, is just the suits the issues generally associated with the suits that have arisen and how industry has addressed those.
Standard Organization. So there's an actual 16 international standard for helicopter 17 passenger suits that exist, and that the suits 18 that are manufactured in the UK and Norway are 19 ROI	you're finished on the standard development, is just the suits the issues generally associated with the suits that have arisen and how industry has addressed those.  L, Q.C.:
Standard Organization. So there's an actual international standard for helicopter passenger suits that exist, and that the suits that are manufactured in the UK and Norway are manufactured to. So what we're suggesting to 20 C	you're finished on the standard development, is just the suits the issues generally associated with the suits that have arisen and how industry has addressed those.  L, Q.C.:  2. Yeah, so just so I understand where we're
Standard Organization. So there's an actual international standard for helicopter passenger suits that exist, and that the suits that are manufactured in the UK and Norway are manufactured to. So what we're suggesting to this Canadian body is that they should look at the suits that the suit	you're finished on the standard development, is just the suits the issues generally associated with the suits that have arisen and how industry has addressed those.  L, Q.C.:  Yeah, so just so I understand where we're headed, I take it that CAPP has been involved
Standard Organization. So there's an actual international standard for helicopter passenger suits that exist, and that the suits that are manufactured in the UK and Norway are manufactured to. So what we're suggesting to this Canadian body is that they should look at that standard and the components of that	you're finished on the standard development, is just the suits the issues generally associated with the suits that have arisen and how industry has addressed those.  L, Q.C.:  Yeah, so just so I understand where we're headed, I take it that CAPP has been involved and continues to be involved in the standards
Standard Organization. So there's an actual international standard for helicopter passenger suits that exist, and that the suits that are manufactured in the UK and Norway are manufactured to. So what we're suggesting to this Canadian body is that they should look at that standard and the components of that standard when it undertakes the revision of 23	you're finished on the standard development, is just the suits the issues generally associated with the suits that have arisen and how industry has addressed those.  L, Q.C.:  Yeah, so just so I understand where we're headed, I take it that CAPP has been involved and continues to be involved in the standards setting?
Standard Organization. So there's an actual international standard for helicopter passenger suits that exist, and that the suits that are manufactured in the UK and Norway are manufactured to. So what we're suggesting to this Canadian body is that they should look at that standard and the components of that standard when it undertakes the revision of this Canadian standard.	you're finished on the standard development, is just the suits the issues generally associated with the suits that have arisen and how industry has addressed those.  L, Q.C.:  Yeah, so just so I understand where we're headed, I take it that CAPP has been involved and continues to be involved in the standards

	Page 121			Page 123
1	ROIL, Q.C.:	1	MR. BA	ARNES:
2		2	A.	So there has been a number of issues
3	responsibility, and if you will, the ownership	3		associated with this helicopter passenger suit
4	of this Canadian federal agency called the	4	•	that have come to attention of industry,
5		5		largely through the use of the suit in the
6	MR. BARNES:	6		training in training at the Marine
7	A. That's right, and the petroleum boards and	7		Institute and training at Survival Systems
8		8		Limited in Nova Scotia. So the first exhibit
9		9		I want to bring to your attention that starts
10		10		this issue is a March 20th letter to CAPP from
11		11		the Newfoundland Petroleum Board which talks
12		12		about the Canadian General Standards process
13		13		and what are some of the technical concerns
14		14		that we thought would be tabled at the CGSB
15		15		Committee meeting, but the last sentence talks
16		16		about, "We've also requested CAPP to address
17		17		concerns raised by users of the helicopter
1	MR. BARNES:	18		suit system".
19			ROIL,	•
20		20		Was this the first time that you were aware
21		21		that there were concerns raised by users?
1	ROIL, Q.C.:			ARNES:
23		23		This is the first time that our association
24		24		got involved in the issue, but our members
25		25		were beginning to become aware of the issues
		23		
١.	Page 122	١.		Page 124
$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	to the transportation helicopter standard?	1		because some of their workforce were raising
1	MR. BARNES:	2		it at joint occupational health and safety
3		3		committee meetings offshore.
1	ROIL, Q.C.:		ROIL,	
5		5		Okay, the reason I particularly asked that is
1	MR. BARNES:	6		the date of this letter is March 20, which is
7	1	7		post the March 12 incident, and I just want to
8		8		find out whether to your knowledge, were there
1	ROIL, Q.C.:	9		concerns or issues with respect to the suit
10		10		even before the incident that happened with
11	<i>y y</i>	11		Cougar Flight 491?
12	<b>3</b>			ARNES:
1	MR. BARNES:	13		Yes, there were, but again our association was
14		14		not involved in anything to do with those
15	•	15		issues.
16	3 1 3		ROIL,	
17	• • •	17	Q.	
18				ARNES:
19	* *	19		But there were issues identified prior to this
1	ROIL, Q.C.:	20		date that our members handled directly.
21		1	ROIL,	
1	MR. BARNES:	22		Yes.
23				ARNES:
1	ROIL, Q.C.:	24		So we received this letter in March from the
25	Q. Yeah.	25		Board asking us what are the issues and what

110 vehiber 10, 2007	Multi-1 age	Offshore Hencopier Safety Inquiry
P	age 125	Page 127
1 industry is doing about it, and we consulted	1	escaping from their helicopter trainer during
with our members and on May 21, we respond	ed 2	the training process. It was also thought
3 back to the Board. Not only did we consult	3	that an extra suit needed to be manufactured
4 with our members, we also consulted with the	4	and that would be considered as well, but with
5 suit manufacturer, Helly Hansen. I can take	5	respect to buoyancy, the investigation again
6 you through each of these issues.	6	at the training institutes indicated buoyancy
7 ROIL, Q.C.:	7	wasn't a problem. The second issue had to do
8 Q. Okay, so I think that letter again neatly	8	with bulk and stiffness of the suits, and the
9 refers to the fact that it was built to the	9	issue there is that there was there was
two standards, and then it raises a number of	10	some complaints received that the suit was
11 issue points.	11	bulky and stiff, and upon investigation I
12 MR. BARNES:	12	mean, these were new suits, so by the very
13 A. Yes.	13	virtue of the fact that they're new, they
14 ROIL, Q.C.:	14	would be stiff, but the suit through testing
15 Q. So perhaps you could take us through what you	r 15	indicated that the mobility and dexterity
understanding was and where you got this	16	requirements were satisfactory. Suit zippers,
information, and what if anything your	17	a third issue, a lot of there were some
18 organization did about it?	18	complaints that the zippers were stiff,
19 MR. BARNES:	19	difficult to close. That could be true again
20 A. Okay. I won't go through each of the bullets,	20	because of the fact that these were new suits,
but I'll just provide a synopsis of the issue.	21	but what Helly Hansen had done was they had
The first one has to do with suit buoyancy.	22	provided some product or lubricant to the
23 It was raised that the current buoyancy of the	23	zippers to make them less stiff. They were
helicopter passenger suit may impede one from	24	also investigating the use of the new toggle
getting out of the helicopter in the event	25	at the end of the zipper to allow for easy
1 8	-5	at the end of the zipper to allow for easy
P	age 126	Page 128
1 that the helicopter was in water, especially	age 126	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this
that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals.	age 126	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but
P  1 that the helicopter was in water, especially 2 for small individuals. 3 ROIL, Q.C.:	age 126	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has
Part that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals.  3 ROIL, Q.C.:  4 Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little	age 126	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues
that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for	age 126  1 2 3 4 5	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training,
Part that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals.  3 ROIL, Q.C.:  4 Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for buoyancy. Can you have too much buoyancy?	age 126  1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training, and the issue there is these helicopter
Part that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals.  3 ROIL, Q.C.:  4 Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for buoyancy. Can you have too much buoyancy?  7 MR. BARNES:	age 126  1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training, and the issue there is these helicopter passenger suits are used for training
that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for buoyancy. Can you have too much buoyancy? MR. BARNES: A. You could have too much buoyancy and you could	age 126  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ould 8	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training, and the issue there is these helicopter passenger suits are used for training purposes, and in training these suits are put
that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for buoyancy. Can you have too much buoyancy? MR. BARNES: A. You could have too much buoyancy and you could.	age 126  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ould 8 9	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training, and the issue there is these helicopter passenger suits are used for training purposes, and in training these suits are put through much more rigorous use than what
that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for buoyancy. Can you have too much buoyancy? MR. BARNES: A. You could have too much buoyancy and you could because of that you could, say, float to the top of the helicopter and have	age 126  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ould 8 9 10	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training, and the issue there is these helicopter passenger suits are used for training purposes, and in training these suits are put through much more rigorous use than what they're really designed for. These suits are
that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for buoyancy. Can you have too much buoyancy? RR. BARNES: A. You could have too much buoyancy and you could because of that you could, say, float to the top of the helicopter and have difficulties getting out of the window, or you	age 126  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ould 8 9 10 11	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training, and the issue there is these helicopter passenger suits are used for training purposes, and in training these suits are put through much more rigorous use than what they're really designed for. These suits are designed for escape from a helicopter, and
that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for buoyancy. Can you have too much buoyancy? MR. BARNES: A. You could have too much buoyancy and you co because of that you could, say, float to the top of the helicopter and have difficulties getting out of the window, or you could float to the bottom of the helicopter	age 126  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ould 8 9 10 11 12	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training, and the issue there is these helicopter passenger suits are used for training purposes, and in training these suits are put through much more rigorous use than what they're really designed for. These suits are designed for escape from a helicopter, and then being on top of the water waiting to be
that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for buoyancy. Can you have too much buoyancy? MR. BARNES: A. You could have too much buoyancy and you co because of that you could, say, float to the top of the helicopter and have difficulties getting out of the window, or you could float to the bottom of the helicopter depending if the helicopter was inverted.	age 126  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ould 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training, and the issue there is these helicopter passenger suits are used for training purposes, and in training these suits are put through much more rigorous use than what they're really designed for. These suits are designed for escape from a helicopter, and then being on top of the water waiting to be rescued, they're not designed to be immersed
that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for buoyancy. Can you have too much buoyancy? RR. BARNES: A. You could have too much buoyancy and you co because of that you could, say, float to the top of the helicopter and have difficulties getting out of the window, or you could float to the bottom of the helicopter depending if the helicopter was inverted.	age 126  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ould 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training, and the issue there is these helicopter passenger suits are used for training purposes, and in training these suits are put through much more rigorous use than what they're really designed for. These suits are designed for escape from a helicopter, and then being on top of the water waiting to be rescued, they're not designed to be immersed several times in a helicopter dunker or being
that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for buoyancy. Can you have too much buoyancy? RR. BARNES: A. You could have too much buoyancy and you co because of that you could, say, float to the top of the helicopter and have difficulties getting out of the window, or you could float to the bottom of the helicopter depending if the helicopter was inverted. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes, but in any event, the issue is the amount	age 126  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ould 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training, and the issue there is these helicopter passenger suits are used for training purposes, and in training these suits are put through much more rigorous use than what they're really designed for. These suits are designed for escape from a helicopter, and then being on top of the water waiting to be rescued, they're not designed to be immersed several times in a helicopter dunker or being held upside down in the HUEBA training chair
that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for buoyancy. Can you have too much buoyancy? MR. BARNES: A. You could have too much buoyancy and you could the top of the helicopter and have difficulties getting out of the window, or you could float to the bottom of the helicopter depending if the helicopter was inverted. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes, but in any event, the issue is the amount of buoyancy relating to getting out of the	age 126  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ould 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training, and the issue there is these helicopter passenger suits are used for training purposes, and in training these suits are put through much more rigorous use than what they're really designed for. These suits are designed for escape from a helicopter, and then being on top of the water waiting to be rescued, they're not designed to be immersed several times in a helicopter dunker or being held upside down in the HUEBA training chair for extended periods. If they're used in that
that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for buoyancy. Can you have too much buoyancy? MR. BARNES: A. You could have too much buoyancy and you co because of that you could, say, float to the top of the helicopter and have difficulties getting out of the window, or you could float to the bottom of the helicopter depending if the helicopter was inverted. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes, but in any event, the issue is the amount of buoyancy relating to getting out of the out of the submerged helicopter was an issue?	age 126  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ould 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training, and the issue there is these helicopter passenger suits are used for training purposes, and in training these suits are put through much more rigorous use than what they're really designed for. These suits are designed for escape from a helicopter, and then being on top of the water waiting to be rescued, they're not designed to be immersed several times in a helicopter dunker or being held upside down in the HUEBA training chair for extended periods. If they're used in that capacity, they will leak, and indeed there is
that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for buoyancy. Can you have too much buoyancy? MR. BARNES: A. You could have too much buoyancy and you co because of that you could, say, float to the top of the helicopter and have difficulties getting out of the window, or you could float to the bottom of the helicopter depending if the helicopter was inverted. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes, but in any event, the issue is the amount of buoyancy relating to getting out of the out of the submerged helicopter was an issue?  MR. BARNES:	age 126  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ould 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training, and the issue there is these helicopter passenger suits are used for training purposes, and in training these suits are put through much more rigorous use than what they're really designed for. These suits are designed for escape from a helicopter, and then being on top of the water waiting to be rescued, they're not designed to be immersed several times in a helicopter dunker or being held upside down in the HUEBA training chair for extended periods. If they're used in that capacity, they will leak, and indeed there is a small amount of leakage in the suits as
that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for buoyancy. Can you have too much buoyancy? RR. BARNES: A. You could have too much buoyancy and you co because of that you could, say, float to the top of the helicopter and have difficulties getting out of the window, or you could float to the bottom of the helicopter depending if the helicopter was inverted. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes, but in any event, the issue is the amount of buoyancy relating to getting out of the out of the submerged helicopter was an issue? RR. BARNES: A. Yes, that's right. So the response to that is,	age 126  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ould 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training, and the issue there is these helicopter passenger suits are used for training purposes, and in training these suits are put through much more rigorous use than what they're really designed for. These suits are designed for escape from a helicopter, and then being on top of the water waiting to be rescued, they're not designed to be immersed several times in a helicopter dunker or being held upside down in the HUEBA training chair for extended periods. If they're used in that capacity, they will leak, and indeed there is a small amount of leakage in the suits as they're being used for training purposes, but
that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for buoyancy. Can you have too much buoyancy?  MR. BARNES: A. You could have too much buoyancy and you co because of that you could, say, float to the top of the helicopter and have difficulties getting out of the window, or you could float to the bottom of the helicopter depending if the helicopter was inverted.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes, but in any event, the issue is the amount of buoyancy relating to getting out of the out of the submerged helicopter was an issue?  MR. BARNES:  A. Yes, that's right. So the response to that is, yes, the current suit has more buoyancy than	age 126  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ould 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training, and the issue there is these helicopter passenger suits are used for training purposes, and in training these suits are put through much more rigorous use than what they're really designed for. These suits are designed for escape from a helicopter, and then being on top of the water waiting to be rescued, they're not designed to be immersed several times in a helicopter dunker or being held upside down in the HUEBA training chair for extended periods. If they're used in that capacity, they will leak, and indeed there is a small amount of leakage in the suits as they're being used for training purposes, but upon investigation and I'll talk about some
that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for buoyancy. Can you have too much buoyancy? MR. BARNES: A. You could have too much buoyancy and you co because of that you could, say, float to the top of the helicopter and have difficulties getting out of the window, or you could float to the bottom of the helicopter depending if the helicopter was inverted. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes, but in any event, the issue is the amount of buoyancy relating to getting out of the out of the submerged helicopter was an issue? MR. BARNES: A. Yes, that's right. So the response to that is, yes, the current suit has more buoyancy than the previous suit, but still were within	age 126  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ould 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training, and the issue there is these helicopter passenger suits are used for training purposes, and in training these suits are put through much more rigorous use than what they're really designed for. These suits are designed for escape from a helicopter, and then being on top of the water waiting to be rescued, they're not designed to be immersed several times in a helicopter dunker or being held upside down in the HUEBA training chair for extended periods. If they're used in that capacity, they will leak, and indeed there is a small amount of leakage in the suits as they're being used for training purposes, but upon investigation and I'll talk about some further tests that we have done as an
that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for buoyancy. Can you have too much buoyancy? RR. BARNES: A. You could have too much buoyancy and you co because of that you could, say, float to the top of the helicopter and have difficulties getting out of the window, or you could float to the bottom of the helicopter depending if the helicopter was inverted. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes, but in any event, the issue is the amount of buoyancy relating to getting out of the out of the submerged helicopter was an issue? RR. BARNES: A. Yes, that's right. So the response to that is, yes, the current suit has more buoyancy than the previous suit, but still were within tolerable limits of the standard, and in the	age 126  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ould 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training, and the issue there is these helicopter passenger suits are used for training purposes, and in training these suits are put through much more rigorous use than what they're really designed for. These suits are designed for escape from a helicopter, and then being on top of the water waiting to be rescued, they're not designed to be immersed several times in a helicopter dunker or being held upside down in the HUEBA training chair for extended periods. If they're used in that capacity, they will leak, and indeed there is a small amount of leakage in the suits as they're being used for training purposes, but upon investigation and I'll talk about some further tests that we have done as an industry. It's indicated that the amount of
that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for buoyancy. Can you have too much buoyancy?  MR. BARNES: A. You could have too much buoyancy and you co because of that you could, say, float to the top of the helicopter and have difficulties getting out of the window, or you could float to the bottom of the helicopter depending if the helicopter was inverted.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes, but in any event, the issue is the amount of buoyancy relating to getting out of the out of the submerged helicopter was an issue?  MR. BARNES: A. Yes, that's right. So the response to that is, yes, the current suit has more buoyancy than the previous suit, but still were within tolerable limits of the standard, and in the investigation with the training institutes it	age 126  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ould 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training, and the issue there is these helicopter passenger suits are used for training purposes, and in training these suits are put through much more rigorous use than what they're really designed for. These suits are designed for escape from a helicopter, and then being on top of the water waiting to be rescued, they're not designed to be immersed several times in a helicopter dunker or being held upside down in the HUEBA training chair for extended periods. If they're used in that capacity, they will leak, and indeed there is a small amount of leakage in the suits as they're being used for training purposes, but upon investigation and I'll talk about some further tests that we have done as an industry. It's indicated that the amount of leakage in these suits are well below what's
that the helicopter was in water, especially for small individuals. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, now this may be for some people a little counter-intuitive. You're looking for buoyancy. Can you have too much buoyancy? RR. BARNES: A. You could have too much buoyancy and you co because of that you could, say, float to the top of the helicopter and have difficulties getting out of the window, or you could float to the bottom of the helicopter depending if the helicopter was inverted. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes, but in any event, the issue is the amount of buoyancy relating to getting out of the out of the submerged helicopter was an issue? RR. BARNES: A. Yes, that's right. So the response to that is, yes, the current suit has more buoyancy than the previous suit, but still were within tolerable limits of the standard, and in the	age 126  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ould 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 128 zipping or unzipping, and at the time of this letter, that was being investigated, but subsequent to the letter, a new toggle has been implemented. There were some issues regarding leak testing during the training, and the issue there is these helicopter passenger suits are used for training purposes, and in training these suits are put through much more rigorous use than what they're really designed for. These suits are designed for escape from a helicopter, and then being on top of the water waiting to be rescued, they're not designed to be immersed several times in a helicopter dunker or being held upside down in the HUEBA training chair for extended periods. If they're used in that capacity, they will leak, and indeed there is a small amount of leakage in the suits as they're being used for training purposes, but upon investigation and I'll talk about some further tests that we have done as an industry. It's indicated that the amount of

Ė	to verifice 10, 2009		450	Offshore Hencopter Surety Inquiry
1	Page 129			Page 131
1	these suits are not designed to be totally	1	MR. B	ARNES:
1	leak proof, there's a design to have some	2	A.	Helly Hansen so these were the issues, and
1	leakage of water because they're not totally	3		what this paragraph here that begins, "During
1	4 tight in all areas, but because of the thermal	4		a survey", Helly Hansen undertook a survey as
1	5 properties, they are designed to keep the	5		well to obtain feedback from the workforce
1	6 person warm even though water may enter the	6		with respect to all the issues, and the most
1	7 suit. Suit sizes was an issue. There is no	7		significant issue was the tightness of the
1	8 two extra small size, as was acknowledged in	8		wrist seals. The offshore workforce were
1	9 this letter, but the manufacturer was in the	9		uncomfortable with the wrist seals in the
1	process of developing a two extra small. So	10		supply vessels from a comfort perspective.
- 1	an individual who's two extra small at the	11	ROIL,	
1	training institute, for example, may	12		So these issues that you've just gone through,
- 1		13		the seven different items
- 1	wouldn't be in a two extra small suit, would		MR. B	ARNES:
- 1	probably be in a one extra small suit. Boots	15		Yeah.
- 1	was identified as another issue for two		ROIL,	
- 1		17		Did these come from the survey or from some
- 1	tripping hazard on some of the platforms -	18	Q.	other sources that were available to you? How
- 1	actually, one of the platforms, the Sea Rose,	19		did you get to know this much detail about
- 1	-	20		this many concerns or issues?
- 1			MD D	ARNES:
- 1		22		These issues and the information about how
- 1		23	A.	these issues were addressed were compiled from
- 1				our members, who obviously were directly
- 1		<ul><li>24</li><li>25</li></ul>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ŀ		25		involved in these issues, and from Helly
1	Page 130			Page 132
1	1 individual survival each individual	1		Hansen who was the suit provider to our
1	2 helicopter passenger suit, but that required	2		members.
1	Transport Canada Aviation approval, which has	3	ROIL,	
1	4 subsequently been sought and boot sizes are	4	Q.	Okay.
1	5 being changed, but at the time of this letter,	5		ARNES:
1	6 they weren't in place. Lastly, wrist seals.	6	A.	So we were providing a service to our members
1	Wrist seals, there were a number of complaints	7		by basically compiling all these issues and
1	8 that talked about the wrist seals were too	8		responding to the Board that these were the
1	9 tight, and, of course, wrist seals are	9		issues and these were how the these were
1	supposed to be tight to prevent water from	10		how they were being addressed. So that letter
1	leakage in, but they were becoming a comfort	11		was in May of '09. We received a subsequent
	issue more so than anything, so Helly Hansen	12		letter from the Board, the Petroleum Board, in
1	decided to add some lubricant products to the	13		June, and I'll need to bring up another
1	wrist seals as well to make them more	14		exhibit because this is one of the new
1	comfortable, but not affect the but not	15		documents.
1	affect the not affect the use of the	16	ROIL,	Q.C.:
1	tightness of the seals, or not affect the	17	Q.	Okay.
1	quality of the tightness of the seals.	18		ARNES:
- 1	19 ROIL, Q.C.:	19		One of the new documents that were posted this
- 1		20		week.
- 1	-		ROIL,	
- 1		22		Exhibit 60 is the letter from Mr from you
- 1		23		to Mr. Pike. I think you're seeking his
- 1	_	24		letter to you.
	25 O Vaah	25	MD D	•

25 MR. BARNES:

Q. Yeah.

10 vehiber 10, 2007	d-1 age Offshore Hencopier Safety Inquiry
Page 133	Page 135
1 A. I'm seeking a June 19th letter to Howard Pike	1 ROIL, Q.C.:
2 from CAPP.	2 Q. The same design?
3 ROIL, Q.C.:	3 MR. BARNES:
4 Q. That's Exhibit 60.	4 A. The same design and the same suit as well.
5 MR. BARNES:	5 ROIL, Q.C.:
6 A. Okay, so it is. All right, so in June	6 Q. Same suit, yes, but it might not be the same
7 well, prior to June the Petroleum Board sent	7 unit?
8 letters to three producing operators, three	8 MR. BARNES:
9 producing oil and gas operators in	9 A. I don't know what you mean by unit.
Newfoundland, Exxon Mobil, Petro Canada, and	10 ROIL, Q.C.:
Husky, and the letter stated that the	11 Q. Okay, let's make sure we're clear here. I
Petroleum Board had been to the Marine	don't know if these have serial numbers on
Institute and received some complaints about	them or what, I don't know how they're
water ingressing into these suits that were	identified, we may hear that from Helly
being used at the training institute for	Hansen, but if I went into the Marine
training purposes, and what the three	16 Institute
producing operators wanted to do is respond	17 MR. BARNES:
back to the Board through CAPP because we had	18 A. Yeah.
been working this issue with our members. So	19 ROIL, Q.C.:
20 this letter on June 19th was a response to the	20 Q. I would use a Helly Hansen E
Board's letter to the three operators, and it	21 MR. BARNES:
basically says that the Board staff went to	22 A. E-452.
the Marine Institute, understood that there	23 ROIL, Q.C.:
were some complaints from students that there	Q. 452, yeah, those numbers slip off your tongue
were leaks in the survival suit, but what we	quicker than me. I'd then go to the heliport
Page 13 <sup>2</sup>	Page 136
1 were saying is and again this was	a week or two later and I'd go to travel to
2 information that we gathered from our members,	2 the offshore?
and from Helly Hansen, is these suits were not	3 MR. BARNES:
4 meant for really training purposes, these	4 A. Yes.
5 suits were meant to allow someone to escape	5 ROIL, Q.C.:
from an overturned helicopter and be on top of	6 Q. The suit that I would use there would be the
7 the ocean until rescued. During the suit	7 same type of suit?
8 training, the suit is put into much more	8 MR. BARNES:
9 rigorous use. Again it's under water from	9 A. Right, the E-452.
having to be used in their helicopter	10 ROIL, Q.C.:
simulator training. It's under water from use	11 Q. Yeah, but it wouldn't be the same piece of
at the escape breathing apparatus, or HUEBA,	cloth? It wouldn't be the same unit? It
and as a result they will get some leakage.	wouldn't be the same -
14 ROIL, Q.C.:	14 MR. BARNES:
15 Q. Okay, just again for those that may not be as	15 A. Well, the suits -
familiar as you and I perhaps are, I take it	16 ROIL, Q.C.:
that the suit that if I was going for	17 Q. The suit I have on here this morning, if I
training at the Marine Institute or at any	wear it next week, it's the same cloth, right,
other location, Survival Systems in Nova	it's the same suit.
Scotia, the suit that I would train in would	20 MR. BARNES:
21 not necessarily be the same serial number as	21 A. Yeah.
the suit that I was using if I was transiting	22 ROIL, Q.C.:
to the offshore by helicopter?	23 Q. Okay, do I get a suit and then trained in that
24 MR. BARNES:	suit and then use that suit every time I
25 A. No, it's the exact same suit.	25 travel to the offshore?

140 vember 10, 2007	Multi-1 age	Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 137	Page 139
1 MR. BARNES:	1	this letter here, in recognition of the
2 A. No, the suit that you're trained in -	2	concerns that have been expressed, we've asked
3 ROIL, Q.C.:	3	Helly Hansen, the manufacturer, to assess the
4 Q. Yes.	4	performance of their suit, the E-452, with a
5 MR. BARNES:	5	company called CORD Group, which is based in
6 A are obviously not brought to the helip	ort 6	Nova Scotia, and it's the Transport Canada
7 and are used to go offshore.	7	approved testing group that tests Transport
8 ROIL, Q.C.:	8	Canada approved survival suits. So that we
9 Q. That's the point I was trying to get at.	9	would use this group, hire this group to
10 MR. BARNES:	10	undertake additional tests on this suit and
11 A. No, they're solely kept within the training	ng 11	the five stepsthese five steps would be
12 schools.	12	undertaken to undertake that test. So an
13 ROIL, Q.C.:	13	individual would be submerged in the
14 Q. Right.	14	helicopter, have to swim to a life raft, have
15 MR. BARNES:	15	to board the life raft. This would be all
16 A. And used solely for training.	16	during high wind and waves and rain
17 ROIL, Q.C.:	17	conditions. The suits would be tested for
18 Q. Okay. They're designed and built by the		leakage and that leakage information would be
19 people?	19	made available to the boards.
20 MR. BARNES:	20 ROIL,	
21 A. Yeah.		Okay. Now has that piece of work by CORD been
22 ROIL, Q.C.:	22	completed?
Q. But it is not the exact same suit that a		
24 worker would travel in?		It has been, and in the exhibit, in another
25 MR. BARNES:	25	exhibit -
	D 120	
	Page 138	Page 140
1 A. Right.	1 ROIL	, Q.C.:
2 ROIL, Q.C.:	1 ROIL 2 Q.	, Q.C.: Yes, Exhibit 61.
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay.	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I	, Q.C.: Yes, Exhibit 61. BARNES:
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES:	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A.	, Q.C.: Yes, Exhibit 61. BARNES: - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5	, Q.C.: Yes, Exhibit 61.  BARNES: - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD,
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are obviously put through much more rigore	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5 bus use 6	Yes, Exhibit 61.  BARNES: - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD, and it refers to actually two tests that were
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are obviously put through much more rigore because they're in the water constantly	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5 bus use 6 and 7	Yes, Exhibit 61.  BARNES: - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD, and it refers to actually two tests that were done on the suit, the test that I mentioned in
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are obviously put through much more rigore because they're in the water constantly they're used forthey're used in ways to	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5 ous use 6 and 7 hat 8	Yes, Exhibit 61.  BARNES: - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD, and it refers to actually two tests that were done on the suit, the test that I mentioned in the previous letter, and I'll get to that in
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are obviously put through much more rigore because they're in the water constantly they're used forthey're used in ways to they weren't manufactured to be used for-	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5 bus use 6 and 7 hat 8 r. For 9	Yes, Exhibit 61.  BARNES: - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD, and it refers to actually two tests that were done on the suit, the test that I mentioned in the previous letter, and I'll get to that in the introduction. The test that I mentioned
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are obviously put through much more rigore because they're in the water constantly they're used forthey're used in ways to they weren't manufactured to be used for instance, as I mentioned, someone wear	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5 bus use 6 and 7 hat 8 r. For 9 ring a 10	Yes, Exhibit 61.  BARNES: - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD, and it refers to actually two tests that were done on the suit, the test that I mentioned in the previous letter, and I'll get to that in the introduction. The test that I mentioned in the previous letter was conducted in June.
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are obviously put through much more rigore because they're in the water constantly they're used forthey're used in ways to they weren't manufactured to be used for instance, as I mentioned, someone wear suit could be upside down in a chair because they're used in ways to they weren't manufactured to be used for instance, as I mentioned, someone wear suit could be upside down in a chair because they are they weren't manufactured to be used for instance, as I mentioned, someone wear suit could be upside down in a chair because they are the they are th	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5 ous use 6 and 7 hat 8 r. For 9 ring a 10 ting 11	Yes, Exhibit 61.  BARNES:  - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD, and it refers to actually two tests that were done on the suit, the test that I mentioned in the previous letter, and I'll get to that in the introduction. The test that I mentioned in the previous letter was conducted in June. So this report, this CORD report, refers to
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are obviously put through much more rigore because they're in the water constantly they're used forthey're used in ways to they weren't manufactured to be used for instance, as I mentioned, someone wear suit could be upside down in a chair be trained on how to use the escapethe	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5 Dus use 6 and 7 hat 8 r. For 9 ring a 10 sing 11 ne 12	Yes, Exhibit 61.  BARNES:  - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD, and it refers to actually two tests that were done on the suit, the test that I mentioned in the previous letter, and I'll get to that in the introduction. The test that I mentioned in the previous letter was conducted in June. So this report, this CORD report, refers to another test that was done in July, which was
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are obviously put through much more rigore because they're in the water constantly they're used forthey're used in ways to they weren't manufactured to be used for instance, as I mentioned, someone wear suit could be upside down in a chair be trained on how to use the escapeth helicopter underwater escape breath	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5 5 5 5 6 and 7 6 hat 8 7 For 9 7 ring a 10 6 sing 11 6 12 6 13	Yes, Exhibit 61.  BARNES: - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD, and it refers to actually two tests that were done on the suit, the test that I mentioned in the previous letter, and I'll get to that in the introduction. The test that I mentioned in the previous letter was conducted in June. So this report, this CORD report, refers to another test that was done in July, which was a much rigorous test than the June test, but
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are obviously put through much more rigore because they're in the water constantly they're used forthey're used in ways to they weren't manufactured to be used for instance, as I mentioned, someone wear suit could be upside down in a chair be trained on how to use the escapeth helicopter underwater escape breath apparatus for an extended period of time	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5 ous use 6 and 7 hat 8 r. For 9 ring a 10 bing 11 he 12 hing 13 . So 14	Yes, Exhibit 61.  3ARNES:  - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD, and it refers to actually two tests that were done on the suit, the test that I mentioned in the previous letter, and I'll get to that in the introduction. The test that I mentioned in the previous letter was conducted in June. So this report, this CORD report, refers to another test that was done in July, which was a much rigorous test than the June test, but what the report says in Section 3 here is that
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are obviously put through much more rigore because they're in the water constantly they're used forthey're used in ways to they weren't manufactured to be used for instance, as I mentioned, someone wear suit could be upside down in a chair be trained on how to use the escapeth helicopter underwater escape breath apparatus for an extended period of time you would get some leakage in the suits	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5 Dus use 6 and 7 hat 8 r. For 9 ring a 10 bing 11 ne 12 ing 13 . So 14 , and 15	Yes, Exhibit 61.  BARNES:  - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD, and it refers to actually two tests that were done on the suit, the test that I mentioned in the previous letter, and I'll get to that in the introduction. The test that I mentioned in the previous letter was conducted in June. So this report, this CORD report, refers to another test that was done in July, which was a much rigorous test than the June test, but what the report says in Section 3 here is that we did this June test. We got some results
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are obviously put through much more rigore because they're in the water constantly they're used forthey're used in ways they weren't manufactured to be used for instance, as I mentioned, someone wear suit could be upside down in a chair be trained on how to use the escapethe helicopter underwater escape breath apparatus for an extended period of time you would get some leakage in the suits what we're saying to the Board in this leak	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5 Dus use 6 and 7 hat 8 r. For 9 ring a 10 bing 11 ne 12 ing 13 . So 14 , and 15 tter 16	Yes, Exhibit 61.  BARNES: - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD, and it refers to actually two tests that were done on the suit, the test that I mentioned in the previous letter, and I'll get to that in the introduction. The test that I mentioned in the previous letter was conducted in June. So this report, this CORD report, refers to another test that was done in July, which was a much rigorous test than the June test, but what the report says in Section 3 here is that we did this June test. We got some results and the results indicated that the suit was
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are obviously put through much more rigore because they're in the water constantly they're used forthey're used in ways to they weren't manufactured to be used for instance, as I mentioned, someone wear suit could be upside down in a chair be trained on how to use the escapeth helicopter underwater escape breath apparatus for an extended period of time you would get some leakage in the suits what we're saying to the Board in this le is you're going to expect some leakage in	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5 ous use 6 and 7 hat 8 r. For 9 ring a 10 bing 11 he 12 hing 13 . So 14 , and 15 tter 16 n the 17	Yes, Exhibit 61.  3ARNES:  - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD, and it refers to actually two tests that were done on the suit, the test that I mentioned in the previous letter, and I'll get to that in the introduction. The test that I mentioned in the previous letter was conducted in June. So this report, this CORD report, refers to another test that was done in July, which was a much rigorous test than the June test, but what the report says in Section 3 here is that we did this June test. We got some results and the results indicated that the suit was performing even below the requirements and the
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are obviously put through much more rigore because they're in the water constantly they're used forthey're used in ways to they weren't manufactured to be used for instance, as I mentioned, someone wear suit could be upside down in a chair be trained on how to use the escapeth helicopter underwater escape breath apparatus for an extended period of time you would get some leakage in the suits what we're saying to the Board in this le is you're going to expect some leakage in suits being used in the training schools, but the suits being used in the training schools, but the suits being used in the training schools, but the suits being used in the training schools, but the suits being used in the training schools, but the suits being used in the training schools, but the suits being used in the training schools, but the suits being used in the training schools, but the suits being used in the training schools, but the suits being used in the training schools, but the suits being used in the training schools, but the suits being used in the training schools, but the suits being used in the training schools, but the suits being used in the training schools, but the suits being used in the training schools.	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5 Dus use 6 and 7 hat 8 r. For 9 ring a 10 bing 11 ne 12 ing 13 . So 14 , and 15 tter 16 n the 17 but 18	Yes, Exhibit 61.  3ARNES:  - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD, and it refers to actually two tests that were done on the suit, the test that I mentioned in the previous letter, and I'll get to that in the introduction. The test that I mentioned in the previous letter was conducted in June. So this report, this CORD report, refers to another test that was done in July, which was a much rigorous test than the June test, but what the report says in Section 3 here is that we did this June test. We got some results and the results indicated that the suit was performing even below the requirements and the standards. So what it was essentially saying
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are obviously put through much more rigore because they're in the water constantly they're used forthey're used in ways to they weren't manufactured to be used for instance, as I mentioned, someone wear suit could be upside down in a chair be trained on how to use the escapeth helicopter underwater escape breath apparatus for an extended period of time you would get some leakage in the suits what we're saying to the Board in this le is you're going to expect some leakage is suits being used in the training schools, by what we would undertake as an industry	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5 Dus use 6 and 7 hat 8 r. For 9 ring a 10 sing 11 ne 12 ing 13 . So 14 , and 15 tter 16 n the 17 but 18 ris to 19	Yes, Exhibit 61.  3ARNES:  - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD, and it refers to actually two tests that were done on the suit, the test that I mentioned in the previous letter, and I'll get to that in the introduction. The test that I mentioned in the previous letter was conducted in June. So this report, this CORD report, refers to another test that was done in July, which was a much rigorous test than the June test, but what the report says in Section 3 here is that we did this June test. We got some results and the results indicated that the suit was performing even below the requirements and the standards. So what it was essentially saying is "we did this rigorous test. It met the
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are obviously put through much more rigore because they're in the water constantly they're used forthey're used in ways to they weren't manufactured to be used for instance, as I mentioned, someone wear suit could be upside down in a chair be trained on how to use the escapeth helicopter underwater escape breath apparatus for an extended period of time you would get some leakage in the suits what we're saying to the Board in this le is you're going to expect some leakage is suits being used in the training schools, leaking what we would undertake as an industry do some further testing of leaks at a testing schools of the suits are the suits what we would undertake as an industry do some further testing of leaks at a testing schools.	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5 Ous use 6 and 7 hat 8 r. For 9 ring a 10 bing 11 he 12 hing 13 . So 14 , and 15 tter 16 n the 17 out 18 ris to 19 ng 20	Yes, Exhibit 61.  3ARNES:  - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD, and it refers to actually two tests that were done on the suit, the test that I mentioned in the previous letter, and I'll get to that in the introduction. The test that I mentioned in the previous letter was conducted in June. So this report, this CORD report, refers to another test that was done in July, which was a much rigorous test than the June test, but what the report says in Section 3 here is that we did this June test. We got some results and the results indicated that the suit was performing even below the requirements and the standards. So what it was essentially saying is "we did this rigorous test. It met the standard and the results were actually below
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are obviously put through much more rigore because they're in the water constantly they're used forthey're used in ways to they weren't manufactured to be used for instance, as I mentioned, someone wear suit could be upside down in a chair be trained on how to use the escapeth helicopter underwater escape breath apparatus for an extended period of time you would get some leakage in the suits what we're saying to the Board in this le is you're going to expect some leakage in suits being used in the training schools, leaking the ways to the some further testing of leaks at a testificacility using a test program which we	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5 Dus use 6 and 7 hat 8 r. For 9 ring a 10 bing 11 ne 12 ing 13 . So 14 , and 15 tter 16 n the 17 but 18 r is to 19 ng 20 c've 21	Yes, Exhibit 61.  3ARNES:  - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD, and it refers to actually two tests that were done on the suit, the test that I mentioned in the previous letter, and I'll get to that in the introduction. The test that I mentioned in the previous letter was conducted in June. So this report, this CORD report, refers to another test that was done in July, which was a much rigorous test than the June test, but what the report says in Section 3 here is that we did this June test. We got some results and the results indicated that the suit was performing even below the requirements and the standards. So what it was essentially saying is "we did this rigorous test. It met the standard and the results were actually below the limits of the standards." So water did
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are obviously put through much more rigore because they're in the water constantly they're used forthey're used in ways to they weren't manufactured to be used for instance, as I mentioned, someone wear suit could be upside down in a chair be trained on how to use the escapeth helicopter underwater escape breath apparatus for an extended period of time you would get some leakage in the suits what we're saying to the Board in this le is you're going to expect some leakage is suits being used in the training schools, by what we would undertake as an industry do some further testing of leaks at a testifacility using a test program which we outlined in the second page of this letter.	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 7 6 8 7 7 8 8 7 7 8 8 7 8 7 10 9 7 7 11 10 11 10 11 11 10 11 11 11 11 11 11	Yes, Exhibit 61.  3ARNES:  - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD, and it refers to actually two tests that were done on the suit, the test that I mentioned in the previous letter, and I'll get to that in the introduction. The test that I mentioned in the previous letter was conducted in June. So this report, this CORD report, refers to another test that was done in July, which was a much rigorous test than the June test, but what the report says in Section 3 here is that we did this June test. We got some results and the results indicated that the suit was performing even below the requirements and the standards. So what it was essentially saying is "we did this rigorous test. It met the standard and the results were actually below the limits of the standards." So water did enter the suit, but it was below the limits.
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are obviously put through much more rigore because they're in the water constantly they're used forthey're used in ways they weren't manufactured to be used for instance, as I mentioned, someone wear suit could be upside down in a chair be trained on how to use the escapethe helicopter underwater escape breath apparatus for an extended period of time you would get some leakage in the suits what we're saying to the Board in this let is you're going to expect some leakage in suits being used in the training schools, let what we would undertake as an industry do some further testing of leaks at a testifacility using a test program which we outlined in the second page of this lette just to reassure everyone regarding the	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5 Ous use 6 and 7 hat 8 r. For 9 ring a 10 oing 11 ne 12 ing 13 . So 14 , and 15 tter 16 n the 17 out 18 r is to 19 ng 20 c've 21 r, 22 ne 23 ROIL	Yes, Exhibit 61.  3ARNES:  - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD, and it refers to actually two tests that were done on the suit, the test that I mentioned in the previous letter, and I'll get to that in the introduction. The test that I mentioned in the previous letter was conducted in June. So this report, this CORD report, refers to another test that was done in July, which was a much rigorous test than the June test, but what the report says in Section 3 here is that we did this June test. We got some results and the results indicated that the suit was performing even below the requirements and the standards. So what it was essentially saying is "we did this rigorous test. It met the standard and the results were actually below the limits of the standards." So water did enter the suit, but it was below the limits.  , Q.C.:
2 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. So those suits at the training institute are obviously put through much more rigore because they're in the water constantly they're used forthey're used in ways to they weren't manufactured to be used for instance, as I mentioned, someone wear suit could be upside down in a chair be trained on how to use the escapeth helicopter underwater escape breath apparatus for an extended period of time you would get some leakage in the suits what we're saying to the Board in this le is you're going to expect some leakage is suits being used in the training schools, by what we would undertake as an industry do some further testing of leaks at a testifacility using a test program which we outlined in the second page of this letter.	1 ROIL 2 Q. 3 MR. I 4 A. 5 Dus use 6 and 7 hat 8 r. For 9 ring a 10 ring 11 ne 12 ing 13 . So 14 , and 15 tter 16 n the 17 but 18 r is to 19 ng 20 r've 21 r, 22 ne 23 ROIL 24 Q.	Yes, Exhibit 61.  3ARNES:  - Exhibit 61 isI'll raise it hereis a report that's provided by this company, CORD, and it refers to actually two tests that were done on the suit, the test that I mentioned in the previous letter, and I'll get to that in the introduction. The test that I mentioned in the previous letter was conducted in June. So this report, this CORD report, refers to another test that was done in July, which was a much rigorous test than the June test, but what the report says in Section 3 here is that we did this June test. We got some results and the results indicated that the suit was performing even below the requirements and the standards. So what it was essentially saying is "we did this rigorous test. It met the standard and the results were actually below the limits of the standards." So water did enter the suit, but it was below the limits.

Page 141	Page 143
1 want to make sure I understand what -	1 MR. BARNES:
2 MR. BARNES:	2 A. They were, yes.
3 A. Yeah.	3 ROIL, Q.C.:
4 ROIL, Q.C.:	4 Q. Or were they reported to, that's what I'm
5 Q we all understand what you mean by below.	5 wondering?
6 MR. BARNES:	6 MR. BARNES:
7 A. Below the tolerant, the high tolerance level	7 A. They were involved. They witnessed the test
8 of leakage.	8 and they were given the test results
9 ROIL, Q.C.:	9 afterwards.
10 Q. So if the suit was allowed to let so much	10 ROIL, Q.C.:
water in, let's say, for argument sake, three	11 Q. Okay.
ounces, I know that's not right, then testing,	12 MR. BARNES:
it was letting less than three ounces in?	13 A. As well, we understand, although we weren't
14 MR. BARNES:	involved, that the test results were made
15 A. That's right.	known to the offshore workforces on all three
16 ROIL, Q.C.:	platforms, but there were also workforce
17 Q. Okay.	representatives at the test as well to witness
18 MR. BARNES:	it firsthand.
19 A. 750 grams, I believe is the tolerant, high	19 ROIL, Q.C.:
tolerance level and these test results were in	Q. Okay. So what, if anything, did you do as a
21 the 400 to 500 gram.	result of receiving that? Was there any
22 ROIL, Q.C.:	further liaison with the C-NLOPB?
23 Q. Okay.	23 MR. BARNES:
24 MR. BARNES:	24 A. There was further discussion about tests and
25 A. What we did after the June test was we had	25 the fact that we should likely do more tests
Page 142	
1 CORD providedo another test, a much more	1 with the survival suits and the new
1 CORD providedo another test, a much more 2 rigorous test, where the individual had to	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were
1 CORD providedo another test, a much more 2 rigorous test, where the individual had to 3 wear the suit, get out of the helicopter	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that
1 CORD providedo another test, a much more 2 rigorous test, where the individual had to 3 wear the suit, get out of the helicopter 4 simulator from a number of positions, not only	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the
1 CORD providedo another test, a much more 2 rigorous test, where the individual had to 3 wear the suit, get out of the helicopter 4 simulator from a number of positions, not only 5 next to the open window, but in the aisle	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent
1 CORD providedo another test, a much more 2 rigorous test, where the individual had to 3 wear the suit, get out of the helicopter 4 simulator from a number of positions, not only 5 next to the open window, but in the aisle 6 seats. Had to get out of the helicopter, had	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent tests on the revised new suit, if I want to
1 CORD providedo another test, a much more 2 rigorous test, where the individual had to 3 wear the suit, get out of the helicopter 4 simulator from a number of positions, not only 5 next to the open window, but in the aisle 6 seats. Had to get out of the helicopter, had 7 to swim to an upwind location and then swim to	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent tests on the revised new suit, if I want to call it that, and those tests are being -
1 CORD providedo another test, a much more 2 rigorous test, where the individual had to 3 wear the suit, get out of the helicopter 4 simulator from a number of positions, not only 5 next to the open window, but in the aisle 6 seats. Had to get out of the helicopter, had 7 to swim to an upwind location and then swim to 8 a downwind location and enter a life raft and	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent tests on the revised new suit, if I want to call it that, and those tests are being - 8 ROIL, Q.C.:
1 CORD providedo another test, a much more 2 rigorous test, where the individual had to 3 wear the suit, get out of the helicopter 4 simulator from a number of positions, not only 5 next to the open window, but in the aisle 6 seats. Had to get out of the helicopter, had 7 to swim to an upwind location and then swim to 8 a downwind location and enter a life raft and 9 then the individuals were tethered on the side	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent tests on the revised new suit, if I want to call it that, and those tests are being - ROIL, Q.C.:  ROIL, Q.C.:
1 CORD providedo another test, a much more 2 rigorous test, where the individual had to 3 wear the suit, get out of the helicopter 4 simulator from a number of positions, not only 5 next to the open window, but in the aisle 6 seats. Had to get out of the helicopter, had 7 to swim to an upwind location and then swim to 8 a downwind location and enter a life raft and 9 then the individuals were tethered on the side 10 of the pool and battered by wind and waves and	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent tests on the revised new suit, if I want to call it that, and those tests are being - ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, this is the first we've heard about - 10 MR. BARNES:
1 CORD providedo another test, a much more 2 rigorous test, where the individual had to 3 wear the suit, get out of the helicopter 4 simulator from a number of positions, not only 5 next to the open window, but in the aisle 6 seats. Had to get out of the helicopter, had 7 to swim to an upwind location and then swim to 8 a downwind location and enter a life raft and 9 then the individuals were tethered on the side 10 of the pool and battered by wind and waves and 11 rain for 30 minutes. So it was a very	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent tests on the revised new suit, if I want to call it that, and those tests are being - ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, this is the first we've heard about - 10 MR. BARNES:  11 A. Yes.
1 CORD providedo another test, a much more 2 rigorous test, where the individual had to 3 wear the suit, get out of the helicopter 4 simulator from a number of positions, not only 5 next to the open window, but in the aisle 6 seats. Had to get out of the helicopter, had 7 to swim to an upwind location and then swim to 8 a downwind location and enter a life raft and 9 then the individuals were tethered on the side 10 of the pool and battered by wind and waves and 11 rain for 30 minutes. So it was a very 12 extensive test, and this was done at a	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent tests on the revised new suit, if I want to call it that, and those tests are being - ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, this is the first we've heard about - OMR. BARNES:  A. Yes.  ROIL, Q.C.:
1 CORD providedo another test, a much more 2 rigorous test, where the individual had to 3 wear the suit, get out of the helicopter 4 simulator from a number of positions, not only 5 next to the open window, but in the aisle 6 seats. Had to get out of the helicopter, had 7 to swim to an upwind location and then swim to 8 a downwind location and enter a life raft and 9 then the individuals were tethered on the side 10 of the pool and battered by wind and waves and 11 rain for 30 minutes. So it was a very 12 extensive test, and this was done at a 13 facility in Nova Scotia that does these type	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent tests on the revised new suit, if I want to call it that, and those tests are being - ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, this is the first we've heard about - OMR. BARNES:  A. Yes.  ROIL, Q.C.:  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q the revised, the new suit. What do you know
1 CORD providedo another test, a much more 2 rigorous test, where the individual had to 3 wear the suit, get out of the helicopter 4 simulator from a number of positions, not only 5 next to the open window, but in the aisle 6 seats. Had to get out of the helicopter, had 7 to swim to an upwind location and then swim to 8 a downwind location and enter a life raft and 9 then the individuals were tethered on the side 10 of the pool and battered by wind and waves and 11 rain for 30 minutes. So it was a very 12 extensive test, and this was done at a 13 facility in Nova Scotia that does these type 14 testing. And again, the results here in the	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent tests on the revised new suit, if I want to call it that, and those tests are being - ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, this is the first we've heard about - OMR. BARNES: A. Yes. ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: Q the revised, the new suit. What do you know about that?
CORD providedo another test, a much more rigorous test, where the individual had to wear the suit, get out of the helicopter simulator from a number of positions, not only next to the open window, but in the aisle seats. Had to get out of the helicopter, had to swim to an upwind location and then swim to a downwind location and enter a life raft and then the individuals were tethered on the side of the pool and battered by wind and waves and rain for 30 minutes. So it was a very extensive test, and this was done at a facility in Nova Scotia that does these type testing. And again, the results here in the executive summary, there was water ingress	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent tests on the revised new suit, if I want to call it that, and those tests are being - ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, this is the first we've heard about - MR. BARNES:  A. Yes.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q the revised, the new suit. What do you know about that?  MR. BARNES:
CORD providedo another test, a much more rigorous test, where the individual had to wear the suit, get out of the helicopter simulator from a number of positions, not only next to the open window, but in the aisle seats. Had to get out of the helicopter, had to swim to an upwind location and then swim to a downwind location and enter a life raft and then the individuals were tethered on the side of the pool and battered by wind and waves and rain for 30 minutes. So it was a very extensive test, and this was done at a facility in Nova Scotia that does these type testing. And again, the results here in the executive summary, there was water ingress obviously in the suits through this rigorous	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent tests on the revised new suit, if I want to call it that, and those tests are being - ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, this is the first we've heard about - MR. BARNES:  A. Yes.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q the revised, the new suit. What do you know about that?  MR. BARNES:  A. I'll get into that shortly, in the next
CORD providedo another test, a much more rigorous test, where the individual had to wear the suit, get out of the helicopter simulator from a number of positions, not only next to the open window, but in the aisle seats. Had to get out of the helicopter, had to swim to an upwind location and then swim to a downwind location and enter a life raft and then the individuals were tethered on the side of the pool and battered by wind and waves and rain for 30 minutes. So it was a very extensive test, and this was done at a facility in Nova Scotia that does these type testing. And again, the results here in the executive summary, there was water ingress obviously in the suits through this rigorous test, but they were all below the values that	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent tests on the revised new suit, if I want to call it that, and those tests are being - ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, this is the first we've heard about - MR. BARNES: A. Yes. ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: MR. BARNES: A. I'll get into that shortly, in the next PowerPoint, but there's revisions made to the
CORD providedo another test, a much more rigorous test, where the individual had to wear the suit, get out of the helicopter simulator from a number of positions, not only next to the open window, but in the aisle seats. Had to get out of the helicopter, had to swim to an upwind location and then swim to a downwind location and enter a life raft and then the individuals were tethered on the side of the pool and battered by wind and waves and rain for 30 minutes. So it was a very extensive test, and this was done at a facility in Nova Scotia that does these type testing. And again, the results here in the executive summary, there was water ingress obviously in the suits through this rigorous test, but they were all below the values that were referenced in the standard, considerably	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent tests on the revised new suit, if I want to call it that, and those tests are being - ROIL, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, this is the first we've heard about - MR. BARNES:  A. Yes.  ROIL, Q.C.:  Q the revised, the new suit. What do you know about that?  MR. BARNES:  A. I'll get into that shortly, in the next PowerPoint, but there's revisions made to the current E-452 survival suit.
CORD providedo another test, a much more rigorous test, where the individual had to wear the suit, get out of the helicopter simulator from a number of positions, not only next to the open window, but in the aisle seats. Had to get out of the helicopter, had to swim to an upwind location and then swim to a downwind location and enter a life raft and then the individuals were tethered on the side of the pool and battered by wind and waves and rain for 30 minutes. So it was a very extensive test, and this was done at a facility in Nova Scotia that does these type testing. And again, the results here in the executive summary, there was water ingress obviously in the suits through this rigorous test, but they were all below the values that were referenced in the standard, considerably low, for the eight subjects that were tested.	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent tests on the revised new suit, if I want to call it that, and those tests are being - ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, this is the first we've heard about - MR. BARNES: A. Yes. ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: A. Yes. ROIL, Q.C.: A. I'll get into that shortly, in the next PowerPoint, but there's revisions made to the current E-452 survival suit.
CORD providedo another test, a much more rigorous test, where the individual had to wear the suit, get out of the helicopter simulator from a number of positions, not only next to the open window, but in the aisle seats. Had to get out of the helicopter, had to swim to an upwind location and then swim to a downwind location and enter a life raft and then the individuals were tethered on the side of the pool and battered by wind and waves and rain for 30 minutes. So it was a very extensive test, and this was done at a facility in Nova Scotia that does these type testing. And again, the results here in the executive summary, there was water ingress obviously in the suits through this rigorous test, but they were all below the values that were referenced in the standard, considerably low, for the eight subjects that were tested.  The petroleum boards were invited to attend	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent tests on the revised new suit, if I want to call it that, and those tests are being -  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, this is the first we've heard about -  MR. BARNES: A. Yes. ROIL, Q.C.: What do you know about that?  MR. BARNES: A. I'll get into that shortly, in the next PowerPoint, but there's revisions made to the current E-452 survival suit.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes?
1 CORD providedo another test, a much more 2 rigorous test, where the individual had to 3 wear the suit, get out of the helicopter 4 simulator from a number of positions, not only 5 next to the open window, but in the aisle 6 seats. Had to get out of the helicopter, had 7 to swim to an upwind location and then swim to 8 a downwind location and enter a life raft and 9 then the individuals were tethered on the side 10 of the pool and battered by wind and waves and 11 rain for 30 minutes. So it was a very 12 extensive test, and this was done at a 13 facility in Nova Scotia that does these type 14 testing. And again, the results here in the 15 executive summary, there was water ingress 16 obviously in the suits through this rigorous 17 test, but they were all below the values that 18 were referenced in the standard, considerably 19 low, for the eight subjects that were tested. 20 The petroleum boards were invited to attend 21 this test, as were the offshore workforce.	modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent tests on the revised new suit, if I want to call it that, and those tests are being - ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, this is the first we've heard about - MR. BARNES: A. Yes. ROIL, Q.C.: A. Yes. MR. BARNES: A. I'll get into that shortly, in the next PowerPoint, but there's revisions made to the current E-452 survival suit. ROIL, Q.C.: MR. BARNES: MR. BARNES:
1 CORD providedo another test, a much more 2 rigorous test, where the individual had to 3 wear the suit, get out of the helicopter 4 simulator from a number of positions, not only 5 next to the open window, but in the aisle 6 seats. Had to get out of the helicopter, had 7 to swim to an upwind location and then swim to 8 a downwind location and enter a life raft and 9 then the individuals were tethered on the side 10 of the pool and battered by wind and waves and 11 rain for 30 minutes. So it was a very 12 extensive test, and this was done at a 13 facility in Nova Scotia that does these type 14 testing. And again, the results here in the 15 executive summary, there was water ingress 16 obviously in the suits through this rigorous 17 test, but they were all below the values that 18 were referenced in the standard, considerably 19 low, for the eight subjects that were tested. 20 The petroleum boards were invited to attend 21 this test, as were the offshore workforce. 22 ROIL, Q.C.:	modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent tests on the revised new suit, if I want to call it that, and those tests are being - ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, this is the first we've heard about - MR. BARNES: A. Yes. ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: MR. BARNES: A. I'll get into that shortly, in the next PowerPoint, but there's revisions made to the current E-452 survival suit. ROIL, Q.C.: MR. BARNES: MR. BARNES: A. And those revisions technically has resulted
CORD providedo another test, a much more rigorous test, where the individual had to wear the suit, get out of the helicopter simulator from a number of positions, not only next to the open window, but in the aisle seats. Had to get out of the helicopter, had to swim to an upwind location and then swim to a downwind location and enter a life raft and then the individuals were tethered on the side of the pool and battered by wind and waves and rain for 30 minutes. So it was a very extensive test, and this was done at a facility in Nova Scotia that does these type testing. And again, the results here in the executive summary, there was water ingress obviously in the suits through this rigorous test, but they were all below the values that were referenced in the standard, considerably low, for the eight subjects that were tested.  The petroleum boards were invited to attend this test, as were the offshore workforce.	with the survival suits and the new modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent tests on the revised new suit, if I want to call it that, and those tests are being - ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, this is the first we've heard about - MR. BARNES: A. Yes. ROIL, Q.C.: MR. BARNES: A. I'll get into that shortly, in the next PowerPoint, but there's revisions made to the current E-452 survival suit. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes? MR. BARNES: A. And those revisions technically has resulted in a new suit, even though it's still kind of
1 CORD providedo another test, a much more 2 rigorous test, where the individual had to 3 wear the suit, get out of the helicopter 4 simulator from a number of positions, not only 5 next to the open window, but in the aisle 6 seats. Had to get out of the helicopter, had 7 to swim to an upwind location and then swim to 8 a downwind location and enter a life raft and 9 then the individuals were tethered on the side 10 of the pool and battered by wind and waves and 11 rain for 30 minutes. So it was a very 12 extensive test, and this was done at a 13 facility in Nova Scotia that does these type 14 testing. And again, the results here in the 15 executive summary, there was water ingress 16 obviously in the suits through this rigorous 17 test, but they were all below the values that 18 were referenced in the standard, considerably 19 low, for the eight subjects that were tested. 20 The petroleum boards were invited to attend 21 this test, as were the offshore workforce. 22 ROIL, Q.C.:	modifications to the survival suit that were being contemplated, and I'll talk about that now shortly. So we've had discussion with the petroleum board regarding doing subsequent tests on the revised new suit, if I want to call it that, and those tests are being - ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, this is the first we've heard about - MR. BARNES: A. Yes. ROIL, Q.C.: ROIL, Q.C.: MR. BARNES: A. I'll get into that shortly, in the next PowerPoint, but there's revisions made to the current E-452 survival suit. ROIL, Q.C.: MR. BARNES: MR. BARNES: A. And those revisions technically has resulted

November 16, 2009 Mu	Iti-Page Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 14	Page 147
1 Q. Okay. So we'll call that the modified E-452?	1 Q. Okay. What was your understanding of what he
2 MR. BARNES:	was talking about there, in terms of that
3 A. Yes. But there's also another name to it,	3 expression? Had you heard it before?
4 HTS-1, which I'll talk about in more detail in	4 MR. BARNES:
5 my next presentation.	5 A. I have. The immersion suit that's used
6 ROIL, Q.C.:	offshore, and again the immersion suit is the
7 Q. Okay.	suit that's used on offshore platforms, that
8 MR. BARNES:	8 offshore workers don if they happen to have to
9 A. Rather than confuse the matter here at the	9 evacuate the platform and get in the ocean, is
moment. But discussions we've had with the	manufactured by a company called Fits Right,
petroleum board on testing is that we want to	and it's only manufactured to three different
do some further tests on these new suits, for	sizes, maybe four different sizes, three or
lack of a better term, and those tests are	four different sizes and folks are trained on
scheduled for next week.	that suit during the basic survival training
15 ROIL, Q.C.:	at the training institutes. So they have to
16 Q. Now, just go back for a moment, and again,	don the suit and get in the ocean environment
this may not be the right question for you,	with it, and the term, because there are only
perhaps it should be directed to the folks at	a limited number of sizes, is that it's a Fits
Helly Hansen, who we'll hear from later this	Right suit but it fits no one. So it's a bit
20 week, but I believe you were present and heard	of a colloquial term.
21 Mr. Decker's evidence?	21 ROIL, Q.C.:
22 MR. BARNES:	22 Q. Okay.
23 A. Yes.	23 MR. BARNES:
24 ROIL, Q.C.:	24 A. And I believe that's what he meant by that
25 Q. And you heard that information about his body	25 reference. So the last, I guess, piece of
Page 14	Page 148
1 core temperature and all that. Can you offer	evidence that we're providing associated with
2 any comment on his experience versus the	2 survival suits and helicopter passenger suit
3 experience in the CORD testing?	3 in particular is this status update that we
4 MR. BARNES:	gave the petroleum board in October 2nd of
5 A. I cannot really, because I don't know the	5 '09, and I can walk through elements of it, if
6 condition of his helicopter passenger suit	6 you wish?
7 after he got out of the helicopter. It could	7 ROIL, Q.C.:
8 have been compromised in some way, torn, I	8 Q. Yes, please do.
9 don't know. I guess it's the results from the	9 MR. BARNES:
Transport Safety Board that have to come out	10 A. This presentation was meant to update the
11 that would have to indicate the condition of	Board about the current survival suit used
12 that suit.	offshore and the process that the operators
13 ROIL, Q.C.:	and the suit manufacturer are going through
14 Q. Right, okay. He also made some comments about	since the Cougar helicopter incident to ensure
sizing and I was particularly intrigued, as I	that everyone works offshore gets a properly
am sometimes with expressions, by his	16 fitted helicopter suit before they get on
expression that sort of one size fits no one.	board the helicopter.
18 MR. BARNES:	18 ROIL, Q.C.:
19 A. Yes.	19 Q. Now this is still using the current Canada
20 ROIL, Q.C.:	20 General Standards Board standard?
21 Q. And he'd been talking about a couple of	21 MR. BARNES:
different suits. Do you recall that evidence?	22 A. Oh yes.
23 MR. BARNES:	23 ROIL, Q.C.:
24 A. Yes, I do.	24 Q. That has not changed at this point?
25 ROIL, Q.C.:	25 MR. BARNES:

	*	Mulu-1	<del>ug.</del>	Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
1	F	Page 149		Page 151
1	A. No, that's correct.	1	l	offshore that were being transferred by supply
2	ROIL, Q.C.:	2	2	vessel. A number of them were fitted for the
3	Q. Okay.	3	3	HTS-1, but that suit wasn't manufactured to
4	MR. BARNES:	4	1	this point and there are a number that still
5	A. So during that fit process, it was discovere	ed 5	5	needed to be assessed, but basically, we were
6	that there are a number of individuals that	do 6	5	informing the Board about the status of those
7	not have properly fitted survival suits and	<b>i</b> 7	7	150 people. I don't know the numbers of
8	those individuals had to travel offshore by	y 8	3	today, but it's considerably less than that.
9	supply vessel. So this presentation was me	ant 9	)	Perhaps Helly Hansen may be able to talk about
10	to address what industry was doing particu	ılar 10	)	that during their -
11	to three operators and the suit manufactur	er   11	ROIL	., Q.C.:
12	about addressing those individuals that had	d to   12	2 Q.	We'll obviously get the most up to date we can
13	go by supply vessel and how to get the	m 13	3	from them later in the week.
14	properly fitted suits, and it's results in	14	MR.	BARNES:
15	modifications to the current suit and some	ne 15	5 A.	So the E-452 again is the current helicopter
16	custom suits that have to be developed as	nd 16	5	suit used offshore. There was a modification
17	what I would call a new suit, HTS-1, and I'l	1 17	7	process made to that suit which fit
18	talk about that, and that's what this	18	3	approximately 91 of the 150 personnel that
19	presentation was meant to inform the Bo	ard 19	)	were travelling by supply vessel at that time
20	about.	20	)	and the basic difference in this suit was that
21	So as I mentioned, there was a fit	21		it incorporated smaller components of the
22	process that has taken place since the Cou	gar 22	2	existing 452. So what that meant was they
23	incident and everyone that flies offshore w	vere 23	3	made a suit that had smaller boots or smaller
24	retested to ensure that they had properly	24	Į.	or larger hoods, seals, hoods basically.
25	fitted helicopter suits. So the first was a	25	ROIL	., Q.C.:
	Ţ	Page 150		Daga 150
	1	age 1501		Page 152
		age 130	0.	Page 152 So I could have a medium suit with small boots
1 2	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit,		_	So I could have a medium suit with small boots
1 2 3	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they	1	2	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small
2	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit	1 2 3	2	So I could have a medium suit with small boots
2 3	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what'	1 2 3 s 4	2 3 4 MR. 1	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES:
2 3 4 5	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what' called a modified E-452, which was the E-	1 2 3 3 s 4 452 5	2 3 4 MR. 1 5 A.	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES: That's correct, yes.
2 3 4 5 6	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what' called a modified E-452, which was the E-with different size boots, different size	1 2 3 3 s 4 452 5	2 3 4 MR. 1 5 A. 5 ROIL	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES: That's correct, yes.  J., Q.C.:
2 3 4 5 6 7	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what' called a modified E-452, which was the E-with different size boots, different size hoods, and if they were fitted for the	s 4 452 5	2 3 4 MR. 1 5 A. 5 ROIL 7 Q.	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES: That's correct, yes.  , Q.C.: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what' called a modified E-452, which was the E-with different size boots, different size hoods, and if they were fitted for the modified E-452 and that suit didn't fit them	1 2 3 3 8 4 4 4 5 2 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 1, 8 8	2 3 4 MR. 1 5 A. 5 ROIL 7 Q. 8 COM	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES: That's correct, yes.  , Q.C.: Okay.  MISSIONER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what' called a modified E-452, which was the E-with different size boots, different size hoods, and if they were fitted for the modified E-452 and that suit didn't fit them they couldn't fly. They were then fit tested	1 2 3 3 5 4 4 4 5 2 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	2 3 4 MR. 1 5 A. 5 ROIL 7 Q. 8 COM	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES: That's correct, yes.  Q.C.: Okay.  MISSIONER: Mr. Roil, could you ask Mr. Barnes what fly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what' called a modified E-452, which was the E-with different size boots, different size hoods, and if they were fitted for the modified E-452 and that suit didn't fit them	1 2 3 3 8 4 4 4 5 2 5 6 6 7 7 1, 8 9 9 9 9 10	2 3 4 MR. 1 4 MR. 1 5 A. 5 ROIL 7 Q. 3 COM Q. 0	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES: That's correct, yes.  , Q.C.: Okay.  MISSIONER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what' called a modified E-452, which was the E-with different size boots, different size hoods, and if they were fitted for the modified E-452 and that suit didn't fit them they couldn't fly. They were then fit tested for an HTS-1 suit, and I'll show some picture.	1 2 3 3 8 4 4 4 5 2 5 6 6 7 7 1, 8 9 9 9 9 10	A MR. 15 A. 5 ROIL 7 Q. 8 COM	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES: That's correct, yes.  Q.C.: Okay.  MISSIONER: Mr. Roil, could you ask Mr. Barnes what fly and no-fly means in this context?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what' called a modified E-452, which was the E-with different size boots, different size hoods, and if they were fitted for the modified E-452 and that suit didn't fit them they couldn't fly. They were then fit tested for an HTS-1 suit, and I'll show some picture of what that HTS-1 suit is, but basically,	1 2 3 3 4 452 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 es 10 11 12	2	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES: That's correct, yes.  Q.C.: Okay.  MISSIONER: Mr. Roil, could you ask Mr. Barnes what fly and no-fly means in this context?  Q.C.:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what' called a modified E-452, which was the E-with different size boots, different size hoods, and if they were fitted for the modified E-452 and that suit didn't fit them they couldn't fly. They were then fit tested for an HTS-1 suit, and I'll show some picture of what that HTS-1 suit is, but basically, that HTS-1 suit is the E-452 with some	1 2 3 3 8 4 4 4 5 2 5 6 6 7 7 1, 8 9 9 9 10 11 12 13	2	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES: That's correct, yes.  Q.C.: Okay.  MISSIONER: Mr. Roil, could you ask Mr. Barnes what fly and no-fly means in this context?  Q.C.: Yes, thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what' called a modified E-452, which was the E-with different size boots, different size hoods, and if they were fitted for the modified E-452 and that suit didn't fit them they couldn't fly. They were then fit tested for an HTS-1 suit, and I'll show some picture of what that HTS-1 suit is, but basically, that HTS-1 suit is the E-452 with some modifications to allow for tighter seals	1 2 3 3 8 4 4 4 5 2 5 6 6 7 7 1, 8 9 9 9 10 11 12 13	2	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES: That's correct, yes.  Q.C.: Okay.  MISSIONER: Mr. Roil, could you ask Mr. Barnes what fly and no-fly means in this context?  Q.C.: Yes, thank you.  BARNES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what' called a modified E-452, which was the E-with different size boots, different size hoods, and if they were fitted for the modified E-452 and that suit didn't fit them they couldn't fly. They were then fit tested for an HTS-1 suit, and I'll show some picture of what that HTS-1 suit is, but basically, that HTS-1 suit is the E-452 with some modifications to allow for tighter seals around the face seal and some harnesses w	1 2 3 3 8 4 4 5 2 5 6 6 7 7 1, 8 8 10 11 12 13 11 14 15 15	2	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES: That's correct, yes.  Q.C.: Okay.  MISSIONER: Mr. Roil, could you ask Mr. Barnes what fly and no-fly means in this context?  Q.C.: Yes, thank you.  BARNES: So in this context, if someone was tested with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what' called a modified E-452, which was the E-with different size boots, different size hoods, and if they were fitted for the modified E-452 and that suit didn't fit them they couldn't fly. They were then fit tested for an HTS-1 suit, and I'll show some picture of what that HTS-1 suit is, but basically, that HTS-1 suit is the E-452 with some modifications to allow for tighter seals around the face seal and some harnesses w inside the suit to allow for tightness of the	s 4452 55 66 77 1, 88 9 es 10 11 12 13 ith 14 15 t	2	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES: That's correct, yes.  Q.C.: Okay. MISSIONER: Mr. Roil, could you ask Mr. Barnes what fly and no-fly means in this context?  Q.C.: Yes, thank you.  BARNES: So in this context, if someone was tested with this suit and the suit didn't fit them, they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what' called a modified E-452, which was the E-with different size boots, different size hoods, and if they were fitted for the modified E-452 and that suit didn't fit them they couldn't fly. They were then fit tested for an HTS-1 suit, and I'll show some picture of what that HTS-1 suit is, but basically, that HTS-1 suit is the E-452 with some modifications to allow for tighter seals around the face seal and some harnesses w inside the suit to allow for tightness of the suit, and I'll show some pictures and I'll ge	s 4452 55 66 77 11, 88 11 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 17	2	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES: That's correct, yes.  Q.C.: Okay.  MISSIONER: Mr. Roil, could you ask Mr. Barnes what fly and no-fly means in this context?  Q.C.: Yes, thank you.  BARNES: So in this context, if someone was tested with this suit and the suit didn't fit them, they couldn't fly offshore.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what' called a modified E-452, which was the E-with different size boots, different size hoods, and if they were fitted for the modified E-452 and that suit didn't fit them they couldn't fly. They were then fit tested for an HTS-1 suit, and I'll show some picture of what that HTS-1 suit is, but basically, that HTS-1 suit is the E-452 with some modifications to allow for tighter seals around the face seal and some harnesses w inside the suit to allow for tightness of the suit, and I'll show some pictures and I'll ge into a bit more detail.	1 2 3 3 8 4 4 4 5 2 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 15 16 17 - 18	2	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES: That's correct, yes.  Q.C.: Okay.  MISSIONER: Mr. Roil, could you ask Mr. Barnes what fly and no-fly means in this context?  Q.C.: Yes, thank you.  BARNES: So in this context, if someone was tested with this suit and the suit didn't fit them, they couldn't fly offshore.  MISSIONER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what' called a modified E-452, which was the E-with different size boots, different size hoods, and if they were fitted for the modified E-452 and that suit didn't fit them they couldn't fly. They were then fit tested for an HTS-1 suit, and I'll show some picture of what that HTS-1 suit is, but basically, that HTS-1 suit is the E-452 with some modifications to allow for tighter seals around the face seal and some harnesses w inside the suit to allow for tightness of the suit, and I'll show some pictures and I'll ge into a bit more detail.  So those who couldn't fit the modified E	s 4452 55 66 77 1, 88 9 es 10 11 12 13 ith 14 15 t 16 19	2	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES: That's correct, yes.  Q.C.: Okay. MISSIONER: Mr. Roil, could you ask Mr. Barnes what fly and no-fly means in this context?  Q.C.: Yes, thank you.  BARNES: So in this context, if someone was tested with this suit and the suit didn't fit them, they couldn't fly offshore.  MISSIONER: I see, yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what' called a modified E-452, which was the E-with different size boots, different size hoods, and if they were fitted for the modified E-452 and that suit didn't fit them they couldn't fly. They were then fit tested for an HTS-1 suit, and I'll show some picture of what that HTS-1 suit is, but basically, that HTS-1 suit is the E-452 with some modifications to allow for tighter seals around the face seal and some harnesses w inside the suit to allow for tightness of the suit, and I'll show some pictures and I'll ge into a bit more detail.  So those who couldn't fit the modified E 452 were tested for the new HTS-1. If they	s 4452 55 66 77 11, 88 9 es 10 11 12 13 ith 14 15 15 18 19 n't 20	2	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES: That's correct, yes.  Q.C.: Okay.  MISSIONER: Mr. Roil, could you ask Mr. Barnes what fly and no-fly means in this context?  Q.C.: Yes, thank you.  BARNES: So in this context, if someone was tested with this suit and the suit didn't fit them, they couldn't fly offshore.  MISSIONER: I see, yeah.  BARNES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what' called a modified E-452, which was the E-with different size boots, different size hoods, and if they were fitted for the modified E-452 and that suit didn't fit them they couldn't fly. They were then fit tested for an HTS-1 suit, and I'll show some picture of what that HTS-1 suit is, but basically, that HTS-1 suit is the E-452 with some modifications to allow for tighter seals around the face seal and some harnesses w inside the suit to allow for tightness of the suit, and I'll show some pictures and I'll ge into a bit more detail.  So those who couldn't fit the modified E 452 were tested for the new HTS-1. If they couldn't fly then, because that HTS-1 would.	s 4452 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 - 18 19 17 12 15 17 18 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 18 18 19 18 18 18 18 18 19 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	2	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES: That's correct, yes.  Q.C.: Okay.  MISSIONER: Mr. Roil, could you ask Mr. Barnes what fly and no-fly means in this context?  Q.C.: Yes, thank you.  BARNES: So in this context, if someone was tested with this suit and the suit didn't fit them, they couldn't fly offshore.  MISSIONER: I see, yeah. BARNES: If the suit did fit them, they could fly using
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what' called a modified E-452, which was the E-with different size boots, different size hoods, and if they were fitted for the modified E-452 and that suit didn't fit them they couldn't fly. They were then fit tested for an HTS-1 suit, and I'll show some picture of what that HTS-1 suit is, but basically, that HTS-1 suit is the E-452 with some modifications to allow for tighter seals around the face seal and some harnesses w inside the suit to allow for tightness of the suit, and I'll show some pictures and I'll ge into a bit more detail.  So those who couldn't fit the modified E 452 were tested for the new HTS-1. If they couldn't fly then, because that HTS-1 would fit them, they were thena true custom suit	s 4452 55 4452 56 77 1, 88 11 12 13 1th 14 15 1 17 - 18 19 n't 20 11 22	2 A.	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES: That's correct, yes.  Q.C.: Okay.  MISSIONER: Mr. Roil, could you ask Mr. Barnes what fly and no-fly means in this context?  Q.C.: Yes, thank you.  BARNES: So in this context, if someone was tested with this suit and the suit didn't fit them, they couldn't fly offshore.  MISSIONER: I see, yeah.  BARNES: If the suit did fit them, they could fly using this suit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	fit test to ensure they fit the current suit, which is E-452, and if they fit that, they could be allowed to fly. If it didn't fit them, then they were then tested for what' called a modified E-452, which was the E-with different size boots, different size hoods, and if they were fitted for the modified E-452 and that suit didn't fit them they couldn't fly. They were then fit tested for an HTS-1 suit, and I'll show some picture of what that HTS-1 suit is, but basically, that HTS-1 suit is the E-452 with some modifications to allow for tighter seals around the face seal and some harnesses w inside the suit to allow for tightness of the suit, and I'll show some pictures and I'll ge into a bit more detail.  So those who couldn't fit the modified E 452 were tested for the new HTS-1. If they couldn't fly then, because that HTS-1 would fit them, they were thena true custom suit would be built for them, so at the time of	s 4452 55 66 77 11, 88 9 es 10 11 12 13 ith 14 15 15 17 - 18 19 n't 20 t 21 th, 23	2	So I could have a medium suit with small boots and a small head, or large boots and a small head, that kind of thing?  BARNES: That's correct, yes.  Q.C.: Okay.  MISSIONER: Mr. Roil, could you ask Mr. Barnes what fly and no-fly means in this context?  Q.C.: Yes, thank you.  BARNES: So in this context, if someone was tested with this suit and the suit didn't fit them, they couldn't fly offshore.  MISSIONER: I see, yeah.  BARNES: If the suit did fit them, they could fly using this suit.  MISSIONER:

1 vessel? 1 A. It allows for a little tighter fitting hood 2 MR. BARNES: 2 seal.	Page 155
2 MR. BARNES: 2 seal.	
3 A. By supply vessel. So these changes were made 3 ROIL, Q.C.:	
4 to the suit, basically boots and hoods, and so 4 Q. Okay, and then the other lower photogra	iph is
5 a modified E-452 was created and it's called a 5 showing some yellow cords of ribbons in	nside?
6 modified E-452 and it's still approved to both 6 MR. BARNES:	
7 standards, the aviation and the marine 7 A. They're called suspenders and they're us	ed to
8 standard. They were delivered modified. They 8 basically tighten the legs of the suit.	
9 were delivered in batches and the 91 folks 9 ROIL, Q.C.:	
that couldn't fly before are now fitted with 10 Q. Okay.	
11 these suits and they can fly with that suit. 11 MR. BARNES:	
The next was a custom fitted process 12 A. So moving from the picture. So the person	onnel
which will take some time because a custom 13 who were on the custom suit list, so the	at
suit has to be designed to fit an individual, 14 meant they weren't able to be fitted for b	oth
but Transport Canada still has to approve a 15 the E-452 and the modified E-452, they	would
custom fitted suit and that process is still be fit tested with this new HTS-1 suit and	d
17 underway. 17 similar to the modified suits, Helly Han	sen
18 ROIL, Q.C.: 18 was going to deliver these suits in batched	es,
19 Q. By Transport Canada, do you mean both marine 19 but needed Transport Canada Aviation ap	pproval,
20 and aviation? Is it still the dual suit? 20 because this HTS-1 suit is only designed to	for
21 MR. BARNES: 21 the helicopter passenger standard, not to	the
22 A. The custom suit could be build solely for the 22 immersion suit standard, and those suits	were
helicopter passenger standard, in order to get supposed to be available by the end of the	his
the approval through quicker, but it would not 24 month. I'm not quite sure what the curr	rent
be able to be used as an immersion suit. So 25 status is, but once those suits were	
Page 154	Page 156
there was a couple of options. They could 1 available, they would be issued to the res	-
2 modify the current modified E-452 or they 2 the individuals that are still being	
3 could just simply make a whole new suit called 3 travelledare still travelling by supply	,
4 the HTS-1, which was the better option. So 4 vessel.	
5 there are some modified E-452's that are in 5 Our members, the operators, are keeping	ng
6 existence and that, as I mentioned on a 6 their workforce informed of the suit fitting	•
7 previous slide, about 91 of the 150 folks are 7 process through their occupational health	•
8 in modified E-452 suits and there's going to 8 safety committees, and what we did in	
be then a new HTS-1 suit for the others, plus  9 presentation, we were keeping the regul	
maybe some custom fitted ones, and I'll talk 10 informed.	
about those in the next slide. 11 And there's some additional testing of	f
This is the features of the HTS-1. Hood 12 the thermal properties that are being	
adjustment, which allows for the hood to be 13 contemplated for the HTS-1 and that's wh	
tightened. Suspenders inside, which is 14 mentioned that will be taking place next	
attached to the boots and allows for the legs 15 in Halifax.	
to be adjusted and obviously are better 16 Just to conclude this presentation, Helly	y
17 fitting. 17 Hansen also took a glove enhancement p	
18 ROIL, Q.C.:  18 because there was some issues regarding.	
19 Q. So the hood adjustment is shown in the 19 were come to the attention of the operat	
photograph in the lower right-hand corner? 20 and the manufacturer regarding the diffic	
21 MR. BARNES: 21 of donning the original gloves that came	-
22 A. Yes, right. 22 the E-452 suit.	
23 ROIL, Q.C.: 23 ROIL, Q.C.:	
24 Q. Okay, the expression "donning" you in	mean
25 MR. BARNES: 25 putting it on?	

110101	1001 10, 2007	<u> </u>	Offshore Hencopter Surety Inquiry
	Page 157		Page 159
1 MR	. BARNES:	1	a 12 to 16 month process.
2 A	A. Yes. So what Helly Hansen did, they undertook	2 ROIL	., Q.C.:
3	an enhancement project to improve the	3 Q.	But one of the outcomes could be that no
4	dexterity of the glove and the donning	4	significant changes need to be made to the
5	ability. So the newer glove is a higher	5	standard?
6	stretch neoprene. It has velcro wrist straps	6 MR. I	BARNES:
7	which assist in the putting on the glove and	7 A.	That's correct, that these suits are
8	these new gloves have now been introduced in	8	manufactured to. That concludes all the
9	the offshore and this is a picture of the new	9	exhibits I have on the survival suits and our
10	glove. The original glove, as you can see,	10	work as an association on the survival suits,
11	has a smaller kind of strap and that strap,	11	both from the standard perspective and in
12	wearers would hold onto and tighten up to	12	addressing some of the issues that has arisen.
13	allow the glove to be tight, but it's a longer	13 ROIL	., Q.C.:
14	strap on the newer glove and it's a better	14 Q.	Thank you, Commissioner. It's now 20 past 12.
15	neoprene, allows for easier stretching.	15	I don't know if this is a good place to take a
16 RO	IL, Q.C.:	16	break for lunch. The next issue will take us
17 (	Q. Okay.	17	more than 10 or 15 minutes to get through.
18 MR	. BARNES:	18 COM	MISSIONER:
19 A	A. And just to conclude this presentation, we	19 Q.	Yes, all right then, we'll adjourn now then to
20	concluded by talking about the helicopter suit	20	2:00.
21	fit protocol and this is the protocol that the	21 ROIL	., Q.C.:
22	operators had in place at the heliport to	22 Q.	2:00, thank you.
23	ensure that everyone going offshore would wear	23 COM	MISSIONER:
24	a properly fitted suit and Cougar, the	24 Q.	Okay, thank you.
25	helicopter service provider, is responsible	25	(LUNCH BREAK)
	Page 158		Page 160
1	and has training technicians on staff to	1 ROIL	., Q.C.:
2	ensure that everyone is properly sized and	2 Q.	Good afternoon, Mr. Barnes. We were going to
3	wears a properly sized suit prior to their	3	move on this afternoon into Exhibit No. 55,
4	flight, and they will continue to do that and	4	which is a documentation relating to the basic
5	work with Helly Hansen to ensure that's done.	5	survival training and basic survival training
6 RO	IL, Q.C.:	6	recurrent, and before we get into any
7 (	Q. All of this is in relation to the current	7	questions about that, your activity, describe
8	standard. Can you offer us any insights into	8	for us momentarily, to refresh our memories,
9	how long you believe or expect the	9	what's BST, what's BST-R and who takes it?
10	redefinition of the standard to be done by the	10 MR. I	BARNES:
11	Canadian General Standards Board? Is there	11 A.	Okay. BST stands for the Basic Survival
12	any insight that you can give us into that,	12	Training and BST-R stands for Basic Survival
13	based on your past experience?	13	Training Recurrent, and these are two courses
14 MR	. BARNES:	14	that are offered at the Marine Institute here
15 A	A. If it's decided by the committee that the	15	in Newfoundland that all offshore personnel,
16	standard actually needs to be revised, it	16	or sorry, the basic survival training course,
17	could take anywhere from 12 to 18 months.	17	all offshore personnel have to take before
18	That's been typical practice, depending on, of	18	they go offshore. It teaches them basic
19	course, what needs to be revised in the	19	survival in the event of a ditched helicopter
20	standard. If there's no revisions necessary,	20	or if they have to get into the life raft or
21	then the committee will probably wrap up its	21	abandon their facility.
22	work within a few months, or if there's minor	22 ROIL	., Q.C.:
23	modifications necessary, probably less than a	23 Q.	Okay. So it's not just about helicopter
24	year, but typically the standards development	24	transportation? It's about emergency events
25	process or standards redevelopment process is	25	in the offshore generally?

11070111001 10, 2007	Iti-i age	Offshore Hencopier Sarety Inquiry
Page 16	51	Page 163
1 MR. BARNES:	1	mentioned at the outset of my presentation
2 A. That's correct.	2	this morning, is comprised of CAPP members,
3 ROIL, Q.C.:	3	the two training institutes in Newfoundland
4 Q. Okay.	4	and Nova Scotia, the two offshore petroleum
5 MR. BARNES:	5	boards, the National Energy Board which is not
6 A. And the personnel that take that course are	6	a voting member but they're a member of the
7 given a certificate upon completion that's	7	committee for their interest, and also a
8 valid for three years.	8	representative from the Canadian Association
9 ROIL, Q.C.:	9	of Drilling Contractors. The main role of
10 Q. Yes.	10	that committee is to maintain a standard
11 MR. BARNES:	11	practice that we have developed that outlines
12 A. And if they have that course and need to,	12	the description of the minimum qualifications
after three years, renew it, they can go in	13	and certificate safety training that's
and take what's called basic survival training	14	required for all offshore personnel working in
recurrent course, which is less than the	15	the Newfoundland and the Nova Scotia offshore
duration of the basic survival training	16	areas, and what I'd like to point out, I
course. The basic survival training course is	17	guess, is the next exhibit is the actual
18 five days in duration.	18	document that that committee maintains, and
19 ROIL, Q.C.:	19	what I will be discussing is a course quality
20 Q. Right.	20	review and another initiative of that
21 MR. BARNES:	21	committee, but I thought I'd begin with
22 A. And the recurrent course is less than that,	22	discussing what that committee does and the
23 it's two or three days.	23	document that it produces.
24 ROIL, Q.C.:	24	The current version of the document is
25 Q. Now does the basic survival training and/or	25	April 2008, but the document gets revised on
Page 16	52	Page 164
Page 16		Page 164 an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be
the recurrent include this training in the	52	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or	1 2	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?	1 2 3 ROI	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely? MR. BARNES:	1 2 3 ROI 4 Q	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Okay, and this version that we have here,
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is	1 2 3 ROI 4 Q 5	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.: Q. Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is the helicopter underwater escape trainer	1 2 3 ROI 4 Q 5	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this have the references to the HUEBA in it or will
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is the helicopter underwater escape trainer simulator and it's simulates the escape from	1 2 3 ROI 4 C 5 6 7	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this have the references to the HUEBA in it or will the next one be the one that -
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is the helicopter underwater escape trainer simulator and it's simulates the escape from an overturned helicopter.	1 2 3 ROI 4 C 5 6 7 8 MR.	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this have the references to the HUEBA in it or will the next one be the one that -
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is the helicopter underwater escape trainer simulator and it's simulates the escape from an overturned helicopter. ROIL, Q.C.:	1 2 3 ROI 4 C 5 6 7 8 MR. 9 A	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this have the references to the HUEBA in it or will the next one be the one that -  BARNES:  The next one will have references to the HUEBA
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is the helicopter underwater escape trainer simulator and it's simulates the escape from an overturned helicopter.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay.	1 2 3 ROI 4 C 5 6 7 8 MR. 9 A 10	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this have the references to the HUEBA in it or will the next one be the one that - BARNES:  The next one will have references to the HUEBA in it, but I will turn to the section of this
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is the helicopter underwater escape trainer simulator and it's simulates the escape from an overturned helicopter.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. MR. BARNES:	1 2 3 ROI 4 C 5 6 7 8 MR. 9 A 10 11	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this have the references to the HUEBA in it or will the next one be the one that -  BARNES:  A. The next one will have references to the HUEBA in it, but I will turn to the section of this document which outlines the basic survival
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is the helicopter underwater escape trainer simulator and it's simulates the escape from an overturned helicopter. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. MR. BARNES: A. Both courses now also contain a component on	1 2 3 ROI 4 C 5 6 7 8 MR. 9 A 10 11 12	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this have the references to the HUEBA in it or will the next one be the one that -  BARNES:  The next one will have references to the HUEBA in it, but I will turn to the section of this document which outlines the basic survival training and the basic survival training
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is the helicopter underwater escape trainer simulator and it's simulates the escape from an overturned helicopter.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. MR. BARNES:  A. Both courses now also contain a component on teaching the use of the HUEBA device.	1 2 3 ROI 4 C 5 6 7 8 MR. 9 A 10 11 12 13	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this have the references to the HUEBA in it or will the next one be the one that - BARNES:  The next one will have references to the HUEBA in it, but I will turn to the section of this document which outlines the basic survival training and the basic survival training recurrent course that you just asked me about.
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is the helicopter underwater escape trainer simulator and it's simulates the escape from an overturned helicopter.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. MR. BARNES: A. Both courses now also contain a component on teaching the use of the HUEBA device. ROIL, Q.C.:	1 2 3 ROI 4 Q 5 6 7 8 MR. 9 A 10 11 12 13 14 ROI	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this have the references to the HUEBA in it or will the next one be the one that -  BARNES:  A. The next one will have references to the HUEBA in it, but I will turn to the section of this document which outlines the basic survival training and the basic survival training recurrent course that you just asked me about.  L, Q.C.:
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is the helicopter underwater escape trainer simulator and it's simulates the escape from an overturned helicopter.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. MR. BARNES: A. Both courses now also contain a component on teaching the use of the HUEBA device.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes. Okay, and I see you've got the slide up	1 2 3 ROI 4 C 5 6 7 8 MR. 9 A 10 11 12 13 14 ROI 15 C	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this have the references to the HUEBA in it or will the next one be the one that - BARNES:  The next one will have references to the HUEBA in it, but I will turn to the section of this document which outlines the basic survival training and the basic survival training recurrent course that you just asked me about.
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is the helicopter underwater escape trainer simulator and it's simulates the escape from an overturned helicopter.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. MR. BARNES: A. Both courses now also contain a component on teaching the use of the HUEBA device. ROIL, Q.C.: Ves. Okay, and I see you've got the slide up with the various committees or subcommittees	1 2 3 ROI 4 C 5 6 7 8 MR. 9 A 10 11 12 13 14 ROI 15 C 16 MR.	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this have the references to the HUEBA in it or will the next one be the one that - BARNES:  The next one will have references to the HUEBA in it, but I will turn to the section of this document which outlines the basic survival training and the basic survival training recurrent course that you just asked me about.  L, Q.C.:  Okay.  BARNES:
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is the helicopter underwater escape trainer simulator and it's simulates the escape from an overturned helicopter.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. MR. BARNES: A. Both courses now also contain a component on teaching the use of the HUEBA device. ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes. Okay, and I see you've got the slide up with the various committees or subcommittees of the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee. Is	1 2 3 ROI 4 C 5 6 7 8 MR. 9 A 10 11 12 13 14 ROI 15 C 16 MR. 17 A	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this have the references to the HUEBA in it or will the next one be the one that -  BARNES:  A. The next one will have references to the HUEBA in it, but I will turn to the section of this document which outlines the basic survival training and the basic survival training recurrent course that you just asked me about.  L, Q.C.:  Q. Okay.  BARNES:  A. Which is on page 358 of the exhibit.
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is the helicopter underwater escape trainer simulator and it's simulates the escape from an overturned helicopter.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. MR. BARNES: A. Both courses now also contain a component on teaching the use of the HUEBA device.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes. Okay, and I see you've got the slide up with the various committees or subcommittees of the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee. Is one of these committees involved with respect	1 2 3 ROI 4 C 5 6 7 8 MR. 9 A 10 11 12 13 14 ROI 15 C 16 MR. 17 A 18	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this have the references to the HUEBA in it or will the next one be the one that -  BARNES:  A. The next one will have references to the HUEBA in it, but I will turn to the section of this document which outlines the basic survival training and the basic survival training recurrent course that you just asked me about.  L, Q.C.:  Q. Okay.  BARNES:  A. Which is on page 358 of the exhibit.  Actually, it's not 358, sorry. It's on page
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is the helicopter underwater escape trainer simulator and it's simulates the escape from an overturned helicopter.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. MR. BARNES: A. Both courses now also contain a component on teaching the use of the HUEBA device.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes. Okay, and I see you've got the slide up with the various committees or subcommittees of the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee. Is one of these committees involved with respect to any aspect of the BST, BST-R course program	1 2 3 ROI 4 C 5 6 7 8 MR. 9 A 10 11 12 13 14 ROI 15 C 16 MR. 17 A 18 19	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this have the references to the HUEBA in it or will the next one be the one that - BARNES:  The next one will have references to the HUEBA in it, but I will turn to the section of this document which outlines the basic survival training and the basic survival training recurrent course that you just asked me about.  L, Q.C.:  Okay.  BARNES:  Which is on page 358 of the exhibit.  Actually, it's not 358, sorry. It's on page 411 of the exhibit.
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is the helicopter underwater escape trainer simulator and it's simulates the escape from an overturned helicopter.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. MR. BARNES: A. Both courses now also contain a component on teaching the use of the HUEBA device.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes. Okay, and I see you've got the slide up with the various committees or subcommittees of the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee. Is one of these committees involved with respect to any aspect of the BST, BST-R course program and then the quality review process?	1 2 3 ROI 4 C 5 6 7 8 MR. 9 A 10 11 12 13 14 ROI 15 C 16 MR. 17 A 18 19 20 ROI	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this have the references to the HUEBA in it or will the next one be the one that -  BARNES:  A. The next one will have references to the HUEBA in it, but I will turn to the section of this document which outlines the basic survival training and the basic survival training recurrent course that you just asked me about.  L, Q.C.:  Q. Okay.  BARNES:  A. Which is on page 358 of the exhibit.  Actually, it's not 358, sorry. It's on page 411 of the exhibit.  L, Q.C.:
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is the helicopter underwater escape trainer simulator and it's simulates the escape from an overturned helicopter.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. MR. BARNES:  A. Both courses now also contain a component on teaching the use of the HUEBA device.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes. Okay, and I see you've got the slide up with the various committees or subcommittees of the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee. Is one of these committees involved with respect to any aspect of the BST, BST-R course program and then the quality review process?	1 2 3 ROI 4 C 5 6 7 8 MR. 9 A 10 11 12 13 14 ROI 15 C 16 MR. 17 A 18 19 20 ROI 21 C	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Q. Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this have the references to the HUEBA in it or will the next one be the one that -  BARNES:  A. The next one will have references to the HUEBA in it, but I will turn to the section of this document which outlines the basic survival training and the basic survival training recurrent course that you just asked me about.  L, Q.C.:  Q. Okay.  BARNES:  A. Which is on page 358 of the exhibit.  Actually, it's not 358, sorry. It's on page 411 of the exhibit.  L, Q.C.:  Q. Okay.
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is the helicopter underwater escape trainer simulator and it's simulates the escape from an overturned helicopter.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay.  MR. BARNES: A. Both courses now also contain a component on teaching the use of the HUEBA device.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes. Okay, and I see you've got the slide up with the various committees or subcommittees of the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee. Is one of these committees involved with respect to any aspect of the BST, BST-R course program and then the quality review process?  MR. BARNES:  A. Yes, and I brought this committee structure	1 2 3 ROI 4 C 5 6 7 8 MR. 9 A 10 11 12 13 14 ROI 15 C 16 MR. 17 A 18 19 20 ROI 21 C 22 MR.	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this have the references to the HUEBA in it or will the next one be the one that - BARNES:  The next one will have references to the HUEBA in it, but I will turn to the section of this document which outlines the basic survival training and the basic survival training recurrent course that you just asked me about.  L, Q.C.:  Okay.  BARNES:  Which is on page 358 of the exhibit.  Actually, it's not 358, sorry. It's on page 411 of the exhibit.  L, Q.C.:  Okay.  BARNES:
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is the helicopter underwater escape trainer simulator and it's simulates the escape from an overturned helicopter.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. MR. BARNES: A. Both courses now also contain a component on teaching the use of the HUEBA device.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes. Okay, and I see you've got the slide up with the various committees or subcommittees of the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee. Is one of these committees involved with respect to any aspect of the BST, BST-R course program and then the quality review process?  MR. BARNES:  A. Yes, and I brought this committee structure back up again for my presentation just to show	1 2 3 ROI 4 C 5 6 7 8 MR. 9 A 10 11 12 13 14 ROI 15 C 16 MR. 17 A 18 19 20 ROI 21 C 22 MR. 23 A	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this have the references to the HUEBA in it or will the next one be the one that -  BARNES:  The next one will have references to the HUEBA in it, but I will turn to the section of this document which outlines the basic survival training and the basic survival training recurrent course that you just asked me about.  L, Q.C.:  Okay.  BARNES:  Which is on page 358 of the exhibit.  Actually, it's not 358, sorry. It's on page 411 of the exhibit.  L, Q.C.:  Okay.  BARNES:  So again, this document outlines the required
the recurrent include this training in the HUET, the helicopter underwater simulator, or is that a different training entirely?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, that includes the HUET training, which is the helicopter underwater escape trainer simulator and it's simulates the escape from an overturned helicopter.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay.  MR. BARNES: A. Both courses now also contain a component on teaching the use of the HUEBA device.  ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Yes. Okay, and I see you've got the slide up with the various committees or subcommittees of the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee. Is one of these committees involved with respect to any aspect of the BST, BST-R course program and then the quality review process?  MR. BARNES:  A. Yes, and I brought this committee structure	1 2 3 ROI 4 C 5 6 7 8 MR. 9 A 10 11 12 13 14 ROI 15 C 16 MR. 17 A 18 19 20 ROI 21 C 22 MR.	an annual basis. So the 2009 version will be out shortly after Christmas.  L, Q.C.:  Okay, and this version that we have here, which was revised effective 2008, does this have the references to the HUEBA in it or will the next one be the one that - BARNES:  The next one will have references to the HUEBA in it, but I will turn to the section of this document which outlines the basic survival training and the basic survival training recurrent course that you just asked me about.  L, Q.C.:  Okay.  BARNES:  Which is on page 358 of the exhibit.  Actually, it's not 358, sorry. It's on page 411 of the exhibit.  L, Q.C.:  Okay.  BARNES:

Page 165 Page 167 a basic survival training certificate from the 1 ROIL, O.C.: 1 Q. Okay. So the training for a roustabout or the 2 Marine Institute or Survival Systems in Nova Scotia, plus there are two equivalent training for a helideck operator or the 3 3 training of a radio operator, all of these are certificates that are issued in Norway and the 4 4 contained within this document, are they? UK from recognized training institutes there 5 5 6 MR. BARNES: that would be suitable for going to work 6 A. That's correct. offshore Newfoundland or Nova Scotia, if you 7 8 ROIL, O.C.: 8 held those certificates. Q. Is it all positions in offshore employment? The recurring course, underneath it in 9 10 MR. BARNES: the document, as I mentioned is basically a 10 two-day course. So if you hold a valid--if A. It's all positions offshore employment. So 11 11 this is on page 411, finally I found it, you hold a certificate of basic survival 12 12 Section 3.12 of the actual document, outlines training, which you need to have before you go 13 13 offshore, and that certificate expires after the basic survival training course. 14 14 three years, you don't have to go back in and 15 ROIL, O.C.: 15 16 Q. Yes. 16 do your five-day BST course again. You simply have to do a two-day refresher course, if I 17 MR. BARNES: 17 could call it that, which refreshes the 18 A. And as I mentioned, this applies--just move it 18 around here a bit. This applies to the entire 19 19 student on the information that's contained in complement of any offshore installation that the larger BST course, including being trained 20 20 has permanently assigned crew to it, and it's again on the helicopter escape -21 21 supposed to be completed before the person's 22 22 ROIL, Q.C.: first tour of duty offshore, and the course 23 23 Q. So you actually--even though you've done it three or five years earlier, you then have to objective is to provide personnel with a basic 24 24 go back and do the actual dunking in the HUET understanding of the hazards associated with 25 25 Page 166 Page 168 working in the offshore environment, the once more? 1 1 2 knowledge and skills necessary to react to 2 MR. BARNES: 3 offshore emergencies, and the ability to care A. That's correct. for themselves and others in the survival 4 4 ROIL, Q.C.: 5 situation, including the evacuation from an Q. Okay. overturned helicopter. 6 MR. BARNES: 6 7 As I mentioned, upon completion, you're 7 A. Before I leave this document, I want to turn given a three-year certificate, that's valid 8 8 to page 474 in the exhibit, which is the 9 for three years, and the course content formal terms of reference. As I mentioned at 9 includes such information as emergency the outset of the presentation, this document 10 10 11 preparedness response, how to use a self-11 is managed by the Training Qualifications contained breathing apparatus. This is an Committee by a very formal terms of reference 12 12 apparatus that's like a fireman would wear on and the reason for that, just I'll turn to 13 13 his face if he's fighting a fire. page 474 here first. 14 14 15 ROIL, Q.C.: 15 ROIL, O.C.: Q. There you go. Q. Okay. That's not the same thing as a HUEBA? 17 MR. BARNES: 17 MR. BARNES: A. That's not. That's different from the HUEBA. A. This terms of reference outlines who sits on 18 18 19 How to inflate life rafts, how to abandon an 19 this committee and I mentioned the parties installation if need be, aspects of search and earlier, but it has significance because the 20 20 rescue, helicopter safety and emergency petroleum boards, as you can see here in point 21 21 procedures including the helicopter underwater seven of the terms of reference, the document 22 22 escape trainer exercise, and these are the once ratified by the boards will apply to all 23 23 certificates that one would get issued if you offshore petroleum operations that are 24 24

25

authorized by the board to the extent that the

25

took that course. Back here, so you would get

November 16, 2009 Mult	1-Page The Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 169	Page 171
1 standard practice or the document is	1 ROIL, Q.C.:
2 consistent with the requirements laid down in	2 Q are all of the training courses for them
the legislation. So the boards basically use	given by the same two institutions, the Marine
4 the standard of practice and apply it against	4 Institute and the Safety Survival Systems in
5 their legislation, even though it's an	5 Nova Scotia?
6 industry standard of practice and CAPP is the	6 MR. BARNES:
7 custodian of it. The boards condition	7 A. No. There are a number of private sector
8 operators that work offshore Newfoundland and	8 training institutes in Newfoundland and Nova
9 in Nova Scotia to adherence to this document	9 Scotia. For example, first aid training is
by making it a condition of their work	delivered by St. John Ambulance.
11 authorization.	11 ROIL, Q.C.:
12 ROIL, Q.C.:	12 Q. Yes.
Q. So the expression "to the extent it's	13 MR. BARNES:
consistent with the requirements laid down by	14 A. There's a number of other courses, such as
legislation," I take it the Board is reserving	confined space and H2S Alive, which is a
it to itself or to Government, the right to	detection of hydrogen sulphide, and those
set a higher standard?	courses are offered by places like the College
18 MR. BARNES:	of North Atlantic here in Newfoundland. For
19 A. Well, the Board is -	the most part, we just list the certificates
20 ROIL, Q.C.:	and what would be required, or the courses and
21 Q. Or a different standard.	what would be required in delivering them. We
22 MR. BARNES:	don't generally list who provides them because
23 A the Board is saying that they will look	there could be multiple providers, but in a
towards the legislation first for guidance and	few instances, we do, like with the BST and
regulation, not this practice.	25 the BST-R course.
Page 170	Page 172
So I wanted to introduce this document	1 ROIL, Q.C.:
2 first before talking to the two activities of	2 Q. Okay. So then why did CAPP become involved in
this committee, over and above maintenance of	3 a so-called course quality review and for
this document, that I think would be of	4 what?
5 interest to the Inquiry.	5 MR. BARNES:
6 ROIL, Q.C.:	6 A. Well, before I get into the course quality
7 Q. Okay, I just notice on number nine there too,	7 review, can I explain an activity that the
8 as well, CAPP is the custodian of the standard	8 committee undertook in 2002?
9 practice and the Boards will administer?	9 ROIL, Q.C.:
10 MR. BARNES:	10 Q. Yes, absolutely.
11 A. And is recognized that the legislation and	11 MR. BARNES:
orders of the Board's safety officers,	12 A. This is page 481 of the exhibit, and I just
pursuant to the legislation, take precedence.	bring this up. In 2002, the committee thought
So the Board's safety officers could simply	it would be a good idea to survey the offshore
step in and go over and above what's in the	15 workforce on the facilities that are operating
standard practice, if need be.	offshore Newfoundland and Nova Scotia at that
17 ROIL, Q.C.:	point in time because there had been concerns
18 Q. Okay. Now so the process is set up. There is	18 expressed by a number of the workforce folks
course requirements. There are two institutes	regarding the curriculums associated with BST
that are providing those courses. Are there-	20 and the BST recurrent course. So the thought
21 all the other things that are here, the other	21 wasthe committee thought that it would be a
different qualifications for, you know, a	good idea to get the information from the
barge supervisor and a floor man and so on -	workforce as to what they thought about those
24 MR. BARNES:	courses and any issues surrounding it.
25 A. Yes.	25 ROIL, Q.C.:
I .	_

Multi-Page TM November 16, 2009 Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry Page 173 Page 175 Q. So this survey was prompted by issues or were regular rotational workforce. So those 1 1 would be permanent employees offshore. 2 concerns coming to the attention of CAPP or 2 its members? 3 3 ROIL, Q.C.: Q. This slide is going to offer us challenges in 4 MR. BARNES: 4 A. CAPP or its members or others on the Training orientation, is it? 5 5 **Oualifications Committee like -**6 MR. BARNES: 6 A. Seems that way. The survey consisted of 14 7 ROIL, O.C.: 7 questions regarding BST, whether folks, the 8 Q. What was the nature--what were the natures of 8 offshore workforce, thought the time to take the concerns that were arising? 9 10 MR. BARNES: 10 that course was effectively utilized, because A. Concerns regarding the length of time of it is a five-day course. Was there a good 11 11 validation of the certificate, for instance. 12 balance between the theory and the practical? 12 The BST, as I mentioned, BST certificate is Was the sea exercise component of the course a 13 13 valuable component? The survey also asked six 14 valid for three years. Some offshore 14 personnel thought that that validity should be questions of the BST recurrent course, such 15 15 16 four years. There were some issues around the as: how many helicopter underwater escape 16 water quality of where people are trained in-trials would be appropriate; should your sea 17 17 when they train for the Sea Day, what's called day be moved to a more sheltered location; and 18 18 a Sea Day during that course, which is the day 19 19 is there any risk factors of injury greater than the benefit of actually taking the that workers are supposed to don their 20 20 immersion suits and get in the ocean water and course. So it was thought by the committee 21 21 22 test getting in and out of the life raft. 22 that it would be interesting to just survey the workforce and get their views. You're 23 23 ROIL, Q.C.: seeing some problems with the rotation. Q. Okay. Again, that's in relation to evacuation 24 24 from the facility as opposed to evacuation 25 25 ROIL, Q.C.: Page 174 Page 176 from a helicopter? Q. We'll all share your grief here for a moment 1 1 2 MR. BARNES: 2 as we try to figure out -A. From a helicopter, yes. So this small slide, 3 MR. BARNES: 3 I can point out some of the results of that A. Yeah. 4 survey. 5 ROIL, Q.C.: 5 6 ROIL, Q.C.: Q. I'm guessing every time and you're guessing 6 differently, and we're getting there sometime. Q. Yes. 7 7 8 MR. BARNES: 8 MR. BARNES: A. That's right. There was mixed results came A. As I mention here, it was conducted on the 9 back. 65 percent suggested that they would Hibernia platform and the Terra Nova FPSO, the 10 10 11 Henry Goodrich which was a drilling unit 11 like to see the renewal period changed, that's active offshore Newfoundland at the time, and the certificate renewal period. Most prefer 12 12 to have it increased to four years, as opposed 13 the Rowan Gorilla drilling unit, which was 13 active off of Nova Scotia. White Rose wasn't to shortened to two years. The same with the 14 14

15

16

17

18

There was also some additional comments
with respect to the Sea Day in the survey, and
I won't get into a lot of this because it has
to do with the Sea Day component, as opposed
to the helicopter component, but there was
questions raised with respect to moving to
sheltered waters. There's some thinking that

to shortened to two years.

BST recurrent. The thought was that most of

the workforce would like to see it increased,

the validity period of four years as opposed

A. There are a total of 596 surveys that were

returned and for the most part, 65 percent

surveyed at the time because it wasn't in

production at the time.

Q. This is 2002?

A. '02, yes.

Q. Yes.

23 MR. BARNES:

15

16

18

22

24

25

17 ROIL, Q.C.:

21 ROIL, Q.C.:

19 MR. BARNES:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2

8

Page 179

Page 180

Page 177 there was better learnings coming from the 1 2 pool, as opposed to being out in the ocean bobbing around. There was some wasted time 3 during life boats, et cetera. 4 5 ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. I don't think we need to focus too much 6 7 8 MR. BARNES: A. Some other questions came arising with respect to the length of time for delivery of the 10 course. More practical time should be added 11 to fire exercises, for example. Eliminating 12 13 the high jump, which is an aspect of that course, and again some questions regarding the 14 renewal periods. Still can't get this right. 15 16 There was also some points made with respect to the survival suits. Even at that 17 time, which was 2003, there was questions 18 coming back regarding the size of the suits 19 used at the time, that they were bulky, they 20 were too big or didn't have proper seals. So 21 even at that point in time, there were some 22 questions about the suit being used for 23 training purposes. 24 25 ROIL, Q.C.: Page 178 1

to their programs.

One of the other initiatives that may be of interest to the Inquiry is that the committee undertook what's called a course quality review of both the BST and BST-R courses. Again, it was thought that after the survey and some discussions in the years that followed it, it would be a good idea for the committee to undertake a course quality review because the institutes that offer these courses don't have third party accreditation of those courses, which means there's no third party to undertake a quality check or quality assurance check of those courses, and the committee thought, because the standard practice references those courses, it should, out of due diligence, do a quality check themselves. Even though they're not an accreditation body, it was thought a quality assurance check would be wise.

21 ROIL, Q.C.:

22 Q. So did the committee undertake such an 23 assignment?

24 MR. BARNES:

25 A. They did. We hired a local consultant out of

Q. Can we tell, is that the suit that is used for helicopter or is that the purely immersion suit that they're speaking of in this response or do you know?

5 MR. BARNES:

A. I don't know.

7 ROIL, Q.C.:

2

3

4

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Okay.

9 MR. BARNES:

A. No, I don't know. There's questions regarding 11 the boots and the length of the legs of the suits and questions regarding the breathing 12 apparatus and that they should be on the suits 13 and of course, that apparatus wasn't in place 14 15 at the time, and questions regarding the cost and extra days being added to it. 16 17

So I only point this out because it's an activity that the committee thought would be useful to gain information on how the offshore workforce thought about the basic survival training course and the basic survival training recurrent course and the committee gave that information and the background information to the two institutes for their use, if they wished to make some modification

St. John's to undertake the review in both 1

institutes, the Marine Institute here in St.

3 John's and in Halifax, the same consultant,

and this exhibit that I'm bringing up here 4

5 next, page 490, is the transmittal letter to

the Marine Institute of the results of that 6

7 course quality review. So it was completed

this summer, in July of 2009, and the document

is included here for your reference. 9

What I wanted to point out, I guess, in 10 11 the document is -

12 ROIL, O.C.:

13 Q. Before you go on there, I notice the letter that you have to Mr. Rutherford is dated in 14 15 July of 2009.

16 MR. BARNES:

17 A. Yes.

18 ROIL, O.C.:

Q. But the attachment is dated in September of 19 20 2009.

21 MR. BARNES:

A. Yes, and good question. The July letter 22 attached a July dated quality review document, 23 but it was noted when we submitted the 24 25 document to Marine Institute that there was

NO	vember 16, 2009 Mu	ltı-P	<u>'ag</u>	<u>ge</u>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 18	1			Page 183
1	some inconsistencies in a section of the	1	1		positions.
2	quality review document dealing with life	2	2 R	OIL,	, Q.C.:
3	boats. So we made that change and reissued a	3	3	Q.	Is this the same issue that I believe Mr.
4	new document to them in September.	4	4		Decker, in his evidence, referenced, the
5	ROIL, Q.C.:	5	5		difficulty of getting out of the inside seat
6	Q. Okay. So the September document is the same	6	6		if there's somebody in the outside seat?
7	as the July document, with respect to issues	7	7 M	IR. B	BARNES:
8	other than something to do with a life boat?	8	8	A.	That's correct, yes.
9	MR. BARNES:	9	9 R		, Q.C.:
10	A. That's correct.	10	O	Q.	Okay.
11	ROIL, Q.C.:	11	1 M	IR. B	BARNES:
12	Q. Okay.	12	2	A.	At the Marine Institute, they only train from
13	MR. BARNES:	13	3		getting out of the seat next to the window.
14	A. So the bottom line, when it comes to the	14	4 R	OIL,	, Q.C.:
15	quality review report, is that the consultant	15	5	Q.	Yes.
16	and the review team that were assisting her,	16	6 M	IR. B	BARNES:
17	which were subject experts from two of our	17	7	A.	We also suggestedthe report also suggested
18	members companies, indicated that the courses	18	8		that the Marine Institute look into the seat
19	offered at the Marine Institute, which is what	19	9		harnesses that are used in the trainer, which
20	this report refers to, solely the Marine	20	O		is a different seatbelt or seat harness that
21	Institute, does actually adhere to the courses	21	1		is used in the actual helicopter used
22	as described in the standard practice. So the	22	2		offshore. It's a lap belt, I believe, that's
23	committee was satisfied that the courses were	23	3		at the Marine Institute, where it's a four-
24	being delivered as stipulated in a standard	24	4		point harness that goes over your shoulders in
25	practice. However, it went on to say that in	25	5		the actual helicopter. And lastly, they
	Page 18	2			Page 184
1	the process of doing that quality review, it	<sup>2</sup>   1	1		looked into what's called a stroking chair,
2	noted a few areas for continuous improvement		2		and thesewhat happens in the event of a
3	that the Marine Institute should consider, and	3			helicopter ditching is the chair that's in the
4	those recommendations involvingsuggested		<i>3</i> 4		helicopter somewhat compact itself to absorb
5	that the Marine Institute investigate whether	5			some of the impact.
6	the HUET, which is the helicopter underwater			OII	Q.C.:
7	escape trainer simulator, should better	7			Is this in every helicopter or just certain of
8	represent the equipment used offshore. For		8	Q.	the helicopters?
9	example, having windows that mimic the actual			IR B	BARNES:
10	helicopter used offshore, which is the	10			Well, mostI believe all of the helicopters
11	Sikorsky S-92 here in Newfoundland, and also	11		11.	that travel offshore have stroking chairs, but
12	that the Marine Institute should consider	12			the simulator at the Marine Institute does not
13	what's called high fidelity simulator	13			have that stroking chair capability. So while
14	training, which is a type of training used in	14			thewe simply suggested to the Marine
15	the offshore facilities in Norway and the UK	15			Institute thatin this report, that they look
16	and the Netherlands and what high fidelity	16			at those items in a continuous improvement
17	means is that instead of just training a	17			vein, and in subsequent, I guess, pieces of
18	student in how to exit the trainer from a sole	18			evidence that we have submitted, as of Friday,
19	location like the seat next to the window,	19			is a letter from the Marine Institute.
20	they're trained to exit from the aisle seat.			OII	Q.C.:
21	They're trained to exit from different seats.	21			Okay, this would be Exhibit No. 63, I believe.
22	They're trained to exit from the door, the				BARNES:
23	door seats, and on different sides of the	23			63, which is fromno, sorry, not 63.
24	helicopter, just to simulate different means				Q.C.:
25	of evacuating the helicopter from different	25			Sorry, perhaps it's -
23	of evacuating the hencopted from unferent	123	,	Ų.	borry, pernaps it s -

Page 185 Page 187 should further investigate whether difference 1 MR. BARNES: A. It's 64. 2 in the HUET versus the helicopters flown offshore, for example, the seatbelts, the 3 ROIL, Q.C.: 3 seatbacks of the seats that are used and the Q. 64, yes, okay. 4 window size warrant an actual change in the 5 MR. BARNES: 5 A. Which is a letter from the Marine Institute to HUET trainer. 6 CAPP saying that they're in receipt of the We also say, in the second last 7 7 paragraph, that in addition to the suggestions 8 course quality review document. 8 within the report, the model of the HUET that 9 ROIL, Q.C.: 9 Q. Perhaps before you talk about it, we should 10 the Marine Institute employees does not 10 take a moment to bring it up and just have simulate the stroking helicopter chair, so 11 11 everybody looking at, okay. we've asked them, even though the stroking 12 12 13 MR. BARNES: helicopter chairs wasn't in the report, this 13 is something we found out afterwards or during 14 A. So it's a short letter, basically saying that 14 they received the document which reviewed the the review, but it wasn't actually referenced 15 15 16 Marine Institute courses, and in the spirit of 16 in the report, we capture it in the letter the review, which is to identify the best here and we said that the Marine Institute 17 17 practices and to improve consistency in the should look into this, in the spirit of 18 18 course content and delivery, that they would continuous improvement, and the Marine 19 19 be pleased to share this information with Institute has been very good at having 20 20 other members of the Training Qualifications dialogue with industry about improvements of 21 21 22 Committee. So what we wanted to do, just from 22 its courses. I should mention that. And we the CAPP perspective, is to ensure the Marine 23 23 suggest that they should report back to us by Institute was okay with us sharing it with the November 13th with answers to those questions 24 24 rest of the committee members. on how they're addressing those issues. 25 25 Page 188 Page 186 1 ROIL, Q.C.: 1 ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay. Q. Well, today is the 16th. 3 MR. BARNES: 3 MR. BARNES: A. And the next exhibit is 63, which is a letter A. That's correct. 5 that CAPP wrote. I wrote to Bob Rutherford at 5 ROIL, O.C.: the Offshore Survival Centre of the Marine Q. Don't keep us waiting. 6 6 7 Institute basically outlining all of the 7 MR. BARNES: 8 recommendations, continuous improvement A. We have received a document as of Friday. 8 9 recommendations that were in the course It's not entered into evidence yet. I have 9 quality review, not only those that related to not read it, but we can enter it into evidence 10 10 11 the HUET or the simulator trainer but all the 11 at a later point, but we did receive it on other ones. 12 12 time. 13 ROIL, Q.C.: 13 ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, and the ones that relate to, if you 14 14 Q. Okay, good, thank you. With respect to--just will, the jurisdiction of this Inquiry -15 to close the loop on it, the Survival Systems 15 16 MR. BARNES: facility in Nova Scotia -16 17 A. Yeah, are point number four here in the 17 MR. BARNES: letter, which is the Marine Institute should 18 A. Yes. 18 consider the high fidelity simulator training. 19 19 ROIL, Q.C.: 20 ROIL, O.C.: 20 Q. Were there similar findings or dissimilar o. Yes. 21 21 findings with respect to their facility? 22 MR. BARNES: 22 MR. BARNES: A. As I mentioned takes place in Norway and in 23 23 A. There were some continuous improvement items. the Netherlands, and the last bullet in this 24 24 I don't believe there were any associated with

25

the helicopter training in any way, but their

25

list, which says that the Marine Institute

Page 189	Page 191
1 course alsotheir courses are also delivered	is responsible for developing this Escape
2 as per the standard practice.	2 Evacuation and Rescue Guide, and it is a guide
3 ROIL, Q.C.:	3 for the oil and gas operators to use to
4 Q. We've talked a lot about the Marine Institute	4 understand how best to put together their own
5 and Survival Systems and one would get the	5 escape evacuation and rescue emergency
6 impression that they are identical facilities	6 response plans that they have to file with the
7 or at least similar purposed facilities. What	7 offshore petroleum boards. It began I'll
8 can you say about them? Are you familiar with	8 move my slide back here. The initiative
9 both of them?	9 actually began in 1999 with Natural Resources
10 MR. BARNES:	Canada, which is a department of the Federal
11 A. I am.	Government, and Transport Canada, who wished
12 ROIL, Q.C.:	to produce such a guide as a result of one of
13 Q. You know, visually and you visited both?	the recommendations actually in the Ocean
14 MR. BARNES:	14 Ranger Report, and they worked on it for a
15 A. Yes.	15 number of years with some industry
16 ROIL, Q.C.:	16 consultation, but the standard was never
17 Q. One is an adjunct, if you will, to the	17 completed. So in 2003, CAPP member industry,
University, Memorial University of	together with the offshore petroleum boards in
Newfoundland. What is Survival Systems, to	both Newfoundland and Nova Scotia, began to
20 your knowledge?	20 manage the development of an industry oriented
21 MR. BARNES:	21 an industry goal oriented guide, which is
22 A. Survival Systems is a private training	22 what will be produced or is going to be
institute that offers training not only to the	23 produced now. So the scope of the development
offshore personnel that travel offshore Nova	24 process, we established a committee of oil and
Scotia, but also to military personnel, and	25 gas operators, regulators, which included
Page 190	Page 192
the only difference really in the delivery of	1 Transport Canada and the two offshore
the courses is one is a private sector school	petroleum boards, and a consultant hired from
and one is a public sector school, but the	3 Memorial University to help develop and write
delivery of courses is the same in both and	this guide for us. He did a number of
the quality is the same in both.	5 consultations with regulatory agencies on how
6 ROIL, Q.C.:	6 best to develop the guide, had a number of
7 Q. Okay, is there anything further that you would	stakeholder workshops involving some other
8 like to tell us about that?	8 government departments and the workforce, did
9 MR. BARNES:	9 a case scenario workshop where we undertook
10 A. There's nothing further with respect to that	and used the White Rose FPSO, the Husky Energy
particular item.	operated facility, and tested the guide in
12 ROIL, Q.C.:	practise to ensure that it works. Operator
13 Q. Uh-hm. The next item on our list of five, I	members undertook a review with their
think, is the Escape Evacuation and Rescue	workforce committees, and I only raise it for
15 Guide.	interest to the Inquiry today because there's
16 MR. BARNES:	16 a component there are a number of
17 A. Yes.	17 components within the guide that actually
18 ROIL, Q.C.:	reference to use of helicopters for evacuation
19 Q. And again I think you had us with a committee	and rescue purposes. So it's not really to do
that you said was a sub-committee of the	with helicopter passenger travel, but it's
21 Safety Committee, and it had been on the go	21 another use for helicopters in the event of
since about 2003, I believe was your evidence	22 emergency, that they can be used to help
this morning.	23 evacuate or rescue people.
24 MR. BARNES:	24 ROIL, Q.C.:
25 A. Yes, and that is correct. This committee	25 Q. So I well, I take it it's not designed to
23 71. 1 Co, und that is correct. This committee	2. So I well, I take it it is not designed to

November 16, 2009	Multi-Pag	e <sup>™</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page	e 193	Page 195
give guidance with respect to regular	1	helicopters as a means of egress from a
2 transportation	2	facility in the event of an emergency?
3 MR. BARNES:	3 M	IR. BARNES:
4 A. No.	4	A. No, no, there's not. The edit had nothing to
5 ROIL, Q.C.:	5	do with those changes. If you'll bear with me
6 Q. As a form of bussing, if you will, but I take	6	for a minute, I can point out a couple of
7 it you're saying helicopters are also used as	7	references in the guide to actually the
a way of transporting people in the case, or	8	helicopter usage if that will be of
9 can be used in the case of an emergency on		assistance, page 541.
board the facility?		OIL, Q.C.:
11 MR. BARNES:	11	Q. Paragraph 6, I think, yes.
A. That's right, and as operators develop their		IR. BARNES:
escape evacuation rescue plans, they account	t 13	A. 541, Section 6, talks about non-marine
for the use of helicopters in those plans.	14	evacuation, and 6.1 talks about the
5 What I'm entering into evidence today is an	15	expectations for a non-marine evacuation, and
August 28, 2009, letter to both safety	16	basically it means here, "The operator should
officers of the two petroleum boards, which	17	provide adequate means for personnel,
8 requested that they review and ratify this	18	including injured personnel, to evacuate the
9 document because the formal Terms of Refer	1	installation as a precautionary measure, and
for this committee requires that the Boards	20	the means of precautionary evacuation may
ratify this document before it becomes	21	include helicopter, direct transfer to crew
before it becomes official, as to the CAPP	22	boats, evacuation by dry link, such as
Executive Policy Group. So in August we set		bridges, and other adjacent installations, and
the document to the Boards, explained that it	24	other means that are used for routine
was basically complete, and it needed their	25	transportation of personnel that normally do
-	e 194	Page 19
ratification as the final step in the	1	not involve entering the sea". So again as
development of the guide, and we attached to	0 2	operators design their own escape evacuation
the letter the actual guide dated April, 2009,	3	rescue plans that they submit to the Boards,
4 draft pending ratification.	4	they should contemplate using helicopters as a
5 ROIL, Q.C.:	5	possible means of non-marine evacuation.
6 Q. So in the fullness of time, now what would yo	ou 6	That's all that section basically says. If I
expect to happen? You know, is the draft	7	turn to page 547 of the same guide, it
likely to get amendments or changes, or wher	re 8	actually talks about the rescue component, and
9 does it likely go from here?	9	there's a Section 8.1 here where it says, "The
0 MR. BARNES:	10	operator should provide the means of and
A. What happened while we were in the process		support the rescue and recovery of personnel
ratifying it from both the Boards and the CAPI	P 12	to a safe place where medical attention is
Executive Policy Group perspective, we	13	available in the event of a rescue". So the
discovered that there's a couple of areas that	14	means of rescue includes standby vessels that
needed some minor modification, so the work	-	may be contracted to provide the service,
committee that was responsible for designing	g 16	vessels launched from the installation itself,
this guide decided they need a couple of	17	neighbouring installations, or other vessels

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

contemplate the use of search and rescue

Page 193 - Page 196

such as fast rescue craft, and national

responders, such as Search and Rescue, which

basically means is when operators design their

escape evacuation and rescue plans, and talk

about the rescue component, they need to

might include helicopter borne search and

rescue technicians. So again what this

months work before formal ratification. It

expect to go through the formal ratification

Q. Are there any significant changes that you can

anticipate with respect to the proposed use of

process again next month, and finally finalize

had its committee meeting this month, and we

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

23 ROIL, Q.C.:

<b>November 16, 200</b>	9 Mult	i-Page <sup>T</sup>	M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 197		Page 199
1 helicopters	and search and rescue technicians,	1	would be major service providers to the oil
2 whether the	y are national Search and Rescue,	2	and gas industry as opposed to helicopter
3 or their ov	vn industry private search and	3	service providers. It would also include Oil
4 rescue.		4	and Gas UK Board or Council. The Oil and Gas
5 ROIL, Q.C.:		5	UK is an association very similar to CAPP, an
6 Q. So what wo	ould then happen once this is adopted	6	association of oil and gas companies active in
7 by the Boar	rd or the Boards	7	the United Kingdom. The committee would also
8 MR. BARNES:		8	be represented by the offshore workforce, the
9 A. Yes.		9	helicopter companies that are active in the
10 ROIL, Q.C.:		10	UK, and there are three there; Canadian
11 Q. Then does	it leave the governance of your	11	Helicopters Corporation, Bond Helicopters, and
12 committee	at that point in time?	12	another company called Bristow. Grampian
13 MR. BARNES:		13	Police would also be involved in this
14 A. No, our co	ommittee will still exist and	14	committee, as would be the trade unions
15 maintain th	is document on an annual basis. So	15	because some of the platforms offshore in the
if there are	any modifications that are needed	16	UK are unionized. We became involved, or me
to it, the c	ommittee would address those	17	personally, because our members that are
18 modificatio	ns.	18	active here offshore Newfoundland wanted to
19 ROIL, Q.C.:		19	understand some of the issues that this UK
20 Q. Is this com	mittee like the BSC one where	20	group were reviewing and to bring back some of
21 MR. BARNES:		21	the learnings that they were learning from the
22 A. It's like t	he Training Qualifications	22	issues that they have identified, and vice
23 Committee	It won't it'll just maintain	23	versa, I would share some of the information
24 this guide o	n a go forward basis.	24	back to this committee about some of the
25 ROIL, Q.C.:		25	issues that we've been looking at over and
	Page 198		Page 200
1 Q. Okay, and	now we move into the final issue	1	above the helicopter incident here in March.
2 that I think	you've told us that you are	2	So some of the key work areas here which may
3 personally	involved, which may be of some	3	be of interest
4 interest and	assistance to the Commissioner	4 ROII	L, Q.C.:
5 and to the a	ssignment that is before us.	5 Q	. How often has this committee met, or how often
6 MR. BARNES:		6	do you have interaction with it?
7 A Vac In An	mil of 2000 off of Cootland there	7 MD	DADNEC.

A. Yes. In April of 2009, off of Scotland, they also experienced a helicopter crash. It was a

7

8

23

9 Super Puma helicopter, which is a helicopter

manufactured by Eurocopter. 10 11 travelling to a offshore facility that was

12 operated by British Petroleum, and the

13 helicopter operator was a company called Bond

14 Helicopters. It crashed off of Scotland, and 15 as a result the industry decided to as a

result of that incident and some other 16

17 helicopter related incidents that occurred in

18 the years prior to it, industry decided to

19 strike a committee to address a number of the

issues that are around this incident, and as I 20

21 mentioned, other incidents that came before 22 it. So the industry struck a committee made

up of operators and major service providers

24 that were directly involved in the April

25 incident, and the major service providers 7 MR. BARNES:

A. I've met with the committee once face to face

in August. The committee meets every two 9

I get minutes and other 10 11

correspondence from the committee which I

share with our members. 12

13 ROIL, Q.C.:

14 Q. And so you're not physically there every time?

15 MR. BARNES:

A. No, that's correct.

17 ROIL, Q.C.:

Q. Are the issues that they're dealing with 18 19 comparable or the same as the issues that are

challenging the offshore industry in 20

Newfoundland? 21

22 MR. BARNES:

A. Some are, and some are not, but even those 23 24 that are not are of interest to our members as

25 well, and may be of interest to the Inquiry.

Nove	mber 16, 2009	ılti-Page <sup>TM</sup> Offshore Helicopte	r Safety Inquiry
	Page	01	Page 203
1	So on my slide deck here, I've listed the key	1 MR. BARNES:	
2	work areas that they're working on, and I can	2 A. That's correct.	
3	go through each one if you wish.	3 ROIL, Q.C.:	
4 RO	OIL, Q.C.:	4 Q. It emits a radio frequency when	n it's in the
5	Q. Yes, please do, because I think there might be	5 water?	
6	some interesting things for us to observe	6 MR. BARNES:	
7	about the differences between our industry and	7 A. That's correct, it's turned on w	hen it hits
8	theirs because we will obviously from time to	8 the water.	
9	time be compared to them.	9 ROIL, Q.C.:	
10 MF	R. BARNES:	10 Q. Okay, automatically?	
11	A. That's correct. The first one is the	11 MR. BARNES:	
12	reinstatement of personal locator beacons.	12 A. Yes.	
13	Now a personal locator beacon is these are	13 ROIL, Q.C.:	
14	units that are attached to the survival suits	14 Q. Okay, and that emits a beacon	to alert Coast
15	that are activated in water, such that if a	15 Guard to get you. The life ra	aft that's
16	person finds themselves in the water after a	associated with the machine itse	elf, that also
17	helicopter is ditched, there's a beacon that	has a beacon on it of some sort?	•
18	goes out that allow search and rescue	18 MR. BARNES:	
19	helicopters to locate them. What they found	19 A. That's right.	
20	in the UK is the frequency of their personal	20 ROIL, Q.C.:	
21	locator beacons interfered with the personal	21 Q. But these are not interfering	with one
22	locator beacon which was also attached to the	22 another?	
23	life raft in the helicopter.	23 MR. BARNES:	
24 RO	OIL, Q.C.:	24 A. That's correct, offshore Newfor	ındland, but in
25	Q. Okay, now when you say "the frequency", I take	25 the UK they were.	
	Page	02	Page 204
1	it you mean the radio frequency, not the	1 ROIL, Q.C.:	1 480 20 1
2	number of times?	2 Q. Okay.	
3 MI	R. BARNES:	3 MR. BARNES:	
I	A. That's right, sorry, the radio frequency that	4 A. So they had to stop using the pe	rsonal locator
5	these locator beacons would emit. So their	5 beacons for a period of time	
6	locator beacons in the UK interfered with the	6 changed them out into different	•
7	locator beacons that were on the life raft	7 or ones with different frequenci	-
8	that's on board the helicopter.	8 item they were looking into is w	
9 RC	DIL, Q.C.:	9 launch of flight following mult	
10	Q. Okay.	system, which allow them to a	
11 MI	R. BARNES:	real time the helicopter after it	*
I	A. And basically turned off the locator beacon or	heliport in Scotland to the offsh	
13	the life vessel, life boat, life raft. The	We understand it's not an issue	•
14	issue is not an issue here in Newfoundland	the minute the helicopter leaves	
15	because the frequency of the locator beacons	here, Cougar can track it right	•
16	that personnel wear and the frequency of the	facility it's going to.	
17	locator beacons on the life raft are two	17 ROIL, Q.C.:	
18	different frequencies, so they won't interfere	18 Q. In offshore Newfoundland ther	e is only one
19	with each other.	operator of the helicopter service	· ·
	OIL, Q.C.:	20 MR. BARNES:	
21	Q. So the helicopter immersion suits that we've	21 A. That's correct, yes.	
22	been talking helicopter suits that are	22 ROIL, Q.C.:	
23	immersion suits that are used offshore	23 Q. In the UK offshore, I take it that	there is at
24	Newfoundland, there is a personal locator	least three. You mentioned three	
25	beacon on that?	25 MR. BARNES:	J - <del></del>

TAUVCIII	DC1 10, 2007 Wint	L-T (	agt	Offshore Hencopier Safety Inquiry
	Page 205			Page 207
1 A.	Three operators with multiple helicopters	1		when they give their evidence, so we can
2	going to multiple platforms.	2		verify whether your understanding is correct
3 ROIL	, Q.C.:	3		there.
4 Q.	Okay.	4	MR.	BARNES:
5 MR. I	BARNES:	5	A.	Yes. Number six is improvements to the
6 A.	The third item that they were looking into is	6		offshore meteorological observation and
7	improvements to VHF voice rebroadcasting, and	7		reporting. What they found in the UK is that
8	this is a radio frequency. VHF basically	8		they weren't necessarily getting accurate
9	stands for very high frequency, but it's a	9	,	wave, wind, weather forecasting and
10	radio frequency, and what they were finding	10	1	observation, and they decided after the
11	was that the some of the offshore	11		incident to improve that, and we understand
12	facilities could not communicate with the	12		that that's not an issue here either. Lastly,
13	helicopters until they were pretty close to	13		the work of this task group was that they
14	the facility on approach. So the industry in	14		produce a lessons learned document, which I've
15	the UK wanted to make those improvements such	15		also attached as part of the exhibits here,
16	that the offshore facility could communicate	16		which help which help companies to better
17	with the helicopter the minute it left the	17		handle emergency situations and check on
18	heliport. We understand here that the	18		the exhibit number here. It's this document
19	offshore facilities can communicate with the	19		here, page 559. It basically gives guidance,
20	helicopter the minute it leaves the heliports	20	,	as I mentioned, to operators on how to best
21	here.	21		handle emergencies, how to deal on
22 ROIL	, Q.C.:	22		communications with families, with the
23 Q.	So once again that's not an issue, as CAPP	23		regulatory authorities, being prepared for the
24	understands, with respect to the operation of	24		media, et cetera. It's a lessons learned
25	helicopters in offshore Newfoundland?	25		document, as I said, coming out of their
	Page 206			Page 208
1 MR. I	BARNES:	1		helicopter incident, and we just provide it
		1		

A. That's correct. The fourth issue that they 3 were looking at is helicopter lighting trials. What they found is that some of the older 4 5 platforms that operate in the UK had older helideck lighting, which may prevent 6 7 helicopters from landing under certain 8 conditions, such as fog or darkness. We understand here that the lighting -- the 9 lights around the helicopter pads on the 10 11 facilities here are the state of the art 12 helicopter lighting, and this issue is not an 13 issue here. Fifthly, they're looking at 14 what's called HUMS data, and HUMS stands for 15 the Health and Usage Monitoring System, and these are systems that are on board 16 17 helicopters to help detect defects in certain 18 parts of the helicopter as its operating, and 19 what they found is that they weren't using the 20 most advanced system. It's my understanding 21 that the most advanced HUM System is on board 22 the Cougar helicopters, but I don't know that for a fact, but it is my understanding. 23

helicopter incident, and we just provide it for your information.

3 ROIL, Q.C.:

4 Q. Is that group continuing its efforts, or is 5 this "lessons learned", the only thing they

6 will produce?

7 MR. BARNES:

A. No, it's a -- a lessons learned document is 8 one of the first things they produced, but 9 they're continuing their work on those seven 10 11 items that I just went through, and they 12 provide me with updates on a monthly basis as 13 to the progress they make on those items, and 14 I provide those to our members. They also have a public website which they provide most 15 of that information to the public, and I can 16 17 provide you with that website if you're --18 ROIL, Q.C.: 19 Q. Yes, if you have it, that would be very

20 helpful.

21 MR. BARNES:

A. It's wwww.oilandgasuk.co.uk. That is UK Oil and Gas website, and as I mentioned, that's the equivalent of CAPP in the UK, and if you go to that website, they have a link directing

Q. We'll obviously get information from Cougar

24 ROIL, O.C.:

25

November 16, 2009 Mult	1-Page Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 209	Page 211
them to this helicopter task force and the	Earle, I see; Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Martin. Anyone
work of that task force.	2 else? All right then, we'll take a break now
3 ROIL, Q.C.:	and then we can start the questions of those
4 Q. Well, if you get any further updates from them	4 who have questions.
5 that are not on the public web access, I would	5 EARLE, Q.C.:
ask you to undertake to provide them to me for	6 Q. Commissioner, I don't know where my friends
7 the Commissioner.	7 will sit on this, but Mr. Commissioner, I
8 MR. BARNES:	8 don't know where my friends sit on this, but
9 A. We will	9 as you can see from Mr. Roil's materials, this
10 ROIL, Q.C.:	10 witness has actually brought us very
11 Q. That I take it, is the extent of CAPP's	voluminous materials and a lot of it has been
involvement with issues that might be within	skipped over. Now in the usual order of
the jurisdiction of this Inquiry.	things, I would be the first amongst us three
14 MR. BARNES:	to ask questions, and there is certainly an
15 A. That is.	area that I can usefully explore for a bit
16 ROIL, Q.C.:	this afternoon, but before finishing, I would
Q. I guess at the end of your evidence, I'll just	like the break of this evening because some of
offer you the opportunity to shed some	the materials came to us on Friday and, of
insight, if you will, if you have any to give	course, as much as we have the materials, we
us on things that are any things that are	don't have the sense that you have after you
up and coming that you see on the horizon, are	hear the witness of what the witness thinks is
there any challenges or changes that are	important and where things sit. So as you
happening and anything that you could see that	said, in the interest of giving a heads up, I
24 would assist us in any of the assignments that	24 will be prepared to start and asking some
we're undertaking?	questions, but I would like a break to be able
Page 210	Page 212
1 MR. BARNES:	to organize back to specific things, bluntly
2 A. No, nothing other than what I've presented	to put some red stickies on pages so that they
here today. We, as I mentioned earlier, we	can be easily accessed and everybody else
4 continue to do some additional testing on the	won't be put through a lot of time taken.
5 helicopter passenger suit, and continue work	5 COMMISSIONER:
on the helicopter passenger standard that the	6 Q. Well, Mr. Roil intimated to me that you may be
7 suit is designed towards, and that work will	7 raising this subject. We'll just pause for a
8 continue for the months to come, and as	8 moment. Ms. O'Brien, do you think you would
9 different aspects of that work evolves, we can	be long in your questioning?
provide that information to the Inquiry as	10 MS. O'BRIEN:
well if it's of interest.	11 Q. I'll have to come to the mic.
12 ROIL, Q.C.:	12 COMMISSIONER:
13 Q. Thank you very much, Mr. Barnes. That's all	13 Q. I'm sorry, yes, I'll have three of you up here
the questions I have, Commissioner, for Mr.	in a moment probably.
Barnes.	15 MS. O'BRIEN:
16 COMMISSIONER:	Q. I was, of course, anticipating going after Mr.
17 Q. Okay, thank you.	17 Earle.
18 ROIL, Q.C.:	18 COMMISSIONER:
19 Q. I don't know if you want to move into	19 Q. Uh-hm.
questioning now, or whether you'll take a	20 MS. O'BRIEN:
break and move into questioning and	21 Q. So very often it has happened before that he
22 COMMISSIONER:	22 asks questions or gets into areas that I had
23 Q. Before we take the break, it might be helpful	23 anticipated which, of course, shortens up my
to everyone if I had an indication of who is	questioning considerably, so if I'm going

25

before Mr. Earle, I would suppose I would be

proposing to ask questions of Mr. Barnes. Mr.

25

November 16, 2009	Iulti-Pag	e Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page	213	Page 215
longer. I had anticipated not being very long	1	Q. All right, well, we'll take a break now and
because I know that Mr. Earle is planning to	2	come back in fifteen minutes and use up some
3 cover many of the areas that I was interested	3	of the rest of today. Thank you.
4 in.	4	(RECESS)
5 COMMISSIONER:	5 R	OIL, Q.C.:
6 Q. So do I take it from that, that you'd prefer	6	Q. Before we move on to the examination by other
7 to go after Mr. Earle?	7	witnesses(sic), there was one comment that Mr.
8 MS. O'BRIEN:	8	Barnes made in the course of his examination
9 Q. I think it would be most efficient if I went	9	with respect to a response that he was
after Mr. Earle.	10	expecting to get back, or he had just gotten
11 COMMISSIONER:	11	from Mr. Rutherford. I'm not sure ultimately
12 Q. All right, I'll ask Mr. Martin the same	12	if anything will turn on it, but in the record
question then. I guess you should go on the	13	now it shows that it's coming as an exhibit.
record, yes.	14	I'm not sure that once he's finished, it would
15 MR. MARTIN:	15	be officially an exhibit, but I would simply
16 Q. Yes, Mr. Commissioner, I would sort of echo	16	remind him that he has given us an undertaking
the comments of Ms. O'Brien, that I think Mr.	17	to provide that document, and we'll find a way
Earle comes at it from a broader perspective,	18	to file it, whether it's an exhibit or some
and I think a lot of the questions that I have	19	other document. We'll find a way to get it to
sometimes follow from his, not by design or	20	good purpose.
21 not with intent, but I would prefer that the	21 C	OMMISSIONER:
22 normal sequence of witnesses as we've done	22	Q. Okay, yes.
since the beginning of the Inquiry be adhered	23 R	OIL, Q.C.:
to here, and perhaps Mr. Earle can be given a	24	Q. And if anything turns on it that is important,
chance to outline his questions and then I'll	25	we'll have to see what we do. That's
Page	214	Page 216
1 proceed to follow Mr. Earle in the	1	something you can get in the next couple of
2 questioning. That would be position.	2	days, I would take it, is it?
3 COMMISSIONER:	3 N	IR. BARNES:
4 Q. Okay, then, thank you. Now Mr. Roil, we had	4	A. Yes, it is, yes.
5 allowed two days for Mr. Barnes, anyway, so if	5 C	OMMISSIONER:
6 we if we acceded to Mr. Earle's request and	6	Q. Yes, that's fine.
7 let him start tomorrow morning, we still have	7 R	OIL, Q.C.:
8 the whole day.	8	Q. That's all, Commissioner.
9 ROIL, Q.C.:	9 C	OMMISSIONER:
10 Q. Yes, the only undertaking that I'd ask from	10	Q. Okay, Mr. Earle.
11 him is that he not take longer than a part of	11 M	IR. PRITCHETT:
the whole day.	12	Q. Sorry, Commissioner, I spoke to Mr. Earle just
13 EARLE, Q.C.:	13	a second ago and the operators would like to
14 Q. He always makes those comments when you're	14	ask just a couple of questions, and I know we
15 well away.	15	predetermined an order, we're happy to wait
16 COMMISSIONER:	16	until later or we can deal with that right
17 Q. Is this an ominous sign, Mr. Earle, that	17	now.
18 you're coming forward again?		OMMISSIONER:
19 EARLE, Q.C.:	19	Q. I think if it's a couple of questions, we may
20 Q. I'll just say, Mr. Commissioner, I actually	20	as well get them over with, do you think, Mr.
21 wouldn't expect to be terribly brief with this	21	Earle?
22 witness. I can use some time this afternoon	l	ARLE, Q.C.:
23 hopefully, but what I would like is an early	23	Q. Absolutely, I'm delighted to have somebody
24 adjournment.	24	asking a question ahead of me for a change.
25 COMMISSIONER:	25 C	OMMISSIONER:

Viditi-1 age Offshore Hencopier Safety Inquiry
Page 217 Page 219
1 A. The training is very similar, if not if not
2 exact. I've never witnessed personally the
3 training that takes place in Norway and the
HETT: 4 UK, but I do know that the certificates that
5 are issued from the institutes in those
6 jurisdictions are valid here and recognized by
7 the Offshore Petroleum Board and by industry
8 for those that hold those certificates from
9 those jurisdictions and they can work offshore
10 Newfoundland.
11 MR. PRITCHETT:
12 Q. What about a comparison of the scope or the
duration of the training, have you ever
14 considered that element of how the
Newfoundland training would compare with what
we might see in the UK or Norway?
17 MR. BARNES:
18 A. We have considered in the past I can't
comment at the moment the differences because
I just don't have that information here, but
we have looked at those other jurisdictions
22 and specifically their basic survival training
23 courses.
24 MR. PRITCHETT:
25 Q. I guess as it relates to the CAPP standard
age 218 Page 220
ved 1 practise, I wonder if that's maybe information
that we could provide for the Commission, how
3 the scope and the duration of the training
4 might compare to the training
5 ROIL, Q.C.:
6 Q. I understand that MUN may do that in their
7 evidence.
8 MR. PRITCHETT:
9 Q. Okay, and again I'm just trying to address
this from the perspective of the CAPP
guidelines, but certainly if that will be
dealt with later, then we're happy to consider
the issue then. Thank you, those are my
14 questions.
15 COMMISSIONER:
16 Q. Thank you. Okay, Mr. Earle.
17 MR. PAUL BARNES - EXAMINATION BY MR. RANDELL EARLE, Q.C.:
18 EARLE, Q.C.:
19 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Barnes, and for the
20 record, I'm Randell Earle, I represent CEP
21 Local 2121.
re 22 MR. BARNES:
23 A. Good afternoon, Mr. Earle.
23 A. Good afternoon, Mr. Earle. 24 EARLE, Q.C.:
g I

November 16, 2009	Multi-Pa	age 'M' Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 221	Page 223
1 questions about CAPP. You're the Atlantic	1	companies, as I've indicated, and they bring
2 Province's Manager?	2	to the committee discussion, their expertise,
3 MR. BARNES:	3	and we rely as CAPP staff on that expertise,
4 A. That's correct.	4	and we rely on the direction of members to
5 EARLE, Q.C.:	5	undertake activities on behalf of our members.
6 Q. Or the Atlantic Manager, I should say.		EARLE, Q.C.:
7 MR. BARNES:	7	Q. Uh-hm, because it struck me, one question or
8 A. Atlantic Canada Manager, yes.	8	one area that you touched on this morning,
9 EARLE, Q.C.:	9	that you are a member of the Canadian General
10 Q. It might make a difference, and the office is	10	Standards Council, representing, I presume,
here located in St. John's?	11	the oil industry?
12 MR. BARNES:		MR. BARNES:
13 A. That's correct.	13	A. Yes.
14 EARLE, Q.C.:		EARLE, Q.C.:
15 Q. And how many employees did you say CAP		Q. But you're not a standards person, a technical
here in St. John's?	16	person yourself, are you?
17 MR. BARNES:		MR. BARNES:
18 A. We have four in Atlantic Canada; three here		A. That's correct.
19 St. John's, and there's a person that reports		EARLE, Q.C.:
		· ~
	20	Q. So are you is your role that of a funnel? MR. BARNES:
21 EARLE, Q.C.:		
Q. So you have four in Atlantic Canada. You'r	<b>I</b>	A. It is. We participate on the committee, or I
23 the Manager?	23	do, because I'm the main representative on
24 MR. BARNES:	24	that committee, more to ensure that our
25 A. Correct.	25	interest as oil and gas producers are
	Page 222	Page 224
1 EARLE, Q.C.:	1	represented. We rely on our members who are
2 Q. Could you indicate what the roles of the	other 2	also on those technical committees to provide
a employees in the Atlantic Provinces are?	? 3	the technical expertise. I don't provide that
4 MR. BARNES:	4	because I'm not a technical person when it
5 A. Yes. The individual that works for me	who 5	comes to standards development.
6 lives in Halifax is our Policy Research	ch 6	EARLE, Q.C.:
7 Analyst, so they would undertake analyst	sis of 7	Q. Now
8 different issues that we may be working	g on 8	MR. BARNES:
9 from a research perspective, a policy	y 9	A. We found it prudent because we allow we
perspective. I also have a Communica	ation 10	fund at least the current helicopter passenger
11 Analyst that works for me here in St. Joh	nn's, 11	suit standard development or redesign that I
and an Administrative Assistant who wo	orks for   12	participate on that committee, or at least one
me here in St. John's.	13	of my staff members because we supply the
14 EARLE, Q.C.:	14	EARLE, Q.C.:
15 Q. Uh-hm. So would it be fair to say that v	when 15	Q. So I think I've got it right, you're a funnel?
it comes to the specific expertise that ar		MR. BARNES:
involved in the in the offshore oil	17	A. Yes.
production, and the logistics and support	t that   18	EARLE, Q.C.:
relate to that, that you would rely on th	ne 19	Q. Now just tell me a bit about CAPP as an
20 expertise of your member, or as you h		organization, would you? I think, as some
indicated in a couple of your answers, t		people in the room, I was a bit surprised to
you would contract consultants?	22	hear that Husky Energy is not a member right
23 MR. BARNES:	23	now.
24 A. Very much so. Our committees are made		MR. BARNES:
25 number of individuals from our men	_	A. Yes.

140Veiliber 10, 2007	WIUIU-I	use	Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
	age 225		Page 227
1 EARLE, Q.C.:	1		based on production volume.
2 Q. So you indicated that you represent most of	of 2	EARLE	E, Q.C.:
3 the players in the offshore Newfoundland.	Who 3	Q.	Uh-hm. What does it mean to be a member of
4 is it that you don't represent besides Husky	y 4		CAPP in the sense of is there a subscription
5 and the Government of Canada?	5		to a decision making process, such that CAPP
6 MR. BARNES:	6	i	can make commitments and decisions on behalf
7 A. We don't represent some of the smalle	r 7		of its members, or is it a situation where a
8 companies that are active onshore wester	rn 8		member participates and is involved in the
9 Newfoundland. Other than that, any com	pany 9		CAPP process, but can defer or decline to go
that is active or has licenses in the offshore			along with a CAPP decision?
area, offshore Newfoundland, we wou	ıld 11		ARNES:
represent, with the exception of probably			We have a number of committees which our
Vulcan Minerals that owns the license off			members sit on, and we are a consensus based
14 Labrador.	14		organization, which means that if any
15 EARLE, Q.C.:	15		decisions made by CAPP committees have to be
16 Q. Uh-hm. So you don't represent some of the			consensus before the decision is made. Now
smaller companies, but do you represent of			some members can choose not to be a part of
			any of these committees and would accept the
than Husky and Government of Canada, al people who are involved in the production			direction or the recommendation of the
1 77.			committee in their absence.
	20		
21 MR. BARNES:		EARLI	
22 A. Yes, we do.	22	-	So there's essentially an opt out process?
23 EARLE, Q.C.:			ARNES:
Q. Yeah, so in terms of the people who are			I don't know what you mean by "an opt out".
operating or involved with the three current	it  25	EARLE	E, Q.C.:
	age 226		Page 228
P: 1 offshore installations, you represent them, do	age 226		Well, you said they can choose not to be
			•
1 offshore installations, you represent them, do	1 2	MR. B	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES:
offshore installations, you represent them, do you?	1 2	MR. B	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a
1 offshore installations, you represent them, do 2 you? 3 MR. BARNES:	1 2 3	MR. B.	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES:
1 offshore installations, you represent them, do 2 you? 3 MR. BARNES: 4 A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5	MR. B.	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just
1 offshore installations, you represent them, do 2 you? 3 MR. BARNES: 4 A. Yes. 5 EARLE, Q.C.:	1 2 3 4 5	MR. BA	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just
1 offshore installations, you represent them, do 2 you? 3 MR. BARNES: 4 A. Yes. 5 EARLE, Q.C.: 6 Q. Do you represent all the people who are	1 2 3 4 5 6	MR. BAA.  EARLH Q.	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just E, Q.C.:
1 offshore installations, you represent them, do 2 you? 3 MR. BARNES: 4 A. Yes. 5 EARLE, Q.C.: 6 Q. Do you represent all the people who are 7 currently, you know, in the reasonably	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BAA.  EARLH Q.	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just E, Q.C.: A committee member, but what about the decisions of those committees?
1 offshore installations, you represent them, do 2 you? 3 MR. BARNES: 4 A. Yes. 5 EARLE, Q.C.: 6 Q. Do you represent all the people who are 7 currently, you know, in the reasonably 8 projected future likely to be engaged in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BA A. EARLI Q. MR. BA	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just E, Q.C.: A committee member, but what about the decisions of those committees?
offshore installations, you represent them, do you?  MR. BARNES: A. Yes.  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Do you represent all the people who are currently, you know, in the reasonably projected future likely to be engaged in drilling exploration operations?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BAA.  EARLH Q.  MR. BAA.	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just E, Q.C.: A committee member, but what about the decisions of those committees? ARNES:
1 offshore installations, you represent them, do 2 you? 3 MR. BARNES: 4 A. Yes. 5 EARLE, Q.C.: 6 Q. Do you represent all the people who are 7 currently, you know, in the reasonably 8 projected future likely to be engaged in 9 drilling exploration operations? 10 MR. BARNES:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. B. A. EARLI Q. MR. B. A.	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just E, Q.C.: A committee member, but what about the decisions of those committees? ARNES: By very virtue of the fact that they're not on
1 offshore installations, you represent them, do 2 you? 3 MR. BARNES: 4 A. Yes. 5 EARLE, Q.C.: 6 Q. Do you represent all the people who are 7 currently, you know, in the reasonably 8 projected future likely to be engaged in 9 drilling exploration operations? 10 MR. BARNES: 11 A. Yes. If it would help you, I can read out the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. B. A. EARLI Q. MR. B. A.	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just E, Q.C.: A committee member, but what about the decisions of those committees? ARNES: By very virtue of the fact that they're not on the committee, then they wouldn't be involved
1 offshore installations, you represent them, do 2 you? 3 MR. BARNES: 4 A. Yes. 5 EARLE, Q.C.: 6 Q. Do you represent all the people who are 7 currently, you know, in the reasonably 8 projected future likely to be engaged in 9 drilling exploration operations? 10 MR. BARNES: 11 A. Yes. If it would help you, I can read out the 12 names of the companies that we represent that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. B. A. EARLH Q. MR. B. A.	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just E, Q.C.: A committee member, but what about the decisions of those committees? ARNES: By very virtue of the fact that they're not on the committee, then they wouldn't be involved in the decision making, and they would accept
1 offshore installations, you represent them, do 2 you? 3 MR. BARNES: 4 A. Yes. 5 EARLE, Q.C.: 6 Q. Do you represent all the people who are 7 currently, you know, in the reasonably 8 projected future likely to be engaged in 9 drilling exploration operations? 10 MR. BARNES: 11 A. Yes. If it would help you, I can read out the 12 names of the companies that we represent that 13 have interests in Newfoundland.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. B. A. EARLH Q. MR. B. A.	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just E, Q.C.: A committee member, but what about the decisions of those committees? ARNES: By very virtue of the fact that they're not on the committee, then they wouldn't be involved in the decision making, and they would accept by de facto the decision that the committee makes in their absence.
offshore installations, you represent them, do you?  MR. BARNES: A. Yes. EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Do you represent all the people who are currently, you know, in the reasonably projected future likely to be engaged in drilling exploration operations?  MR. BARNES: A. Yes. If it would help you, I can read out the names of the companies that we represent that have interests in Newfoundland.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 is 15	MR. B. A.  EARLI Q.  MR. B. A.	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just E, Q.C.: A committee member, but what about the decisions of those committees? ARNES: By very virtue of the fact that they're not on the committee, then they wouldn't be involved in the decision making, and they would accept by de facto the decision that the committee makes in their absence.
1 offshore installations, you represent them, do 2 you? 3 MR. BARNES: 4 A. Yes. 5 EARLE, Q.C.: 6 Q. Do you represent all the people who are 7 currently, you know, in the reasonably 8 projected future likely to be engaged in 9 drilling exploration operations? 10 MR. BARNES: 11 A. Yes. If it would help you, I can read out the 12 names of the companies that we represent that 13 have interests in Newfoundland. 14 EARLE, Q.C.: 15 Q. Uh-hm, okay. Now you say your membership 16 voluntary, and you have a Board of Governors.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 is 15 16	MR. B. A.  EARLI Q.  MR. B. A.	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just E, Q.C.: A committee member, but what about the decisions of those committees? ARNES: By very virtue of the fact that they're not on the committee, then they wouldn't be involved in the decision making, and they would accept by de facto the decision that the committee makes in their absence. E, Q.C.: That's what I meant by an opt out process.
1 offshore installations, you represent them, do 2 you? 3 MR. BARNES: 4 A. Yes. 5 EARLE, Q.C.: 6 Q. Do you represent all the people who are 7 currently, you know, in the reasonably 8 projected future likely to be engaged in 9 drilling exploration operations? 10 MR. BARNES: 11 A. Yes. If it would help you, I can read out the 12 names of the companies that we represent that 13 have interests in Newfoundland. 14 EARLE, Q.C.: 15 Q. Uh-hm, okay. Now you say your membership 16 voluntary, and you have a Board of Governors.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 is 15 16	MR. B. A. EARLI Q. MR. B. A. EARLI Q. MR. B.	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just E, Q.C.: A committee member, but what about the decisions of those committees? ARNES: By very virtue of the fact that they're not on the committee, then they wouldn't be involved in the decision making, and they would accept by de facto the decision that the committee makes in their absence. E, Q.C.: That's what I meant by an opt out process. ARNES:
offshore installations, you represent them, do you?  MR. BARNES: A. Yes.  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Do you represent all the people who are currently, you know, in the reasonably projected future likely to be engaged in drilling exploration operations?  MR. BARNES: A. Yes. If it would help you, I can read out the names of the companies that we represent that have interests in Newfoundland.  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Uh-hm, okay. Now you say your membership voluntary, and you have a Board of Governors. How is your Board of Governors made up?	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 is 15 16 17 18	MR. B. A. EARLI Q. MR. B. A. EARLI Q. MR. B.	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just E, Q.C.: A committee member, but what about the decisions of those committees? ARNES: By very virtue of the fact that they're not on the committee, then they wouldn't be involved in the decision making, and they would accept by de facto the decision that the committee makes in their absence. E, Q.C.: That's what I meant by an opt out process. ARNES: Okay.
1 offshore installations, you represent them, do 2 you? 3 MR. BARNES: 4 A. Yes. 5 EARLE, Q.C.: 6 Q. Do you represent all the people who are 7 currently, you know, in the reasonably 8 projected future likely to be engaged in 9 drilling exploration operations? 10 MR. BARNES: 11 A. Yes. If it would help you, I can read out the 12 names of the companies that we represent that 13 have interests in Newfoundland. 14 EARLE, Q.C.: 15 Q. Uh-hm, okay. Now you say your membership 16 voluntary, and you have a Board of Governors. 17 How is your Board of Governors made up? 18 MR. BARNES: 19 A. Our Board of Governors is made up of 32 CEO	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 0 19	MR. B. A.  EARLH Q.  MR. B. A.  EARLH A.  EARLH EARLH	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just E, Q.C.: A committee member, but what about the decisions of those committees? ARNES: By very virtue of the fact that they're not on the committee, then they wouldn't be involved in the decision making, and they would accept by de facto the decision that the committee makes in their absence. E, Q.C.: That's what I meant by an opt out process. ARNES: Okay. E, Q.C.:
offshore installations, you represent them, do you?  MR. BARNES: A. Yes. EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Do you represent all the people who are currently, you know, in the reasonably projected future likely to be engaged in drilling exploration operations?  MR. BARNES: A. Yes. If it would help you, I can read out the names of the companies that we represent that have interests in Newfoundland.  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Uh-hm, okay. Now you say your membership voluntary, and you have a Board of Governors. How is your Board of Governors made up?  MR. BARNES:  A. Our Board of Governors is made up of 32 CEC level people from our membership. One of the	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 is 15 16 17 18 0 19 20	MR. B. A.  EARLH Q.  MR. B. A.  EARLH Q.  MR. B. A.  EARLH Q.	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just E, Q.C.: A committee member, but what about the decisions of those committees? ARNES: By very virtue of the fact that they're not on the committee, then they wouldn't be involved in the decision making, and they would accept by de facto the decision that the committee makes in their absence. E, Q.C.: That's what I meant by an opt out process. ARNES: Okay. E, Q.C.: So you have your Board of Governors, and then
offshore installations, you represent them, do you?  MR. BARNES: A. Yes.  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Do you represent all the people who are currently, you know, in the reasonably projected future likely to be engaged in drilling exploration operations?  MR. BARNES: A. Yes. If it would help you, I can read out the names of the companies that we represent that have interests in Newfoundland.  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Uh-hm, okay. Now you say your membership voluntary, and you have a Board of Governors. How is your Board of Governors made up?  MR. BARNES:  A. Our Board of Governors is made up of 32 CEC level people from our membership. One of the 32 is our President. He doesn't have a voting	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 0 19 20 21	MR. B. A.  EARLI Q.  MR. B. A.  EARLI Q.  MR. B. A.  EARLI Q.	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just E, Q.C.: A committee member, but what about the decisions of those committees? ARNES: By very virtue of the fact that they're not on the committee, then they wouldn't be involved in the decision making, and they would accept by de facto the decision that the committee makes in their absence. E, Q.C.: That's what I meant by an opt out process. ARNES: Okay. E, Q.C.: So you have your Board of Governors, and then you have in this region an Executive Policy
offshore installations, you represent them, do you?  MR. BARNES: A. Yes.  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Do you represent all the people who are currently, you know, in the reasonably projected future likely to be engaged in drilling exploration operations?  MR. BARNES: A. Yes. If it would help you, I can read out the names of the companies that we represent that have interests in Newfoundland.  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Uh-hm, okay. Now you say your membership voluntary, and you have a Board of Governors. How is your Board of Governors made up?  MR. BARNES: A. Our Board of Governors is made up of 32 CEC level people from our membership. One of the selection your president. He doesn't have a voting role. One of the 32 is a Chairperson, and the	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 0 19 20 21 22	MR. B. A.  EARLH Q.  MR. B. A.  EARLH Q.  MR. B. A.  EARLH Q.	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just E, Q.C.: A committee member, but what about the decisions of those committees? ARNES: By very virtue of the fact that they're not on the committee, then they wouldn't be involved in the decision making, and they would accept by de facto the decision that the committee makes in their absence. E, Q.C.: That's what I meant by an opt out process. ARNES: Okay. E, Q.C.: So you have your Board of Governors, and then you have in this region an Executive Policy Group?
offshore installations, you represent them, do you?  MR. BARNES: A. Yes. EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Do you represent all the people who are currently, you know, in the reasonably projected future likely to be engaged in drilling exploration operations?  MR. BARNES: A. Yes. If it would help you, I can read out the names of the companies that we represent that have interests in Newfoundland.  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Uh-hm, okay. Now you say your membership voluntary, and you have a Board of Governors. How is your Board of Governors made up?  MR. BARNES: A. Our Board of Governors is made up of 32 CEC level people from our membership. One of the some president. He doesn't have a voting role. One of the 32 is a Chairperson, and the other 30 are made of again of our membership,	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. B.A.  EARLH Q.  MR. B.A.  EARLH Q.  MR. B.A.  EARLH Q.  MR. B.A.	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just E, Q.C.: A committee member, but what about the decisions of those committees? ARNES: By very virtue of the fact that they're not on the committee, then they wouldn't be involved in the decision making, and they would accept by de facto the decision that the committee makes in their absence. E, Q.C.: That's what I meant by an opt out process. ARNES: Okay. E, Q.C.: So you have your Board of Governors, and then you have in this region an Executive Policy Group? ARNES:
offshore installations, you represent them, do you?  MR. BARNES: A. Yes.  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Do you represent all the people who are currently, you know, in the reasonably projected future likely to be engaged in drilling exploration operations?  MR. BARNES: A. Yes. If it would help you, I can read out the names of the companies that we represent that have interests in Newfoundland.  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Uh-hm, okay. Now you say your membership voluntary, and you have a Board of Governors. How is your Board of Governors made up?  MR. BARNES: A. Our Board of Governors is made up of 32 CEC level people from our membership. One of the 21 32 is our President. He doesn't have a voting role. One of the 32 is a Chairperson, and the	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 0 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. B.A.  EARLH Q.  MR. B.A.  EARLH Q.  MR. B.A.  EARLH Q.  MR. B.A.	Well, you said they can choose not to be involved in a ARNES: That's true, yes, they can opt out of being a committee member and just E, Q.C.: A committee member, but what about the decisions of those committees? ARNES: By very virtue of the fact that they're not on the committee, then they wouldn't be involved in the decision making, and they would accept by de facto the decision that the committee makes in their absence. E, Q.C.: That's what I meant by an opt out process. ARNES: Okay. E, Q.C.: So you have your Board of Governors, and then you have in this region an Executive Policy Group? ARNES: Yes.

November 10, 2009 Mun	u-Page	Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
Page 229	)	Page 231
1 Q. And what is an Executive Policy Group?	1	don't have a voting role.
2 MR. BARNES:	2 EAR	LE, Q.C.:
3 A. This group is made up of in Atlantic Canada	3 Q	Okay, so would then there be representatives
4 Vide President level individuals from our	4	on that Atlantic Policy Committee from all the
5 member companies that are active in Atlantic	5	major players in the Newfoundland offshore?
6 Canada or have interests in Atlantic Canada	6 MR.	BARNES:
7 activities.	7 A	Yes.
8 EARLE, Q.C.:	8 EAR	LE, Q.C.:
9 Q. So it's essentially a very high level	9 Q	. So you would have representatives, excepting
10 committee?	10	the Husky situation
11 MR. BARNES:		BARNES:
12 A. Yes, by virtue of the fact that they are Vice	12 A	. Yes.
Presidential level individuals who sit on that		LE, Q.C.:
14 committee.		. You would have representatives of Suncor,
15 EARLE, Q.C.:	15	Exxon Mobil, and their partners in the
16 Q. So again an opt in situation?	16	operations that they have here?
17 MR. BARNES:	-	BARNES:
18 A. An opt in, in the sense of?		. That's correct. There are 14 individuals that
19 EARLE, Q.C.:	19	sit on that committee. I can read out their
20 Q. If the organizations choose to have people	20	names if they're of interest to you.
21 participate in that Executive Policy		LE, Q.C.:
22 Committee?		o. Uh-hm.
23 MR. BARNES:	23 ROII	
24 A. Our members choose to participate on those		b. His answer was he can read out the names if
25 committees on that committee.	25	you want to hear them.
		•
Page 230		Page 232
1 EARLE, Q.C.:		LLE, Q.C.: D. Pardon?
2 Q. Or they do not? 3 MR. BARNES:	1	
		L, Q.C.:  . He said I can read out the names of they're of
4 A. Or they do not. 5 EARLE, Q.C.:	$\begin{vmatrix} 4 & Q \\ 5 & \end{vmatrix}$	-
6 Q. Yeah.	6 EAD	interest to you. LE, Q.C.:
7 MR. BARNES:		. I'm more interested in who they represent than
8 A. Yes.	8	names. So we have this committee. Does this
9 EARLE, Q.C.:	9	committee have, if you will, a structural
10 Q. Now you described two levels of membership.	10	executive function within this area of the
You have producing member companies?	11	country, or is it just a committee that a
12 MR. BARNES:	12	high level committee for dealing with policy
13 A. Yes.	13	issues that pertain to this area of the
14 EARLE, Q.C.:	14	country?
15 Q. And then you have associate members?		BARNES:
16 MR. BARNES:		No, the committee is made up of
17 A. Yes.	17 A	representatives, again from the vice-
17 A. 168. 18 EARLE, Q.C.:	18	presidential level from member companies that
19 Q. The Atlantic Canada Policy Committee, is	19	have activethat are active in Atlantic
20 participation in that available to both levels	20	Canada or have interest in Atlantic Canada,
of membership or is that restricted to the	21	and for the most part, the majority of those
22 producing members?	22	members are physically located in either St.
23 MR. BARNES:	23	John's or Halifax, but there's some that sit
24 A. No, any associate member of CAPP can	24	on that committee who reside in Calgary,
25 participate on any committee of CAPP, but they	25	because those companies don't have offices in
participate on any committee of CALL, but they	123	occause mose companies don thave offices in

November 16, 2009	Multi-P	age '"	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 233		Page 235
1 Atlantic Canada, and there may be one	_		who reside in our Calgary office, my marching
2 also sit from Houston.	2	2	orders, when it comes to committee activity
3 EARLE, Q.C.:	3	3	and working on issues that are of interest to
4 Q. Well, just to understand the organization			our members, I take that advice from our
5 what'sas Atlantic Canada manager, w			members and direction from our members.
6 your line of report?			E, Q.C.:
7 MR. BARNES:	7		You say your marching orders primarily come
8 A. I report into a vice-president of operation			from the executive policy group?
9 that is also a CAPP staff member in Calga			BARNES:
but I'm a staff person that facilitates	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{vmatrix}$		Yes.
discussion and research and other activities			E, Q.C.:
within the various committees that we			Then what is the structure? Because I heard
1		-	you saying a few moments ago that they didn't
			really have an autonomous authority within the
14 group.	14		Atlantic Provinces. That they're a regional
15 EARLE, Q.C.:	15		•
16 Q. Right, okay.	16		group. How is it that they can give you
17 MR. BARNES:	17		marching orders, so to speak?
18 A. So I take direction from -	-		BARNES:
19 EARLE, Q.C.:	19		Well, again, they are our members and in this
20 Q. But this vice-president presumably report			particular case, as the executive policy
a president?	21		group, they're our members that are active in
22 MR. BARNES:	22		Atlantic Canada and the issues that they want
23 A. Yes.	23	3	to work on, they decide as a group and give me
24 EARLE, Q.C.:	24		direction as a CAPP staff person to help them
25 Q. And ultimately that president reports to t	the 25	5	execute those issues.
	Page 234		Page 236
1 Board of Governors?	1	EARL	E, Q.C.:
2 MR. BARNES:	2	Q.	So they have the authority to give you
3 A. That's correct.	3	3	direction?
4 EARLE, Q.C.:	4	MR. B	ARNES:
5 Q. So there isn't, if you will, any kind of	5	б A.	They do.
6 autonomous authority here in the Atlan	ntic 6	EARL	E, Q.C.:
7 Provinces?	7	, Q.	Now the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee, how
8 MR. BARNES:	8		does that committee come about?
9 A. Autonomous authority from the CAPP s	staff 9	MR. B	ARNES:
perspective. I mean, I manage the region		) A.	That committee comes about on the direction of
the staff perspective and report in to the			the executive policy group, in the sense of
vice-president in Calgary. Our executi			there are a number of safety issues that we
policy group, which you were asking abo			work on from time to time that it's relevant
a chairperson that chairs that meeting fro			to Atlantic Canada and as a result, the
one of our member companies and I repo			executive policy group struck a standing
them effectively to undertake the activitie			committee called the Atlantic Canada Safety
of that committee on their wishes.	17		Committee to manage and address those
18 EARLE, Q.C.:	18		particular suite of safety issues.
19 Q. So while you report to them and advise the		) EARL	
in essence though, your marching orders			So they strike a standing committee. How is
21 from a vice-president?	20		the membership of that committee established?
22 MR. BARNES:			ARNES:
A. My marching orders primarily come from			It's established by our members who are active
committee members, in practice. Whil			in Atlantic Canada wishing to provide
report in to a vice-president of operation	ns 25	)	personnel to that committee that have some

type of safety background. They generally are the safety managers from our member companies and they volunteer or are directed by their executives to sit on that committee to help the association work on safety issues.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. So are you saying that it operates essentially like this, that the executive policy committee  in terms of the players, but so you have to safety is our new to safety is our new to safety is a safety committee. Now is it the various committees or subgroups that you've ider in your PowerPoint presentation, unfortune to help in your PowerPoint presentation, unfortune to have received doesn't have pages on it is the various committee to help the association work on safety issues.  I can't refer you to the page, but it's the block diagram, if you will.  MR. BARNES:	is ntified nately
the safety managers from our member companies and they volunteer or are directed by their executives to sit on that committee to help the association work on safety issues.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. So are you saying that it operates essentially like this, that the executive policy committee  safety committee. Now is it the various committees or subgroups that you've ider in your PowerPoint presentation, unfortunt what we received doesn't have pages on it can't refer you to the page, but it's the block diagram, if you will.  MR. BARNES:	is ntified nately
and they volunteer or are directed by their executives to sit on that committee to help the association work on safety issues.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. So are you saying that it operates essentially like this, that the executive policy committee  accommittees or subgroups that you've ider in your PowerPoint presentation, unfortunt what we received doesn't have pages on it like this, that the executive policy committee  accommittees or subgroups that you've ider to help line your PowerPoint presentation, unfortunt line your PowerPoint presentation your	ntified nately
4 executives to sit on that committee to help 5 the association work on safety issues. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. So are you saying that it operates essentially 8 like this, that the executive policy committee 4 in your PowerPoint presentation, unfortum 5 what we received doesn't have pages on in 6 I can't refer you to the page, but it's the 7 block diagram, if you will. 8 MR. BARNES:	nately
5 the association work on safety issues. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. So are you saying that it operates essentially 8 like this, that the executive policy committee 5 what we received doesn't have pages on i 6 I can't refer you to the page, but it's the 7 block diagram, if you will. 8 MR. BARNES:	-
6 EARLE, Q.C.: 6 I can't refer you to the page, but it's the 7 Q. So are you saying that it operates essentially 8 like this, that the executive policy committee 8 MR. BARNES:	
7 Q. So are you saying that it operates essentially 8 like this, that the executive policy committee 8 MR. BARNES:	t, so
8 like this, that the executive policy committee 8 MR. BARNES:	
9 has decided thatthe Atlantic executive 9 A. Um-hm.	
policy committee decided that there will be an 10 EARLE, Q.C.:	
11 Atlantic Canada Safety Committee and that is 11 Q. How do we staff up these committees?	
something which is made known to the members 12 MR. BARNES:	
and the opportunity to participate is open? 13 A. Those committees, four of the ones in the	hat
14 MR. BARNES: 14 organizational chart are staffed bythe	e
15 A. That's correct. 15 Atlantic Canada Safety Committee would	l provide
16 EARLE, Q.C.: 16 representation from their membership to s	sit on
17 Q. So how many people would be on that committee? 17 those committees or from their compani	es to
18 How many? 18 sit on those committees. That's with the	ne
19 MR. BARNES: 19 exception of the Training Qualification	n
20 A. We have representatives from nine of our 20 Committee and the EER Guide Develo	pment
21 member companies. I do need to check that for 21 Committee, which have formal terms	of
verification, but I believe it is nine. Yes, 22 reference which limit membership.	
23 we have nine member companies represented on 23 EARLE, Q.C.:	
our safety committee and we have 14 member 24 Q. So the other committees, the more recent	ones,
companies represented on our executive policy 25 for instance the HHE-452 Task Group, ho	w do
Page 238	Page 240
1 group. 1 that get staffed up?	U
2 EARLE, Q.C.: 2 MR. BARNES:	
3 Q. 14 on? 3 A. Well, this group was tasked with examining the	he
4 MR. BARNES: 4 use of this device and eventually implementing	ng
5 A. The executive policy group. 5 it, and the companies that had interest in	
6 EARLE, Q.C.: 6 that were the five main producers in Atlantic	
7 Q. Okay. So now the safety committee, so what 7 Canada. So those would be Husky, Suncor a	nd
8 companies does that represent? 8 ExxonMobil here in Newfoundland and Exxo	nMobil
9 MR. BARNES: 9 -	
10 A. Our safety committee is represented by the 10 EARLE, Q.C.:	
following companies, I can read them out:  11 Q. So how did the committee come about?	
12 Chevron, ConocoPhillips, EnCana, ExxonMobil, 12 MR. BARNES:	
Husky Energy and we allow them, even though 13 A. It came about because the -	
14 they're not currently a member to still 14 EARLE, Q.C.:	
participate on that committee, Marathon Oil, 15 Q. Take us through the process. Take us from the	e
StatoilHydro, Suncor Energy, and we have two 16 Atlantic Canada Safety Committee presumable	ly
representatives who are associate members, if and maybe, and tell me if this is an incorrect	
you want to call it that. They are a lambda presumption, making a decision that there	
representative from the Canadian Association 19 should be this task group.	
20 of Oilwell Drilling Contractors and one 20 MR. BARNES:	
21 associate member called Safety First 21 A. It came about because the issue was identified	1
22 Industrial and a representative, a CAPP staff 22 by the executive policy group as an issue that	
23 person. 23 they wanted to be addressed and they mandate	ed
	e
24 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 the safety committee, CAPP safety committee	

November 10, 2009	Tulu-Page Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
Page	241 Page 243
1 to address the issue and the safety committee	1 Am I correct in that?
2 decided because the issue of it's important	2 MR. BARNES:
and needed some external help other than	3 A. Eventually, yes, that's correct.
4 purely the CAPP safety committee, it decided	4 EARLE, Q.C.:
5 to strike a subcommittee underneath it to work	5 Q. So could you just take usand I'll use Mr.
6 on that issue and staff it appropriately.	Roil's recommendation to you to slow it down a
7 EARLE, Q.C.:	bit, because you speak fast like all
8 Q. Now what about the HUEBA committee, which has	8 Newfoundlanders, or quickly, I should say. To
9 been around for rather a long time?	9 explain the route from you getting that letter
10 MR. BARNES:	to that committee coming into place.
11 A. Yeah, that was the committee I was just	11 MR. BARNES:
referring to. So again, the executive policy	12 A. The letter was received by myself as a CAPP
group wanted to work on this particular issue.	staff person. It suggested that we have
Tasked the CAPP safety committee with working	discussion on this issue within the CAPP
on the issue and the safety committee decided	safety committee, but before that was able to
to strike a task group to help with the issue	occur, the CAPP executive policy group had to
and to implement it and to include not only	understand that this letter came in from the
18 CAPP members on that committee, but other	Board and that I would be bringing it to the
19 organizations like the helicopter providers	safety committee, if they were okay with that
20 and the training institutes and a	decision, which they were, and they
21 representative from the drilling contractors.	subsequently directed the CAPP safety
22 EARLE, Q.C.:	committee to have discussions on implementing
23 Q. Well, just so we can understand this with the	such device for Atlantic Canada.
24 HUEBA committee. There was a letter which is	24 EARLE, Q.C.:
at document 1.1. I don't know if we're going	25 Q. And then the safety committee formed the
Page	242 Page 244
to bring that up on the screen or not, are we?	1 subgroup?
2 MR. BARNES:	2 MR. BARNES:
3 A. This is the original, the February 2000 letter	3 A. Yes. Not right away, but in the years to
4 you're referring to?	4 follow. Once further information about the
5 EARLE, Q.C.:	5 issue was discussed and understood, it was
6 Q. Right.	6 decided to strikethe safety committee
7 MR. BARNES:	7 decided to strike a subcommittee to work
8 A. Okay, just bringing that up on the screen here	8 specifically on that issue. Again, the
9 for the room. It seems to be a little slow at	9 executive policy group would be aware of that
the moment. This particular letter?	and would approve such action.
11 EARLE, Q.C.:	11 EARLE, Q.C.:
12 Q. Yes.	Q. So you got this letter from Mr. Pike somewhere
13 MR. BARNES:	around the 25th of February 2000?
14 A. Yes.	14 MR. BARNES:
15 EARLE, Q.C.:	15 A. Yes.
16 Q. Now this is a letter from Mr. Pike at C-NLOPB.	16 EARLE, Q.C.:
17 MR. BARNES:	17 Q. Would you have then taken it to the Atlantic
18 A. Yes.	Canada executive policy group in a formal
19 EARLE, Q.C.:	19 meeting?
20 Q. Which is addressed to you?	20 MR. BARNES:
21 MR. BARNES:	21 A. I could have done two ways, two things with
22 A. Correct.	it. I don't have the actual minutes of the
23 EARLE, Q.C.:	executive policy group meeting in front of me
24 Q. And it would appear that ultimately this	that would have followed the February 25th
25 letter translated into the HUEBA committee.	letter, but I could have done two things. I

November 10, 2007	-1 age Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
Page 245	Page 247
1 could have informed the executive policy group	1 Q. That's right.
2 that we had such a letter and its contents, or	2 MR. BARNES:
3 I could have provided them with the whole	3 A. Yes.
4 letter.	4 EARLE, Q.C.:
5 EARLE, Q.C.:	5 Q. And you say in your first sentence there,
6 Q. Okay.	6 "pursuant to your letter of February 25th 2000
7 MR. BARNES:	on the above referenced subject matter, we
8 A. Typically I would provide them with the whole	8 have discussed this issue within our safety
9 letter.	9 subcommittee and are proposing the following,"
10 EARLE, Q.C.:	and the safety subcommittee there, would that
11 Q. And would there be minutes of a regular	be the now HUEBA committee or would that still
meeting, a quarterly meeting or monthly	be the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee?
meeting of the Atlantic Canada executive	13 MR. BARNES:
policy group at which consideration of the	14 A. That would be the Atlantic Canada Safety
response to that letter would be made?	15 Committee.
16 MR. BARNES:	16 EARLE, Q.C.:
17 A. We meet at least six times a year, every	17 Q. Okay, and would there, at that point in time,
19 EARLE, Q.C.:	19 MR. BARNES:
20 Q. Every second month?	20 A. Yes.
21 MR. BARNES:	21 EARLE, Q.C.:
22 A. Yes.	Q. As a subcommittee that would be dealing with
23 EARLE, Q.C.:	this?
Q. So would there likely be a set of minutes back	24 MR. BARNES:
25 there which would reflect that that letter has	25 A. At that particular time, the safety committee
Page 246	Page 248
Page 246 1 been received and actioned?	Page 248  1 was dealing with that issue only.
been received and actioned?	1 was dealing with that issue only.
<ul><li>been received and actioned?</li><li>MR. BARNES:</li></ul>	1 was dealing with that issue only. 2 EARLE, Q.C.:
<ul> <li>been received and actioned?</li> <li>MR. BARNES:</li> <li>A. The minutes would have either reflected that</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>was dealing with that issue only.</li> <li>EARLE, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>been received and actioned?</li> <li>MR. BARNES:</li> <li>A. The minutes would have either reflected that</li> <li>the letter was received and the executive</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>was dealing with that issue only.</li> <li>EARLE, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who</li> <li>would have been dealing with it then?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>been received and actioned?</li> <li>MR. BARNES:</li> <li>A. The minutes would have either reflected that</li> <li>the letter was received and the executive</li> <li>policy group would have had the letter in the</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>was dealing with that issue only.</li> <li>EARLE, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who</li> <li>would have been dealing with it then?</li> <li>MR. BARNES:</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>been received and actioned?</li> <li>MR. BARNES:</li> <li>A. The minutes would have either reflected that</li> <li>the letter was received and the executive</li> <li>policy group would have had the letter in the</li> <li>minutes or they were informed of such a letter</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>was dealing with that issue only.</li> <li>EARLE, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who would have been dealing with it then?</li> <li>MR. BARNES:</li> <li>A. Well, presumably it's the same companies that are active on the committee now, but I would</li> </ol>
been received and actioned?  MR. BARNES:  A. The minutes would have either reflected that the letter was received and the executive policy group would have had the letter in the minutes or they were informed of such a letter and the contents thereof, but yes, they would	<ol> <li>was dealing with that issue only.</li> <li>EARLE, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who would have been dealing with it then?</li> <li>MR. BARNES:</li> <li>A. Well, presumably it's the same companies that are active on the committee now, but I would</li> </ol>
been received and actioned?  MR. BARNES:  A. The minutes would have either reflected that the letter was received and the executive policy group would have had the letter in the minutes or they were informed of such a letter and the contents thereof, but yes, they would be aware.	<ol> <li>was dealing with that issue only.</li> <li>EARLE, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who would have been dealing with it then?</li> <li>MR. BARNES:</li> <li>A. Well, presumably it's the same companies that are active on the committee now, but I would have to go back to see if there were other</li> </ol>
been received and actioned?  MR. BARNES:  A. The minutes would have either reflected that the letter was received and the executive policy group would have had the letter in the minutes or they were informed of such a letter and the contents thereof, but yes, they would be aware.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. And then it would go to the Atlantic Canada	1 was dealing with that issue only. 2 EARLE, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who 4 would have been dealing with it then? 5 MR. BARNES: 6 A. Well, presumably it's the same companies that 7 are active on the committee now, but I would 8 have to go back to see if there were other 9 companies that were active here in 2000 that 10 are not active in Newfoundland at the moment.
been received and actioned?  MR. BARNES:  A. The minutes would have either reflected that the letter was received and the executive policy group would have had the letter in the minutes or they were informed of such a letter and the contents thereof, but yes, they would be aware.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. And then it would go to the Atlantic Canada	1 was dealing with that issue only. 2 EARLE, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who 4 would have been dealing with it then? 5 MR. BARNES: 6 A. Well, presumably it's the same companies that 7 are active on the committee now, but I would 8 have to go back to see if there were other 9 companies that were active here in 2000 that 10 are not active in Newfoundland at the moment. 11 I can't think of any, but there might be a
been received and actioned?  MR. BARNES:  A. The minutes would have either reflected that the letter was received and the executive policy group would have had the letter in the minutes or they were informed of such a letter and the contents thereof, but yes, they would be aware.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. And then it would go to the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee?	was dealing with that issue only.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who would have been dealing with it then?  MR. BARNES:  A. Well, presumably it's the same companies that are active on the committee now, but I would have to go back to see if there were other companies that were active here in 2000 that are not active in Newfoundland at the moment.  I can't think of any, but there might be a small difference in membership.
1 been received and actioned? 2 MR. BARNES: 3 A. The minutes would have either reflected that 4 the letter was received and the executive 5 policy group would have had the letter in the 6 minutes or they were informed of such a letter 7 and the contents thereof, but yes, they would 8 be aware. 9 EARLE, Q.C.: 10 Q. And then it would go to the Atlantic Canada 11 Safety Committee? 12 MR. BARNES: 13 A. That's correct.	1 was dealing with that issue only. 2 EARLE, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who 4 would have been dealing with it then? 5 MR. BARNES: 6 A. Well, presumably it's the same companies that 7 are active on the committee now, but I would 8 have to go back to see if there were other 9 companies that were active here in 2000 that 10 are not active in Newfoundland at the moment. 11 I can't think of any, but there might be a 12 small difference in membership. 13 EARLE, Q.C.:
1 been received and actioned? 2 MR. BARNES: 3 A. The minutes would have either reflected that 4 the letter was received and the executive 5 policy group would have had the letter in the 6 minutes or they were informed of such a letter 7 and the contents thereof, but yes, they would 8 be aware. 9 EARLE, Q.C.: 10 Q. And then it would go to the Atlantic Canada 11 Safety Committee? 12 MR. BARNES: 13 A. That's correct. 14 EARLE, Q.C.:	1 was dealing with that issue only. 2 EARLE, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who 4 would have been dealing with it then? 5 MR. BARNES: 6 A. Well, presumably it's the same companies that 7 are active on the committee now, but I would 8 have to go back to see if there were other 9 companies that were active here in 2000 that 10 are not active in Newfoundland at the moment. 11 I can't think of any, but there might be a 12 small difference in membership. 13 EARLE, Q.C.: 14 Q. And this is an ad-hoc committee in the sense
been received and actioned?  MR. BARNES:  A. The minutes would have either reflected that the letter was received and the executive policy group would have had the letter in the minutes or they were informed of such a letter and the contents thereof, but yes, they would be aware.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. And then it would go to the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee?  MR. BARNES:  A. That's correct.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Prom the executive policy group?	1 was dealing with that issue only. 2 EARLE, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who 4 would have been dealing with it then? 5 MR. BARNES: 6 A. Well, presumably it's the same companies that 7 are active on the committee now, but I would 8 have to go back to see if there were other 9 companies that were active here in 2000 that 10 are not active in Newfoundland at the moment. 11 I can't think of any, but there might be a 12 small difference in membership. 13 EARLE, Q.C.: 14 Q. And this is an ad-hoc committee in the sense 15 that it meets as issues arise or is there a
been received and actioned?  MR. BARNES:  A. The minutes would have either reflected that the letter was received and the executive policy group would have had the letter in the minutes or they were informed of such a letter and the contents thereof, but yes, they would be aware.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. And then it would go to the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee?  MR. BARNES:  A. That's correct.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Prom the executive policy group?	1 was dealing with that issue only. 2 EARLE, Q.C.: 3 Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who 4 would have been dealing with it then? 5 MR. BARNES: 6 A. Well, presumably it's the same companies that 7 are active on the committee now, but I would 8 have to go back to see if there were other 9 companies that were active here in 2000 that 10 are not active in Newfoundland at the moment. 11 I can't think of any, but there might be a 12 small difference in membership. 13 EARLE, Q.C.: 14 Q. And this is an ad-hoc committee in the sense 15 that it meets as issues arise or is there a 16 regular schedule of meetings for the Atlantic
been received and actioned?  MR. BARNES:  A. The minutes would have either reflected that the letter was received and the executive policy group would have had the letter in the minutes or they were informed of such a letter and the contents thereof, but yes, they would be aware.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. And then it would go to the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee?  MR. BARNES:  A. That's correct.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Perform the executive policy group?  MR. BARNES:  A. That's correct.	was dealing with that issue only.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who would have been dealing with it then?  MR. BARNES:  A. Well, presumably it's the same companies that are active on the committee now, but I would have to go back to see if there were other companies that were active here in 2000 that are not active in Newfoundland at the moment.  I can't think of any, but there might be a small difference in membership.  EARLE, Q.C.:  And this is an ad-hoc committee in the sense that it meets as issues arise or is there a regular schedule of meetings for the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee?
been received and actioned?  MR. BARNES:  A. The minutes would have either reflected that the letter was received and the executive policy group would have had the letter in the minutes or they were informed of such a letter and the contents thereof, but yes, they would be aware.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. And then it would go to the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee?  MR. BARNES:  A. That's correct.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Prom the executive policy group?  MR. BARNES:  A. That's correct.  EARLE, Q.C.:	was dealing with that issue only.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who would have been dealing with it then?  MR. BARNES:  A. Well, presumably it's the same companies that are active on the committee now, but I would have to go back to see if there were other companies that were active here in 2000 that are not active in Newfoundland at the moment.  I can't think of any, but there might be a small difference in membership.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. And this is an ad-hoc committee in the sense that it meets as issues arise or is there a regular schedule of meetings for the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee?
been received and actioned?  2 MR. BARNES:  3 A. The minutes would have either reflected that  4 the letter was received and the executive  5 policy group would have had the letter in the  6 minutes or they were informed of such a letter  7 and the contents thereof, but yes, they would  8 be aware.  9 EARLE, Q.C.:  10 Q. And then it would go to the Atlantic Canada  11 Safety Committee?  12 MR. BARNES:  13 A. That's correct.  14 EARLE, Q.C.:  15 Q. From the executive policy group?  16 MR. BARNES:  17 A. That's correct.  18 EARLE, Q.C.:  19 Q. So if you could go to page four, and it's of	was dealing with that issue only.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who would have been dealing with it then?  MR. BARNES:  A. Well, presumably it's the same companies that are active on the committee now, but I would have to go back to see if there were other companies that were active here in 2000 that are not active in Newfoundland at the moment.  I can't think of any, but there might be a small difference in membership.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. And this is an ad-hoc committee in the sense that it meets as issues arise or is there a regular schedule of meetings for the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, the safety committee is a standing
been received and actioned?  MR. BARNES:  A. The minutes would have either reflected that the letter was received and the executive policy group would have had the letter in the minutes or they were informed of such a letter and the contents thereof, but yes, they would be aware.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. And then it would go to the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee?  MR. BARNES:  A. That's correct.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. From the executive policy group?  MR. BARNES:  A. That's correct.  EARLE, Q.C.:  O. So if you could go to page four, and it's of 1.2, I guess it's thepage four, document	was dealing with that issue only.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who would have been dealing with it then?  MR. BARNES:  A. Well, presumably it's the same companies that are active on the committee now, but I would have to go back to see if there were other companies that were active here in 2000 that are not active in Newfoundland at the moment.  I can't think of any, but there might be a small difference in membership.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. And this is an ad-hoc committee in the sense that it meets as issues arise or is there a regular schedule of meetings for the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, the safety committee is a standing committee of our executive policy group, and
been received and actioned?  MR. BARNES:  A. The minutes would have either reflected that the letter was received and the executive policy group would have had the letter in the minutes or they were informed of such a letter and the contents thereof, but yes, they would be aware.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. And then it would go to the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee?  MR. BARNES:  A. That's correct.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. From the executive policy group?  MR. BARNES:  A. That's correct.  EARLE, Q.C.:  O. So if you could go to page four, and it's of 1.2, I guess it's the-page four, document 1.2.	was dealing with that issue only.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who would have been dealing with it then?  MR. BARNES:  A. Well, presumably it's the same companies that are active on the committee now, but I would have to go back to see if there were other companies that were active here in 2000 that are not active in Newfoundland at the moment.  I can't think of any, but there might be a small difference in membership.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. And this is an ad-hoc committee in the sense that it meets as issues arise or is there a regular schedule of meetings for the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, the safety committee is a standing committee of our executive policy group, and they meet roughly every five to six weeks.
been received and actioned?  MR. BARNES:  A. The minutes would have either reflected that the letter was received and the executive policy group would have had the letter in the minutes or they were informed of such a letter and the contents thereof, but yes, they would be aware.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. And then it would go to the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee?  MR. BARNES:  A. That's correct.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. From the executive policy group?  MR. BARNES:  A. That's correct.  EARLE, Q.C.:  O. So if you could go to page four, and it's of 1.2, I guess it's thepage four, document 1.2.  MR. BARNES:	was dealing with that issue only.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who would have been dealing with it then?  MR. BARNES:  A. Well, presumably it's the same companies that are active on the committee now, but I would have to go back to see if there were other companies that were active here in 2000 that are not active in Newfoundland at the moment.  I can't think of any, but there might be a small difference in membership.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. And this is an ad-hoc committee in the sense that it meets as issues arise or is there a regular schedule of meetings for the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, the safety committee is a standing committee of our executive policy group, and they meet roughly every five to six weeks.
been received and actioned?  MR. BARNES:  A. The minutes would have either reflected that the letter was received and the executive policy group would have had the letter in the minutes or they were informed of such a letter and the contents thereof, but yes, they would be aware.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. And then it would go to the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee?  MR. BARNES:  A. That's correct.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. From the executive policy group?  MR. BARNES:  A. That's correct.  EARLE, Q.C.:  A. That's correct.  EARLE, Q.C.:  J. Q. So if you could go to page four, and it's of 1.2, I guess it's thepage four, document 1.2.  MR. BARNES:  A. Is this the May 15th letter from CAPP to Mr.	was dealing with that issue only.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who would have been dealing with it then?  MR. BARNES:  A. Well, presumably it's the same companies that are active on the committee now, but I would have to go back to see if there were other companies that were active here in 2000 that are not active in Newfoundland at the moment.  I can't think of any, but there might be a small difference in membership.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. And this is an ad-hoc committee in the sense that it meets as issues arise or is there a regular schedule of meetings for the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, the safety committee is a standing committee of our executive policy group, and they meet roughly every five to six weeks.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. Sorry, I missed your -
been received and actioned?  MR. BARNES:  A. The minutes would have either reflected that the letter was received and the executive policy group would have had the letter in the minutes or they were informed of such a letter and the contents thereof, but yes, they would be aware.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. And then it would go to the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee?  MR. BARNES:  A. That's correct.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. From the executive policy group?  MR. BARNES:  A. That's correct.  EARLE, Q.C.:  O. So if you could go to page four, and it's of 1.2, I guess it's thepage four, document 1.2.  MR. BARNES:	was dealing with that issue only.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. Okay. So who would have been the people who would have been dealing with it then?  MR. BARNES:  A. Well, presumably it's the same companies that are active on the committee now, but I would have to go back to see if there were other companies that were active here in 2000 that are not active in Newfoundland at the moment.  I can't think of any, but there might be a small difference in membership.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. And this is an ad-hoc committee in the sense that it meets as issues arise or is there a regular schedule of meetings for the Atlantic Canada Safety Committee?  MR. BARNES:  A. No, the safety committee is a standing committee of our executive policy group, and they meet roughly every five to six weeks.

November 10, 2009 Mul	u-Page Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
Page 24	9 Page 251
1 standing committee.	which there was work done on this issue over
2 EARLE, Q.C.:	that time period from 2000 to 2004?
3 Q. Yes, but I missed your time frame.	3 MR. BARNES:
4 MR. BARNES:	4 A. Yes.
5 A. They meet every five to six weeks.	5 EARLE, Q.C.:
6 EARLE, Q.C.:	6 Q. Would you do that, please?
7 Q. Five to six weeks?	7 MR. BARNES:
8 MR. BARNES:	8 A. Can certainly have discussions with our legal
9 A. Yeah.	9 counsel on how that process would be
10 EARLE, Q.C.:	10 undertaken.
11 Q. And I take it their minutes are minuted?	11 ROIL, Q.C.:
12 MR. BARNES:	12 Q. Just so I understand, Mr. Earle, it's from
13 A. That's correct.	2000 to 2004 you're looking for the minutes of
14 EARLE, Q.C.:	the safety committee that dealt with the issue
15 Q. Their meetings are minuted I should say.	of the breathing device?
16 MR. BARNES:	16 EARLE, Q.C.:
17 A. Yes.	17 Q. That's right, and going forward from 2004 to
18 EARLE, Q.C.:	18 2009, the subcommittee.
19 Q. And when did it, and how did it evolve to a	19 MR. BARNES:
20 particular committee for the HUEBA?	20 A. You're asking -
21 MR. BARNES:	21 EARLE, Q.C.:
22 A. After further discussions within the safety	22 Q. Again, there are minutes of their work?
committee about this particular issue and the	23 MR. BARNES:
issues around the issue generally, it was	24 A. That's correct, and you're requesting those
decided that it needed its own dedicated	25 minutes? Is that how I understand it?
Page 25	0 Page 252
subcommittee or subgroup in order to undertake	1 EARLE, Q.C.:
the tasks directed by the safety subcommittee.	2 Q. Pardon?
3 EARLE, Q.C.:	3 MR. BARNES:
4 Q. When did that happen though?	4 A. You are requesting -
5 MR. BARNES:	5 COMMISSIONER:
6 A. That happened in the 2004 time frame. I'd	6 Q. Would these take long to get?
7 have to double check the -	7 EARLE, Q.C.:
8 EARLE, Q.C.:	8 Q. There's a request, yes. There's a request for
9 Q. Pardon?	9 those minutes as well. Those portions.
10 MR. BARNES:	10 MR. BARNES:
11 A. In 2004.	11 A. They are available, Mr. Commissioner, but
12 EARLE, Q.C.:	you've got to appreciate it's nine years of
13 Q. In 2004?	activity that we'd have to produce for you,
14 MR. BARNES:	but yes, it is available.
15 A. Yeah, I'd -	15 COMMISSIONER:
16 EARLE, Q.C.:	Q. So I take it it would take a while to do,
Q. So prior to that, it wasfrom 2000 to 2004,	17 would it?
it was a task of the Atlantic Canada Safety	18 MR. BARNES:
19 Committee?	19 A. It will take some while to reproduce it, but
20 MR. BARNES:	20 it shouldn't take an inordinate amount of
21 A. That's correct.	21 time.
[22 EARLE, Q.C.:	22 COMMISSIONER:
22 EARLE, Q.C.: 23 Q. And I take it you could go back and look at	
23 Q. And I take it you could go back and look at	
	23 Q. Obviously they wouldn't be available tomorrow

November 16, 2009	Multi-Page ***	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 253	Page 255
1 Q. No, I can understand that, I'm not expe	ecting 1 C	CAPP about this very much every-day safety
2 Mr. Barnes to stay up all night, but we	would 2 i	ssue, rather than to write to the operators,
3 like to have them soon and we might v	vish to 3 t	heir heads of safety and the like or the top
4 have the Inquiry have Mr. Barnes back	ck to 4	log in any of the operators. Why is it that
5 clarify anything that might arise from the	nem or 5 t	his comes to you?
6 maybe somewhere else, you know	, Mr. 6 MR. BA	RNES:
7 Commissioner, the thing that leaps ou	t at 7 A. (	Quite often the regulator is interested in
8 anyone who has been here and heard	l this 8 i	ndustry view or an industry perspective on an
9 evidence today is that the people who	built 9 i	ssue, rather than an individual operator
the Hibernia platform or the Terra Nov	a FPSO 10 p	perspective. And in that instance, they would
over in the Husky White Rose installat		ometimes write our association looking for
four to five years took nine years to get		hat industry view and that is why I believe
compressed air device out of the vest p		his letter came to us in the first instance.
of the military helicopter pilot or co-pil		
and into the vest pocket of passengers		Well if you would look at the letter of
these helicopters going to the offsho		February 25th.
installations here. Now, it's not our pur		
to beat up on people for that, but that		Which year, Randy?
bespeaks a not terribly responsive proce		
I think we need to look and you need,		Sorry, 2000. The letter from Mr. Pike
21 Commissioner, to look at the processes		ddressed to yourself. It says,
because on a go-forward basis, I thin		Consequently, we request that you discuss"
process that takes nine years to make		his last sentence in the first paragraph?
improvement needs to be scrutinized to		
	01ng 175 A 1	( es
if that is the kind of timeframe we are g		
	Page 254	Page 256
1 to be facing to deal with changes to implem	Page 254 ent 1 EARLE	Page 256 Q.C.:
to be facing to deal with changes to implem new technologies, to implement new ideas	Page 254 ent 1 EARLE. on 2 Q. "	Page 256 Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss
to be facing to deal with changes to implem new technologies, to implement new ideas how to make helicopter transportation safe	Page 254 ent	Page 256 Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and
to be facing to deal with changes to implem new technologies, to implement new ideas how to make helicopter transportation safe and it does, as I say, I think the process and	Page 254 ent	Page 256 Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It
to be facing to deal with changes to implem new technologies, to implement new ideas how to make helicopter transportation safe and it does, as I say, I think the process and why this took nine years has to be somethin	Page 254 ent	Page 256 Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more
to be facing to deal with changes to implem new technologies, to implement new ideas how to make helicopter transportation safe and it does, as I say, I think the process and why this took nine years has to be somethin that this inquiry looks at if it is going to	Page 254 eent	Page 256 Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more han an opinion, he's looking for a decision
to be facing to deal with changes to implem new technologies, to implement new ideas how to make helicopter transportation safe and it does, as I say, I think the process and why this took nine years has to be somethin that this inquiry looks at if it is going to succeed with its mandate.	Page 254 ent	Page 256 Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more han an opinion, he's looking for a decision and he seems to be saying to you, look, we've
to be facing to deal with changes to implem new technologies, to implement new ideas how to make helicopter transportation safe and it does, as I say, I think the process and why this took nine years has to be something that this inquiry looks at if it is going to succeed with its mandate.  8 COMMISSIONER:	Page 254 ent	Page 256 Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more han an opinion, he's looking for a decision and he seems to be saying to you, look, we've leard about these devices. He says, "We
to be facing to deal with changes to implem new technologies, to implement new ideas how to make helicopter transportation safe and it does, as I say, I think the process and why this took nine years has to be somethin that this inquiry looks at if it is going to succeed with its mandate.  8 COMMISSIONER:  9 Q. Okay, Mr. Barnes, you can yourself or som	Page 254 ent	Page 256 Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more han an opinion, he's looking for a decision and he seems to be saying to you, look, we've leard about these devices. He says, "We understand that several companies in the North
to be facing to deal with changes to implem new technologies, to implement new ideas how to make helicopter transportation safe and it does, as I say, I think the process and why this took nine years has to be somethin that this inquiry looks at if it is going to succeed with its mandate.  COMMISSIONER:  Q. Okay, Mr. Barnes, you can yourself or som in your organization can get these together	Page 254 eent	Page 256 Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more han an opinion, he's looking for a decision and he seems to be saying to you, look, we've leard about these devices. He says, "We understand that several companies in the North sea have adopted the use of escape breathing
1 to be facing to deal with changes to implem 2 new technologies, to implement new ideas 3 how to make helicopter transportation safe 4 and it does, as I say, I think the process and 5 why this took nine years has to be somethin 6 that this inquiry looks at if it is going to 7 succeed with its mandate. 8 COMMISSIONER: 9 Q. Okay, Mr. Barnes, you can yourself or som 10 in your organization can get these together 11 these minutes.	Page 254 ent	Page 256 Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more han an opinion, he's looking for a decision and he seems to be saying to you, look, we've leard about these devices. He says, "We anderstand that several companies in the North sea have adopted the use of escape breathing levices to improve passengers' chances of
1 to be facing to deal with changes to implem 2 new technologies, to implement new ideas 3 how to make helicopter transportation safe 4 and it does, as I say, I think the process and 5 why this took nine years has to be somethin 6 that this inquiry looks at if it is going to 7 succeed with its mandate. 8 COMMISSIONER: 9 Q. Okay, Mr. Barnes, you can yourself or som 10 in your organization can get these together. 11 these minutes. 12 MR. BARNES:	Page 254 ent	Page 256 Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more han an opinion, he's looking for a decision and he seems to be saying to you, look, we've leard about these devices. He says, "We understand that several companies in the North sea have adopted the use of escape breathing levices to improve passengers' chances of urviving a crash." You know, we've heard
1 to be facing to deal with changes to implem 2 new technologies, to implement new ideas 3 how to make helicopter transportation safe 4 and it does, as I say, I think the process and 5 why this took nine years has to be somethin 6 that this inquiry looks at if it is going to 7 succeed with its mandate. 8 COMMISSIONER: 9 Q. Okay, Mr. Barnes, you can yourself or som 10 in your organization can get these together. 11 these minutes. 12 MR. BARNES: 13 A. We can.	Page 254 eent	Page 256 Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more han an opinion, he's looking for a decision and he seems to be saying to you, look, we've leard about these devices. He says, "We understand that several companies in the North Sea have adopted the use of escape breathing levices to improve passengers' chances of urviving a crash." You know, we've heard about these things, these are good news.
1 to be facing to deal with changes to implem 2 new technologies, to implement new ideas 3 how to make helicopter transportation safe 4 and it does, as I say, I think the process and 5 why this took nine years has to be somethin 6 that this inquiry looks at if it is going to 7 succeed with its mandate. 8 COMMISSIONER: 9 Q. Okay, Mr. Barnes, you can yourself or som 10 in your organization can get these together. 11 these minutes. 12 MR. BARNES: 13 A. We can. 14 COMMISSIONER:	Page 254 ent	Page 256 Q.C.:  Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more han an opinion, he's looking for a decision and he seems to be saying to you, look, we've leard about these devices. He says, "We understand that several companies in the North Sea have adopted the use of escape breathing levices to improve passengers' chances of urviving a crash." You know, we've heard bout these things, these are good news.
1 to be facing to deal with changes to implem 2 new technologies, to implement new ideas 3 how to make helicopter transportation safe 4 and it does, as I say, I think the process and 5 why this took nine years has to be somethin 6 that this inquiry looks at if it is going to 7 succeed with its mandate. 8 COMMISSIONER: 9 Q. Okay, Mr. Barnes, you can yourself or som 10 in your organization can get these together. 11 these minutes. 12 MR. BARNES: 13 A. We can. 14 COMMISSIONER: 15 Q. Yes, okay.	Page 254 ent	Page 256 Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more han an opinion, he's looking for a decision and he seems to be saying to you, look, we've leard about these devices. He says, "We understand that several companies in the North sea have adopted the use of escape breathing levices to improve passengers' chances of urviving a crash." You know, we've heard bout these things, these are good news.  RNES: Jh-hm.
1 to be facing to deal with changes to implem 2 new technologies, to implement new ideas 3 how to make helicopter transportation safe 4 and it does, as I say, I think the process and 5 why this took nine years has to be somethin 6 that this inquiry looks at if it is going to 7 succeed with its mandate. 8 COMMISSIONER: 9 Q. Okay, Mr. Barnes, you can yourself or som 10 in your organization can get these together. 11 these minutes. 12 MR. BARNES: 13 A. We can. 14 COMMISSIONER: 15 Q. Yes, okay. 16 EARLE, Q.C.:	Page 254 eent	Page 256 Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more han an opinion, he's looking for a decision and he seems to be saying to you, look, we've heard about these devices. He says, "We anderstand that several companies in the North Sea have adopted the use of escape breathing devices to improve passengers' chances of urviving a crash." You know, we've heard bout these things, these are good news.  RNES: Jh-hm. Q.C.:
1 to be facing to deal with changes to implem 2 new technologies, to implement new ideas 3 how to make helicopter transportation safe 4 and it does, as I say, I think the process and 5 why this took nine years has to be somethin 6 that this inquiry looks at if it is going to 7 succeed with its mandate. 8 COMMISSIONER: 9 Q. Okay, Mr. Barnes, you can yourself or som 10 in your organization can get these together. 11 these minutes. 12 MR. BARNES: 13 A. We can. 14 COMMISSIONER: 15 Q. Yes, okay. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. Now, Mr. Barnes, I want to turn to another.	Page 254 ent	Page 256 Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more han an opinion, he's looking for a decision and he seems to be saying to you, look, we've heard about these devices. He says, "We anderstand that several companies in the North Sea have adopted the use of escape breathing devices to improve passengers' chances of urviving a crash." You know, we've heard bout these things, these are good news.  RNES: Jh-hm. Q.C.: And he's saying to you, what are you guys
1 to be facing to deal with changes to implem 2 new technologies, to implement new ideas 3 how to make helicopter transportation safe 4 and it does, as I say, I think the process and 5 why this took nine years has to be somethin 6 that this inquiry looks at if it is going to 7 succeed with its mandate. 8 COMMISSIONER: 9 Q. Okay, Mr. Barnes, you can yourself or som 10 in your organization can get these together. 11 these minutes. 12 MR. BARNES: 13 A. We can. 14 COMMISSIONER: 15 Q. Yes, okay. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. Now, Mr. Barnes, I want to turn to another 18 aspect of this and that is your relationship	Page 254 ent	Page 256 Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more han an opinion, he's looking for a decision and he seems to be saying to you, look, we've heard about these devices. He says, "We understand that several companies in the North hea have adopted the use of escape breathing levices to improve passengers' chances of urviving a crash." You know, we've heard about these things, these are good news.  RNES: Jh-hm. Q.C.: And he's saying to you, what are you guys going to do about this.
1 to be facing to deal with changes to implem 2 new technologies, to implement new ideas 3 how to make helicopter transportation safe 4 and it does, as I say, I think the process and 5 why this took nine years has to be somethin 6 that this inquiry looks at if it is going to 7 succeed with its mandate. 8 COMMISSIONER: 9 Q. Okay, Mr. Barnes, you can yourself or som 10 in your organization can get these together. 11 these minutes. 12 MR. BARNES: 13 A. We can. 14 COMMISSIONER: 15 Q. Yes, okay. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. Now, Mr. Barnes, I want to turn to another. 18 aspect of this and that is your relationship 19 with the offshore petroleum boards.	Page 254 eent	Q.C.:  Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more han an opinion, he's looking for a decision and he seems to be saying to you, look, we've heard about these devices. He says, "We anderstand that several companies in the North Sea have adopted the use of escape breathing devices to improve passengers' chances of urviving a crash." You know, we've heard about these things, these are good news.  RNES:  Jh-hm. Q.C.: And he's saying to you, what are you guys going to do about this.  RNES:
1 to be facing to deal with changes to implem 2 new technologies, to implement new ideas 3 how to make helicopter transportation safe 4 and it does, as I say, I think the process and 5 why this took nine years has to be somethin 6 that this inquiry looks at if it is going to 7 succeed with its mandate. 8 COMMISSIONER: 9 Q. Okay, Mr. Barnes, you can yourself or som 10 in your organization can get these together 11 these minutes. 12 MR. BARNES: 13 A. We can. 14 COMMISSIONER: 15 Q. Yes, okay. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. Now, Mr. Barnes, I want to turn to anothe 18 aspect of this and that is your relationship 19 with the offshore petroleum boards. 20 MR. BARNES:	Page 254 ent	Q.C.:  Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more han an opinion, he's looking for a decision and he seems to be saying to you, look, we've heard about these devices. He says, "We understand that several companies in the North Sea have adopted the use of escape breathing devices to improve passengers' chances of urviving a crash." You know, we've heard bout these things, these are good news.  RNES:  Jh-hm. Q.C.: And he's saying to you, what are you guys going to do about this.  RNES: Chat's correct.
1 to be facing to deal with changes to implement new technologies, to implement new ideas 3 how to make helicopter transportation safe 4 and it does, as I say, I think the process and 5 why this took nine years has to be somethin 6 that this inquiry looks at if it is going to 7 succeed with its mandate.  8 COMMISSIONER: 9 Q. Okay, Mr. Barnes, you can yourself or som 10 in your organization can get these together. 11 these minutes. 12 MR. BARNES: 13 A. We can. 14 COMMISSIONER: 15 Q. Yes, okay. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. Now, Mr. Barnes, I want to turn to another aspect of this and that is your relationship with the offshore petroleum boards. 20 MR. BARNES: 21 A. Yes.	Page 254 ent	Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more han an opinion, he's looking for a decision and he seems to be saying to you, look, we've heard about these devices. He says, "We understand that several companies in the North hea have adopted the use of escape breathing levices to improve passengers' chances of urviving a crash." You know, we've heard about these things, these are good news.  RNES: Jh-hm. Q.C.: And he's saying to you, what are you guys going to do about this.  RNES: Chat's correct. Q.C.:
1 to be facing to deal with changes to implement new technologies, to implement new ideas 3 how to make helicopter transportation safe 4 and it does, as I say, I think the process and 5 why this took nine years has to be something 6 that this inquiry looks at if it is going to 7 succeed with its mandate.  8 COMMISSIONER: 9 Q. Okay, Mr. Barnes, you can yourself or som 10 in your organization can get these together. 11 these minutes. 12 MR. BARNES: 13 A. We can. 14 COMMISSIONER: 15 Q. Yes, okay. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. Now, Mr. Barnes, I want to turn to another aspect of this and that is your relationship with the offshore petroleum boards. 20 MR. BARNES: 21 A. Yes. 22 EARLE, Q.C.:	Page 254 eent	Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more han an opinion, he's looking for a decision and he seems to be saying to you, look, we've leard about these devices. He says, "We understand that several companies in the North Sea have adopted the use of escape breathing levices to improve passengers' chances of urviving a crash." You know, we've heard bout these things, these are good news.  RNES: The And he's saying to you, what are you guys going to do about this.  RNES: That's correct.  Q.C.: Why is he saying to CAPP what are you going to
to be facing to deal with changes to implement new technologies, to implement new ideas how to make helicopter transportation safe and it does, as I say, I think the process and why this took nine years has to be something that this inquiry looks at if it is going to succeed with its mandate.  8 COMMISSIONER:  9 Q. Okay, Mr. Barnes, you can yourself or som in your organization can get these togethers. These minutes.  12 MR. BARNES: 13 A. We can. 14 COMMISSIONER: 15 Q. Yes, okay. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. Now, Mr. Barnes, I want to turn to another aspect of this and that is your relationship with the offshore petroleum boards. 20 MR. BARNES: 21 A. Yes. 22 EARLE, Q.C.: 23 Q. Could you tell us what is the legal structure	Page 254 eent	Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more han an opinion, he's looking for a decision and he seems to be saying to you, look, we've heard about these devices. He says, "We inderstand that several companies in the North Sea have adopted the use of escape breathing devices to improve passengers' chances of surviving a crash." You know, we've heard about these things, these are good news.  RNES: Jh-hm. Q.C.: And he's saying to you, what are you guys going to do about this.  RNES: Chat's correct. Q.C.: Why is he saying to CAPP what are you going to do about it, because as I understand what
1 to be facing to deal with changes to implement new technologies, to implement new ideas 3 how to make helicopter transportation safe 4 and it does, as I say, I think the process and 5 why this took nine years has to be something 6 that this inquiry looks at if it is going to 7 succeed with its mandate.  8 COMMISSIONER: 9 Q. Okay, Mr. Barnes, you can yourself or som 10 in your organization can get these together. 11 these minutes. 12 MR. BARNES: 13 A. We can. 14 COMMISSIONER: 15 Q. Yes, okay. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. Now, Mr. Barnes, I want to turn to another aspect of this and that is your relationship with the offshore petroleum boards. 20 MR. BARNES: 21 A. Yes. 22 EARLE, Q.C.:	Page 254 ent	Q.C.: Consequently, we request that you discuss his matter with your safety committee and dvise us of any decisions on this issue." It eems to me he's looking for a little bit more han an opinion, he's looking for a decision and he seems to be saying to you, look, we've leard about these devices. He says, "We understand that several companies in the North Sea have adopted the use of escape breathing levices to improve passengers' chances of urviving a crash." You know, we've heard bout these things, these are good news.  RNES: The And he's saying to you, what are you guys going to do about this.  RNES: That's correct.  Q.C.: Why is he saying to CAPP what are you going to

## Page 257 Page 259 A. It is generally understood that regulators 1 MR. BARNES: 1 A. He's asking CAPP presumably because he wanted 2 would deal again with trade associations like an industry view of that question, as opposed CAPP on broad-based industry issues. From 3 3 to individual operator view. time to time we would get letters from the 4 4 5 EARLE, Q.C.: 5 Federal Government, Provincial Government, Q. So it's simply the industry views. other regulatory agencies asking for our 6 association view on different matters because 7 MR. BARNES: 7 A. That's correct. 8 we represent a large body of organizations representing our industry, the oil and gas 9 EARLE, O.C.: 9 Q. There is no protocol or understanding with C-10 industry. 10 NLOPB that CAPP will represent the industry 11 11 EARLE, O.C.: for certain safety issues? Q. In terms of the decision-making process within 12 12 13 MR. BARNES: CAPP, because the decisions are voluntary or 13 the participation is voluntary, would it be 14 A. There's certainly no formal protocol, but it's 14 generally understood that if the Petroleum fair to say that CAPP decisions are consensus 15 15 Board writes to CAPP on any matter, that we 16 decisions? 16 would consult our membership and provide the 17 MR. BARNES: 17 opinion of our membership back to the 18 18 A. CAPP decisions are consensus decisions, the 19 regulator. 19 members volunteer whether they sit on committees or not and if they don't sit on 20 EARLE, Q.C.: 20 Q. And how do you understand that understanding committees, those members are generally aware 21 21 22 to have come about? I mean, are there 22 that they've--easily abide by committee representations that have been made by CAPP or 23 23 decisions. by the operators to C-NLOPB that CAPP is the 24 24 EARLE, O.C.: appropriate body to go to on certain issues? 25 25 Q. Let us assume that you made the decision a Page 260 Page 258 long time ago to go with these HUEBAS, would 1 MR. BARNES: 1 A. I don't think there would be anything formally 2 you have expected that it would be a situation 2 written, but it's generally understood that if you make a decision that all the industry 3 3 regulators throughout the country sometimes would require that? 4 4 5 seek the opinion of the industry through the 5 MR. BARNES: associations that the industry is represented A. If there was a decision made by one of our 6 6 7 by for collective industry views, and this 7 committees, it would be generally understood 8 takes place not only here in Newfoundland, but 8 that this would be a decision that all the throughout Canada and throughout the world. industry would abide to, yes. 9 9 10 EARLE, Q.C.: 11 Q. So you're saying it's an industry practice 11 Q. Would you expect a decision such as this to that regulators will deal with CAPP? become a standard that would be ratified by 12 12 the regulator and appended to operating 13 MR. BARNES: 13 A. It's an industry practice that regulators permits or not, essentially become the 14 14 often deal with trade associations regulator standard? 15 15 representing the industry that they regulate. 16 MR. BARNES: 16 17 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 A. Sometimes yes and we would generally expect Q. Well I'm more interested in the oil industry. that in instances like this. 18 19 MR. BARNES: 19 EARLE, O.C.: A. Right. Q. What is your understanding of the regulator's 20 20 use of the industry to make decisions of this 21 EARLE, Q.C.: 21 nature? They seem to be saying I think this Q. Are you saying it is an industry standard in 22 22

23

24

25

is a good idea. I want you people to look at

they're saying you said you were going to

it and as we see in subsequent letters,

CAPP on these types of issues?

23

24

25 MR. BARNES:

the oil industry that regulators deal with

Page 261 Page 263 implement it, but you haven't yet, get on with 1 1 EARLE, O.C.: 2 it. Is the industry the delegate of the Q. What's your understanding of regulators regulator in making these kinds of decisions? expertise to look at something like a HUEBA? 3 3 4 MR. BARNES: 4 MR. BARNES: 5 A. No, well it's probably a question better asked 5 A. Well they have safety professionals employed of the regulator. In this instance, it could by their organization, so they would have some 6 6 very well be the regulator may not have had expertise to understand the use of safety 7 7 8 the regulatory powers to implement such a 8 devices. safety device. 9 9 EARLE, O.C.: 10 EARLE, Q.C.: Q. And isn't the regulator and the regime here in 10 Q. I'm not going to let you off the hook that a similar position to CAPP that on an issue 11 11 easy, Mr. Barnes, because you're the fellows like this they are dependant upon industry 12 12 who are carrying out the task, how do you see expertise? 13 13 14 the regulator treating you in this? I mean, 14 MR. BARNES: you've told us about the formal way that the 15 15 A. It's possible. 16 work of the training and qualifications 16 EARLE, Q.C.: committee is integrated into the regulatory Q. Mr. Barnes, that's a good point to stop for 17 17 18 scheme. 18 the afternoon. 19 MR. BARNES: 19 COMMISSIONER: A. Right. Q. Thank you ladies and gentlemen, we will 20 20 adjourn until 9:30 tomorrow morning. 21 21 EARLE, Q.C.: 22 Q. That's a very formal way, they come to you and they give you a regulatory mandate that says 23 develop this, bring it back, we will review it 24 25 and if ratified, it becomes a part of the Page 262 Page 264 license. 1 1 CERTIFICATE 2 MR. BARNES: 2 We, the undersigned, do hereby certify that 3 A. Yes. 3 the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of a 4 EARLE, O.C.: 4 hearing heard on the 16th day of November, 2009 at 5 Tara Place, 31 Peet Street, Suite 213, St. John's 5 Q. In your perception as the manager of CAPP, is 6 the situation the same with something like 6 Newfoundland and Labrador and was transcribed by us 7 7 this HUEBA? Now, I accept it doesn't have the to the best of our ability by means of a sound formal regulatory backdrop, if you will. 8 8 apparatus. 9 MR. BARNES: Dated at St. John's, NL this A. Well in this case it would be an industry 10 16th day of November, 2009 10 11 decision to implement such a safety device 11 Cindy Sooley 12 which the regulator, I guess in our view, may 12 Discoveries Unlimited Inc. have interest in or may not have. But because 13 13 Judy Moss 14 there was no formal ratification process like 14 Discoveries Unlimited Inc. 15 the training and qualification committee or escape evacuation, as you mentioned, it was 16 17 assumed that they had no huge interest. 18 EARLE, Q.C.: 19 Q. So what's your sense of how the regulator 20 would have reacted to "no, we don't think 21 these things are practical"? 22 MR. BARNES: 23 A. Industry might have gone ahead anyway and made 24 that decision, irrespective of the regulator 25 decision.

	177:18 190:22
-#-	<b>2004</b> [9] 61:19
<b>#53</b> [1] 45:3	250:11,13,17 2
1100 [1] 43.3	251:17
	<b>2005</b> [5] 73:15
<b>702</b> [2] 59:2 174:20	108:14,18,24 <b>2007</b> [10] 74:13
<b>'05</b> [2] 70:9 108:16	75:25 77:8 78:3
<b>'09</b> [7] 86:7,15 110:1	80:2,7 83:5
112:18 115:1 132:11	<b>2008</b> [5] 83:8 8.
148:5	163:25 164:5
	2009 [20] 1:1 20
	39:1,2 92:16 96 112:7,24 164:1
-sorry [1] 142:24	180:20 193:16
	198:7 251:18 2
-,-	<b>20th</b> [1] 123:10
.3 <sub>[1]</sub> 77:25	<b>21</b> [2] 59:2 125:
.5 <sub>[1]</sub> 78:12	<b>2121</b> [1] 220:21
[1] /0.12	<b>213</b> [1] 264:5
-1-	<b>22</b> [1] 80:2
1,000 [1] 10:24	<b>237</b> [1] 90:10
<b>1.1</b> [1] 241:25	<b>24</b> [1] 73:13
<b>1.2</b> [2] 246:20,21	<b>242</b> [3] 91:6,12,
<b>1.8</b> [3] 84:21,23 85:4	<b>24th</b> [1] 112:7
<b>10</b> [6] 92:17 113:9 159:17	<b>25th</b> [4] 244:13 255:16
226:24,24,25	<b>25</b> 5:16 <b>28</b> [1] 193:16
<b>11th</b> [1] 87:19	28th [2] 115:4,5
<b>12</b> [4] 124:7 158:17 159:1	<b>2:00</b> [2] 159:20
159:14	2.00 [2] 139.20 2nd [1] 148:4
<b>12th</b> [2] 62:20 87:20	211 <b>u</b> [1] 146.4
<b>13</b> <sub>[1]</sub> 88:11	
I .	_3_
<b>130</b> [3] 10:19,23 11:15	-3-
<b>130</b> [3] 10:19,23 11:15 <b>13th</b> [1] 187:24	<b>3</b> [1] 140:14
<b>130</b> [3] 10:19,23 11:15 <b>13th</b> [1] 187:24 <b>14</b> [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7	3 <sub>[1]</sub> 140:14 3.12 <sub>[1]</sub> 165:13
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3	3[1] 140:14 3.12[1] 165:13 3.5[1] 37:21
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1-226:23
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25 151:7,18 154:7	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1- 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1-226:23
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25 151:7,18 154:7 15th [1] 246:23	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1- 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25 151:7,18 154:7 15th [1] 246:23 16 [2] 1:1 159:1	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1:226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:21,22
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25 151:7,18 154:7 15th [1] 246:23 16 [2] 1:1 159:1 16th [3] 188:2 264:4,10	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1: 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25 151:7,18 154:7 15th [1] 246:23 16 [2] 1:1 159:1 16th [3] 188:2 264:4,10 18 [3] 56:24 58:24 158:17 193 [1] 74:23 1990 [1] 4:13	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1:226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:21,22
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25 151:7,18 154:7 15th [1] 246:23 16 [2] 1:1 159:1 16th [3] 188:2 264:4,10 18 [3] 56:24 58:24 158:17 193 [1] 74:23 1990 [1] 4:13 1998 [4] 2:22,23 5:2 31:4	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1: 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17,
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25 151:7,18 154:7 15th [1] 246:23 16 [2] 1:1 159:1 16th [3] 188:2 264:4,10 18 [3] 56:24 58:24 158:17 193 [1] 74:23 1990 [1] 4:13 1998 [4] 2:22,23 5:2 31:4 1999 [7] 108:15,16,16	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1: 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17, -4-
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25 151:7,18 154:7 15th [1] 246:23 16 [2] 1:1 159:1 16th [3] 188:2 264:4,10 18 [3] 56:24 58:24 158:17 193 [1] 74:23 1990 [1] 4:13 1998 [4] 2:22,23 5:2 31:4 1999 [7] 108:15,16,16 109:4,10,16 191:9	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1: 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17,1  -4- 400 [1] 141:21
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25 151:7,18 154:7 15th [1] 246:23 16 [2] 1:1 159:1 16th [3] 188:2 264:4,10 18 [3] 56:24 58:24 158:17 193 [1] 74:23 1990 [1] 4:13 1998 [4] 2:22,23 5:2 31:4 1999 [7] 108:15,16,16	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 10 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17,11 400 [1] 141:21 411 [2] 164:19
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25 151:7,18 154:7 15th [1] 246:23 16 [2] 1:1 159:1 16th [3] 188:2 264:4,10 18 [3] 56:24 58:24 158:17 193 [1] 74:23 1990 [1] 4:13 1998 [4] 2:22,23 5:2 31:4 1999 [7] 108:15,16,16 109:4,10,16 191:9 19th [2] 133:1,20	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1: 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17, 400 [1] 141:21 411 [2] 164:19 452 [5] 22:10 2:
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25 151:7,18 154:7 15th [1] 246:23 16 [2] 1:1 159:1 16th [3] 188:2 264:4,10 18 [3] 56:24 58:24 158:17 193 [1] 74:23 1990 [1] 4:13 1998 [4] 2:22,23 5:2 31:4 1999 [7] 108:15,16,16 109:4,10,16 191:9 19th [2] 133:1,20 -2-	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 10 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17,1  -4- 400 [1] 141:21 411 [2] 164:19 [1] 452 [5] 22:10 23 135:24 150:19
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25 151:7,18 154:7 15th [1] 246:23 16 [2] 1:1 159:1 16th [3] 188:2 264:4,10 18 [3] 56:24 58:24 158:17 193 [1] 74:23 1990 [1] 4:13 1998 [4] 2:22,23 5:2 31:4 1999 [7] 108:15,16,16 109:4,10,16 191:9 19th [2] 133:1,20  -2- 20 [2] 124:6 159:14	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1: 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17, 400 [1] 141:21 411 [2] 164:19: 452 [5] 22:10 2: 135:24 150:19 474 [2] 168:8,14
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25 151:7,18 154:7 15th [1] 246:23 16 [2] 1:1 159:1 16th [3] 188:2 264:4,10 18 [3] 56:24 58:24 158:17 193 [1] 74:23 1990 [1] 4:13 1998 [4] 2:22,23 5:2 31:4 1999 [7] 108:15,16,16 109:4,10,16 191:9 19th [2] 133:1,20  -2- 20 [2] 124:6 159:14 2000 [15] 30:14 45:21	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1: 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17, 400 [1] 141:21 411 [2] 164:19 : 452 [5] 22:10 2: 135:24 150:19 474 [2] 168:8,14 481 [1] 172:12
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25 151:7,18 154:7 15th [1] 246:23 16 [2] 1:1 159:1 16th [3] 188:2 264:4,10 18 [3] 56:24 58:24 158:17 193 [1] 74:23 1990 [1] 4:13 1998 [4] 2:22,23 5:2 31:4 1999 [7] 108:15,16,16 109:4,10,16 191:9 19th [2] 133:1,20  -2- 20 [2] 124:6 159:14 2000 [15] 30:14 45:21 46:19 49:1 59:8 61:16 92:16 242:3 244:13 247:6	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1: 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17,  -4- 400 [1] 141:21 411 [2] 164:19 452 [5] 22:10 2: 135:24 150:19 474 [2] 168:8,14 481 [1] 172:12 490 [1] 180:5
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25 151:7,18 154:7 15th [1] 246:23 16 [2] 1:1 159:1 16th [3] 188:2 264:4,10 18 [3] 56:24 58:24 158:17 193 [1] 74:23 1990 [1] 4:13 1998 [4] 2:22,23 5:2 31:4 1999 [7] 108:15,16,16 109:4,10,16 191:9 19th [2] 133:1,20  -2- 20 [2] 124:6 159:14 2000 [15] 30:14 45:21 46:19 49:1 59:8 61:16 92:16 242:3 244:13 247:6 248:9 250:17 251:2,13	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1: 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17,:  -4- 400 [1] 141:21 411 [2] 164:19 452 [5] 22:10 29 135:24 150:19 474 [2] 168:8,14 481 [1] 172:12 490 [1] 180:5 491 [1] 124:11
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25 151:7,18 154:7 15th [1] 246:23 16 [2] 1:1 159:1 16th [3] 188:2 264:4,10 18 [3] 56:24 58:24 158:17 193 [1] 74:23 1990 [1] 4:13 1998 [4] 2:22,23 5:2 31:4 1999 [7] 108:15,16,16 109:4,10,16 191:9 19th [2] 133:1,20  -2- 20 [2] 124:6 159:14 2000 [15] 30:14 45:21 46:19 49:1 59:8 61:16 92:16 242:3 244:13 247:6 248:9 250:17 251:2,13 255:20	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1: 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17,:  -4- 400 [1] 141:21 411 [2] 164:19 452 [5] 22:10 2: 135:24 150:19 474 [2] 168:8,14 481 [1] 172:12 490 [1] 180:5 491 [1] 124:11 492 [1] 39:4
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25 151:7,18 154:7 15th [1] 246:23 16 [2] 1:1 159:1 16th [3] 188:2 264:4,10 18 [3] 56:24 58:24 158:17 193 [1] 74:23 1990 [1] 4:13 1998 [4] 2:22,23 5:2 31:4 1999 [7] 108:15,16,16 109:4,10,16 191:9 19th [2] 133:1,20  -2- 20 [2] 124:6 159:14 2000 [15] 30:14 45:21 46:19 49:1 59:8 61:16 92:16 242:3 244:13 247:6 248:9 250:17 251:2,13 255:20 2000's [1] 31:8	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1: 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17,:  -4- 400 [1] 141:21 411 [2] 164:19 452 [5] 22:10 29 135:24 150:19 474 [2] 168:8,14 481 [1] 172:12 490 [1] 180:5 491 [1] 124:11
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25 151:7,18 154:7 15th [1] 246:23 16 [2] 1:1 159:1 16th [3] 188:2 264:4,10 18 [3] 56:24 58:24 158:17 193 [1] 74:23 1990 [1] 4:13 1998 [4] 2:22,23 5:2 31:4 1999 [7] 108:15,16,16 109:4,10,16 191:9 19th [2] 133:1,20  -2- 20 [2] 124:6 159:14 2000 [15] 30:14 45:21 46:19 49:1 59:8 61:16 92:16 242:3 244:13 247:6 248:9 250:17 251:2,13 255:20 2000's [1] 31:8 2001 [1] 50:3	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1: 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17,:  -4- 400 [1] 141:21 411 [2] 164:19 452 [5] 22:10 2: 135:24 150:19 474 [2] 168:8,14 481 [1] 172:12 490 [1] 180:5 491 [1] 124:11 492 [1] 39:4
130 [3] 10:19,23 11:15 13th [1] 187:24 14 [6] 11:15 17:16 175:7 231:18 237:24 238:3 15 [1] 159:17 150 [6] 12:15 150:24,25 151:7,18 154:7 15th [1] 246:23 16 [2] 1:1 159:1 16th [3] 188:2 264:4,10 18 [3] 56:24 58:24 158:17 193 [1] 74:23 1990 [1] 4:13 1998 [4] 2:22,23 5:2 31:4 1999 [7] 108:15,16,16 109:4,10,16 191:9 19th [2] 133:1,20  -2- 20 [2] 124:6 159:14 2000 [15] 30:14 45:21 46:19 49:1 59:8 61:16 92:16 242:3 244:13 247:6 248:9 250:17 251:2,13 255:20 2000's [1] 31:8	3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 1: 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17,: -4- 400 [1] 141:21 411 [2] 164:19 452 [5] 22:10 25: 135:24 150:19 474 [2] 168:8,14 481 [1] 172:12 490 [1] 180:5 491 [1] 124:11 492 [1] 39:4 4th [1] 87:22

177:18 190:22 191:17
<b>2004</b> [9] 61:19 64:5 250:6
250:11,13,17 251:2,13
251:17
<b>2005</b> [5] 73:15 75:7
108:14,18,24
<b>2007</b> [10] 74:13 75:8,22
75:25 77:8 78:3 79:14
80:2,7 83:5
<b>2008</b> [5] 83:8 85:16,25
163:25 164:5
<b>2009</b> [20] 1:1 26:14 30:20
39:1,2 92:16 96:14,15
112:7,24 164:1 180:8,15
180:20 193:16 194:3 198:7 251:18 264:4,10
<b>20th</b> [1] 123:10
<b>21</b> [2] 59:2 125:2
<b>2121</b> [1] 220:21
<b>213</b> [1] 264:5
<b>22</b> [1] 80:2
<b>237</b> [1] 90:10
<b>24</b> [1] 73:13
<b>242</b> [3] 91:6,12,14
<b>24th</b> [1] 112:7
<b>25th</b> [4] 244:13,24 247:6
255:16
<b>28</b> [1] 193:16
<b>28th</b> [2] 115:4,5
<b>2:00</b> [2] 159:20,22
<b>2:00</b> [2] 159:20,22 <b>2nd</b> [1] 148:4
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4 -3- 3 [1] 140:14
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4  -3-  3 [1] 140:14  3.12 [1] 165:13
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4  -3-  3 [1] 140:14  3.12 [1] 165:13  3.5 [1] 37:21
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4 -3- 3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4 -3- 3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11 226:23
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4 -3- 3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4 -3- 3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11 226:23
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4 -3- 3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4  -3- 3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4  -3- 3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:19 226:21,22
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4  -3- 3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:19 226:21,22
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4  -3- 3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:19 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4  -3- 3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:19 226:21,22
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4  -3- 3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:19 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4  -3- 3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:19 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17,18  -4-
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4  -3- 3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:19 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17,18  -4- 400 [1] 141:21
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4  -3- 3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:19 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17,18  -4- 400 [1] 141:21 411 [2] 164:19 165:12
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4  -3- 3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:19 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17,18  -4- 400 [1] 141:21 411 [2] 164:19 165:12 452 [5] 22:10 25:21
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4  -3- 3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:19 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17,18  -4- 400 [1] 141:21 411 [2] 164:19 165:12 452 [5] 22:10 25:21 135:24 150:19 151:22
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4  -3-  3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:19 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17,18  -4- 400 [1] 141:21 411 [2] 164:19 165:12 452 [5] 22:10 25:21 135:24 150:19 151:22 474 [2] 168:8,14
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4  -3-  3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:19 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17,18  -4- 400 [1] 141:21 411 [2] 164:19 165:12 452 [5] 22:10 25:21 135:24 150:19 151:22 474 [2] 168:8,14 481 [1] 172:12
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4  -3- 3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:19 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17,18  -4- 400 [1] 141:21 411 [2] 164:19 165:12 452 [5] 22:10 25:21 135:24 150:19 151:22 474 [2] 168:8,14 481 [1] 172:12 490 [1] 180:5
2:00 [2] 159:20,22 2nd [1] 148:4  -3-  3 [1] 140:14 3.12 [1] 165:13 3.5 [1] 37:21 30 [4] 87:8,10 142:11 226:23 3000 [1] 34:15 30th [1] 150:23 31 [1] 264:5 32 [6] 14:6,8,11 226:19 226:21,22 349 [1] 118:8 358 [2] 164:17,18  -4- 400 [1] 141:21 411 [2] 164:19 165:12 452 [5] 22:10 25:21 135:24 150:19 151:22 474 [2] 168:8,14 481 [1] 172:12

	<b>53</b> [2] 2:2 32:12
6	<b>54</b> [1] 95:11
	<b>541</b> [2] 195:9,13
	<b>547</b> [1] 196:7
	<b>55</b> [1] 160:3
	<b>559</b> [1] 207:19
	<b>59</b> [2] 2:2 5:7
	<b>596</b> [1] 174:24
0	
0	<b>6</b> [2] 195:11,13
	<b>6.1</b> [1] 195:14
	<b>60</b> [4] 2:3,3 132:22 133:4
	<b>61</b> [3] 2:4 140:2,4
	<b>62</b> [1] 2:4
	<b>63</b> [5] 2:4 184:21,23,23
	186:4
	<b>64</b> [4] 2:3,4 185:2,4
	<b>65</b> [2] 174:25 176:10
	7-
	<b>750</b> [1] 141:19
;	-8-
	<b>8</b> [6] 88:6,7,11,11,16,17
	<b>8.1</b> [1] 196:9
	<b>81</b> [2] 73:7,9
	01[1] 7017,9
	-9-
_	<b>90</b> <sub>[1]</sub> 10:19
_	<b>91</b> [3] 151:18 153:9 154:7
	<b>9:30</b> [1] 263:21
	<b>7.00</b> (1) 203.21
	-A-
	ahandan (2) 00.5 160.21
	<b>abandon</b> [3] 98:5 160:21 166:19
	abandonment [1] 97:21
	abide [2] 259:22 260:9
	<b>ability</b> [7] 5:12 6:8 23:24
	67:20 157:5 166:3 264:7
	<b>able</b> [6] 48:9 151:9
	153:25 155:14 211:25
	243:15
_	aboriginal [1] 15:21
_	<b>above</b> [5] 80:12 170:3,15

## 200:1 247:7

**absence** [2] 227:20 228:14 **absolutely** [2] 172:10 216:23 **absorb** [1] 184:4 acceded [1] 214:6 accept [3] 227:18 228:12 262:7 **accepted** [1] 62:23 access [1] 209:5 **accessed** [1] 212:3 accessible [1] 90:22 accident [1] 116:22

**Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry** accidents [4] 73:3,14,17 adhere [1] 181:21 73:22 **adhered** [1] 213:23 accordance [1] 2:6 **adherence** [3] 28:11 **according** [1] 46:10 29:11 169:9 **account**[1] 193:13 **adjacent**[1] 195:23 accreditation [2] 179:11 **adjourn** [2] 159:19 179:19 263:21 accurate [2] 112:20 adjournment [1] 214:24 207:8 **adjunct** [1] 189:17 acknowledged [1] 129:8 **adjusted** [1] 154:16 acronym [5] 6:13,15,16 **adjustment** [2] 154:13 6:17 27:18 154:19 **Act** [1] 79:1 **administer** [1] 170:9 **action** [2] 88:11 244:10 Administration [1] **actioned** [1] 246:1 4:11 activate [3] 37:4 82:15 Administrative [1] 222:12 activated [7] 35:11 37:1 admit [1] 2:1 37:2,3 91:1,4 201:15 **admitted** [1] 2:9 activating [1] 37:1 **adopted** [3] 46:6 197:6 **activation** [1] 37:23 256:10 advanced [2] 206:20,21 **active** [34] 11:1,16,19 18:23 19:4.13.21 20:1 **advice** [10] 24:16,21 21:18 23:4,5,9 25:6 25:16 32:6 43:16 58:15 26:21,23 40:7 42:7 54:4 96:2 98:20 106:8 235:4 116:10 174:12,14 199:6 advise [2] 234:19 256:4 199:9,18 225:8,10 229:5 advisors [1] 18:23 232:19,19 235:21 236:23 248:7,9,10 **advisory** [3] 23:24 24:2 77:15 **actively** [2] 11:23 106:16 **affairs** [1] 15:21 **activities** [16] 39:10 46:23 50:8 58:7 69:21 **affect** [5] 128:25 130:15 79:13 83:5 84:18 85:15 130:16,16,17 85:17 94:4 170:2 223:5 affected [2] 13:16 67:19 229:7 233:11 234:16 **afternoon** [7] 160:2,3 activity [12] 5:1 27:3 211:16 214:22 220:19,23 31:18 40:13 41:16 96:15

96:19 160:7 172:7 178:18

actual [15] 26:19 38:10

116:13,13,17 118:16

163:17 165:13 167:25

182:9 183:21,25 187:5

**ad-hoc** [2] 26:13 248:14

added [3] 69:17 177:11

add [2] 70:1 130:13

addition [3] 78:19

additional [9] 70:1

71:12 84:15,23 114:5

139:10 156:11 176:19

address [10] 26:2 54:20

68:4 123:16 149:10

197:17 198:19 220:9

addressed [6] 120:18

131:23 132:10 240:23

addressing [4] 7:21

**adequate** [1] 195:17

149:12 159:12 187:25

236:17 241:1

242:20 255:21

121:12 187:8

235:2 252:13

194:3 244:22

**ad** [1] 16:13

178:16

210:4

263:18 afterwards [3] 37:11 143:9 187:14 **again** [62] 10:10 23:13 25:9 27:9 28:25 29:20 30:13 36:16,18 53:17 54:7 61:4 64:8 68:5 69:15 74:17 81:10 84:24 90:18 95:4,11,17 99:2,5 106:1,20 112:6 116:24 119:11 124:13 125:8 127:5,19 134:1,9,15 142:14 145:16 147:6 151:15 162:23 164:23 167:16,21 173:24 177:14 179:6 190:19 194:21

**against** [4] 85:8 110:7 110:14 169:4 **agencies** [3] 103:18

196:1,21 205:23 214:18

220:9 226:23 229:16

232:17 235:19 241:12

244:8 251:22 259:2

192:5 259:6 **agency** [6] 54:9 96:2

99:20,24 106:9 121:4 **ago** [4] 30:23 216:13 235:13 260:1

**agreed** [1] 112:21 agreement [4] 115:7,8

56:20 60:11 61:15,17

**500** [1] 141:21

115:14,22 **ahead** [4] 61:11,25 216:24 262:23 **aid** [1] 171:9 **air** [51] 32:21 33:19 34:14 34:15 35:6,19,21,23 36:3 36:22 37:21,22 38:1,4 39:13 43:4,17 52:15 53:12 61:9,18 63:7 64:1 65:1 66:20.22.23.25 69:10 71:20 72:21,23 74:1,9 76:21 80:11,23 81:12,14,18,23 82:12,14 82:16,24 83:24 84:20,24 86:12 94:21 253:13 **aircraft** [1] 92:6 aisle [2] 142:5 182:20 akin [1] 92:5 **Alberta** [4] 3:11 11:2 12:18 15:15 **alert** [1] 203:14 **Alive** [1] 171:15 **allow** [12] 6:7 81:2 83:21 127:25 134:5 150:13,15 157:13 201:18 204:10 224:9 238:13 **allowed** [4] 53:3 141:10 150:3 214:5 allows [4] 154:13,15 155:1 157:15 **along** [5] 8:1 102:3 115:3 121:15 227:10 **Alvarez** [1] 75:10 **always** [2] 94:8 214:14 **Ambulance** [1] 171:10 **amendments** [1] 194:8 **amongst** [1] 211:13 **amount** [6] 34:23 45:11 126:15 128:18,22 252:20 **analogy** [1] 82:6 **analysing** [1] 4:17 **analysis** [7] 43:11 47:20 49:8,9,10,16 222:7 **analyst** [4] 4:16,17 222:7 222:11 **annual** [4] 21:11 164:1 197:15 218:18 **answer** [4] 52:25 53:5 93:6 231:24 **answers** [4] 51:9 94:11 187:24 222:21 **anticipate** [1] 194:25 **anticipated** [2] 212:23 213:1 anticipating [1] 212:16 **anticipation** [1] 30:24 anyway [2] 214:5 262:23 **apologize** [1] 67:13 **apparatus** [10] 6:2 32:20 35:15 134:12 138:14 166:12,13 178:13,14 264:8 **apparent** [1] 62:18

**appended** [1] 260:13 **appliances** [2] 94:16 **applies** [2] 165:18,19 **apply** [3] 107:10 168:23 **appreciate** [3] 69:13 93:17 252:12 **approach** [4] 62:3,23 63:3 205:14 appropriate [3] 4:6 175:17 257:25 appropriately [1] 241:6 **approval** [6] 93:25 107:10 108:6 130:3 153:24 155:19 **approvals** [1] 93:25 **approve** [5] 43:3 107:20 107:25 153:15 244:10 **approved** [5] 28:15 115:1 139:7,8 153:6 **April** [12] 9:3 26:14 30:20 39:1 61:22 62:20 86:18,20 163:25 194:3 198:7.24 **area** [8] 15:9 27:7 64:4 211:15 223:8 225:11 232:10,13 **areas** [9] 6:5 129:4 163:16 182:2 194:14 200:2 201:2 212:22 213:3 **argument** [1] 141:11 arise [2] 248:15 253:5 **arisen** [5] 7:20 26:2 96:10 120:17 159:12 **arising** [5] 24:18 96:18 119:14 173:9 177:9 **arms** [1] 104:17 art [1] 206:11 asks [1] 212:22 **aspect** [5] 10:7 94:7 162:19 177:13 254:18 **aspects** [6] 23:20 74:2 94:12 106:20 166:20 210:9 assess [1] 139:3 **assessed** [1] 151:5 assessment [13] 64:11 64:13 65:3,5,8 66:4 67:10,12 69:16 70:9 71:9 71:12.75:5 **assessments** [1] 89:13 **assigned** [1] 165:21 **assignment** [2] 179:23 198:5 **assignments** [1] 209:24 assist [2] 157:7 209:24 assistance [3] 32:6 195:9 198:4 **Assistant** [1] 222:12 **assisting** [2] 7:13 181:16 **associate** [5] 12:15 230:15,24 238:17,21 associated [32] 7:14,20

24:19 26:3 46:11 50:12 53:22 55:15 63:23 64:2 64:9 65:2 67:11 71:10 200:9

83:23 84:19 85:9,11,17 89:3 93:11 96:10.20 109:25 117:20 120:17 123:3 148:1 165:25 172:19 188:24 203:16 **association** [38] 1:5 2:12 9:18 11:5,6 17:18 18:25 19:2.22 23:14 24:11 25:10 29:21 41:22 42:12 42:13 49:6,6,11 57:17 65:9 93:23 95:5 101:1 108:17 109:11,13 120:10 123:23 124:13 159:10 163:8 199:5,6 237:5 244:3 238:19 255:11 259:7 associations [3] 258:6 258:15 259:2 **assume** [1] 259:25 **assumed** [3] 62:6 63:1 262:17 **assurance** [3] 78:21 179:14,20 **assure** [1] 94:4 **Atlantic** [73] 2:12,23 3:4 3:19 11:17 13:14 15:4 15:17 16:15 17:1,9,14 18:9,20,24 19:4,23 20:1 20:11 23:4,6,10 24:2 25:7 26:23 31:22 32:22 42:7 59:21 65:11 74:10 83:15 113:22 116:10 162:17 171:18 221:1,6,8 221:18,22 222:3 229:3,5 229:6 230:19 231:4 232:19,20 233:1,5 234:6 235:15,22 236:7,14,16 236:24 237:9,11 239:15 240:6,16 243:23 244:17 245:13 246:10 247:12.14 248:16 250:18,24 254:25 **attached** [13] 47:7 50:13 51:15 53:16 57:13 58:25 62:2 154:15 180:23 194:2 201:14,22 207:15 attachment [2] 53:25 180:19 **attend** [11 142:20 **attendees** [1] 65:7 **attention** [7] 54:17 121:15 123:4,9 156:19 173:2 196:12 **August** [3] 193:16,23 Australia [1] 40:11 **authorities** [1] 207:23 authority [8] 50:15.24 54:7 234:6,9 235:14 236:2 256:24 authorization [3] 29:12 55:8 169:11

authorizations [3]

automatically [1]

**authorized** [1] 168:25

55:12,14 62:8

203:10

autonomous [3] 234:6 234:9 235:14 **available** [15] 32:13 33:1 38:17 50:10 68:19 88:18 131:18 139:19 155:23 156:1 196:13 230:20 252:11.14.23 **aviation** [11] 50:15,24 54:7 99:2 107:15,18,20 130:3 153:7,20 155:19 **avoid** [1] 84:20 **awaiting** [1] 54:6 aware [5] 123:20,25 244:9 246:8 259:21 away [3] 105:23 214:15 **awful** [2] 31:17 84:7 -B-**Bachelor** [1] 4:10 back-to-work [1] 88:3 **backdrop** [1] 262:8 background [5] 3:24 4:4 67:18 178:23 237:1 **bag** [15] 35:17,25 36:1 37:24 38:1,4,5 80:24 81:1,2,8,21,21 82:11,13 **baggie** [1] 82:5 **bags** [1] 81:18 **balance** [1] 175:12 **Banks** [1] 19:14 **barge** [1] 170:23 **Barnes** [577] 1:4,6,7,13 1:14,17,19,22,23 2:11 2:15,21 3:9,17,25 4:8 5:8 5:18 6:14,23 7:2,8 8:16 8:23 9:17 10:9,17,25 11:14 12:4,9 13:19,23 14:3,20,24 15:14 16:2,6 16:19 17:2,6,23 18:2,6 18:19 19:10 20:5 21:1 21:25 22:5,11,16,20 23:17 24:1,6,23 25:2 26:7.12.17 27:15.19.23 29:16 30:7,12,22 31:3,7 31:14,17,24 32:15 33:6 33:11,17 34:4,8,13,21 35:3,24 36:5,9,13,17,21 37:8,12,16 38:13,19,23 39:17,23 40:25 41:20 42:3,11,19,25 44:7 45:5 45:6,14,18 46:18 47:23 48:2,11,16,20,24 49:18 49:24 51:6,13,18 52:7 54:18 56:2,7,19 57:25 58:21 59:17 60:12,18,22 61:1,13,24 62:15,25 63:15 64:17,23 65:24 66:3,13,18 67:4,25 68:16 70:15,24 72:3,11 73:12 74:14.22 75:2 76:1.5.17 77:4,10 79:6 80:1,8,16 81:13,17,24 82:3,9,25

84:9,17 85:10 87:7,14

87:24 88:5,10,23 89:2

92:8,12,18 93:1 94:17

95:2,7,14,20 96:17,25

90:7,16 91:11,15,19 92:2

97:7,12,17 98:1,11,16 99:15.19 100:10,16 101:9 101:14,20,23,25 102:6 102:11,20,24 105:6,14 106:19 107:12,16,24 108:5,12 109:1,5,9,14 109:19 110:18,24 111:6 111:11,15 112:1 113:1 113:12,16 114:9,18,22 115:17,21 116:4,19,23 117:5,10,14,19 118:9 119:3,7,21 120:4,8,13 120:24 121:6,18 122:2,6 122:13,22 123:1,22 124:12,18,23 125:12,19 126:7,18 130:22 131:1 131:14,21 132:5,18,25 133:5 134:24 135:3,8,17 135:21 136:3,8,14,20 137:1,5,10,15,20,25 138:4 139:23 140:3 141:2 141:6,14,18,24 143:1,6 143:12,23 144:10,15,21 145:2,8,22 146:4,18,23 147:4.23 148:9.21.25 149:4 151:14 152:4,9,13 152:19 153:2,21 154:21 154:25 155:6,11 157:1 157:18 158:14 159:6 160:2,10 161:1,5,11,21 162:4,11,21 164:8,16,22 165:6,10,17 166:17 168:2 168:6.17 169:18.22 170:10,24 171:6,13 172:5 172:11 173:4,10 174:2,8 174:19,23 175:6 176:3,8 177:8 178:5,9 179:24 180:16,21 181:9,13 183:7 183:11,16 184:9,22 185:1 185:5,13 186:3,16,22 188:3,7,17,22 189:10,14 189:21 190:9,16,24 193:3 193:11 194:10 195:3,12 197:8.13.21 198:6 200:7 200:15,22 201:10 202:3 202:11 203:1,6,11,18,23 204:3,20,25 205:5 206:1 207:4 208:7,21 209:8,14 210:1,13,15,25 214:5 215:8 216:3 217:4,6,15 217:23 218:3,16,25 219:17 220:17,19,22 221:3,7,12,17,24 222:4 222:23 223:12,17,21 224:8.16.24 225:6.21 226:3,10,18 227:11,23 228:3,9,17,23 229:2,11 229:17,23 230:3,7,12,16 230:23 231:6,11,17 232:15 233:7,17,22 234:2 234:8,22 235:9,18 236:4 236:9,22 237:14,19 238:4 238:9 239:8.12 240:2.12 240:20 241:10 242:2,7 242:13,17,21 243:2,11 244:2,14,20 245:7,16,21 246:2,12,16,22 247:2,13 247:19,24 248:5,18,24 249:4,8,12,16,21 250:5 250:10,14,20 251:3,7,19 251:23 252:3,10,18 253:2 253:4 254:9,12,17,20 255:6,24 256:14,19 257:1

**appear** [2] 238:25 242:24

257:7,13 258:1,13,19,25 259:17 260:5,16 261:4 261:12,19 262:2,9,22 263:4,14,17

**base** [1] 3:8

**based** [14] 3:12,13 13:10 13:10 15:22 19:22 23:12 25:8 27:10,11 139:5 158:13 227:1,13

basic [28] 8:1,2 28:19,19 56:12 78:5 147:14 151:20 160:4,5,11,12,16,18 161:14,16,17,25 164:11 164:12 165:14,24 167:1 167:12 178:20,21 218:6 219:22

**Basin** [1] 19:19 **basis** [14] 20:17,18 21:11 55:8 63:3 72:7 113:25 115:16 164:1 197:15,24 208:12 218:18 253:22

batches [2] 153:9 155:18 battered [1] 142:10 BC [3] 11:2 15:16 27:6 beacon [7] 201:13,17,22 202:12,25 203:14,17

**beacons** [8] 201:12,21 202:5,6,7,15,17 204:5

**bear** [1] 195:5 **beat** [1] 253:18

**became** [3] 23:1 32:24 199:16

**become** [6] 58:4 111:8 123:25 172:2 260:12,14

**becomes** [4] 110:19 193:21,22 261:25

**becoming** [1] 130:11 **began** [7] 4:12 54:20 59:24 68:7 191:7,9,19

**begin** [4] 74:7,8 116:17 163:21

**beginning** [4] 42:4 119:9 123:25 213:23

begins [1] 131:3

**begun** [1] 78:17 **behalf** [2] 223:5 227:6

**below** [11] 20:24 84:22 128:23 140:17,20,22,24 140:25 141:5,7 142:17

**belt** [1] 183:22

**benefit** [4] 47:20 49:8,9 175:20

benefits [1] 4:15 bespeaks [1] 253:19 best [13] 54:24 58:12 59:15 61:6 63:24 64:3

71:15 82:18 185:17 191:4 192:6 207:20 264:7 **better** [11] 52:2 91:18

114:12 145:13 154:4,16 157:14 177:1 182:7 207:16 261:5

**between** [8] 34:16 70:18 70:21 75:6,17 87:6 175:12 201:7

**beyond** [1] 20:23

**big** [1] 177:21

**bit** [17] 3:24 5:22 13:5 61:11 78:12 97:10 104:20 104:23 109:22 147:19 150:17 165:19 211:15 224:19,21 243:7 256:5

black [1] 67:15 Blair [2] 217:4,7

**block** [5] 25:11,20 26:18 96:4 239:7

**bloodstream** [2] 66:22 66:24

**bluntly** [1] 212:1 **board** [89] 4:15,22,22 13:3,4,7 14:5,7,8,10 15:2 26:24,25 27:1,2 29:19 29:20 45:22 46:21 49:25 50:4,19 55:1 56:23 57:9 57:19,20 58:3,6,23,25 61:17 62:1,21 75:9,11 79:10 99:14,20 102:25 104:1 110:2.5 112:5 114:24 115:6 117:1 118:1 123:11 124:25 125:3 132:8,12,12 133:7,12,18 133:22 138:16 139:15 144:5 145:11 146:10 148:4,11,17,20 149:19 151:6 158:11 163:5 168:25 169:15,19,23 193:10 197:7 199:4 202:8 206:16,21 219:7 226:16 226:17,19 228:20 234:1 243:18 257:16

**Board's** [4] 28:15 133:21 170:12,14

boards [37] 20:14,20 21:5 26:21,23 28:11,16 29:9,11,14,15,19 30:17 42:20 44:21 65:17 103:22 111:19 121:7 139:19 142:20 163:5 168:21,23 169:3,7 170:9 191:7,18 192:2 193:17,20,24 194:12 196:3 197:7 254:19

**boat** [2] 181:8 202:13 **boats** [3] 177:4 181:3 195:22

**Bob** [1] 186:5 **bobbing** [1] 177:3 **body** [7] 27:2 107:1 118:21 145:25 179:19 257:25 259:8

**Bond** [2] 198:13 199:11 **boot** [5] 114:1 129:17,21

129:25 130:4 **boots** [8] 129:15 150:6 151:23 152:1,2 153:4

154:15 178:11 **born** [1] 4:9

**borne** [1] 196:20 **bottom** [2] 126:12 181:14

bought [1] 83:22 BP [1] 54:2 **brain** [1] 66:25 **branches** [2] 107:17 108:6

breadth [1] 15:1 break [11] 79:19 80:1 88:19 159:16,25 210:21 210:23 211:2,17,25 215:1

**breath** [6] 35:11 38:3,4 80:22 84:24 91:4

**breathe** [9] 35:17,19,23 36:1 37:6,25 38:2,3 82:14

breathing [27] 6:2,8,17 32:20,21 34:17,23 35:4 35:5,15,20 36:24 37:3 45:24 46:7 48:6 52:14 55:25 64:13 77:9 95:9 134:12 138:13 166:12 178:12 251:15 256:10

breaths [1] 34:24 bridges [1] 195:23 brief [1] 214:21

**Briefly** [1] 5:21

**bring** [16] 38:10 56:21 56:21 71:22 73:4 106:1 109:24 115:2 123:9 132:13 172:13 185:11 199:20 223:1 242:1 261:24

**bringing** [4] 9:7 180:4 242:8 243:18

brings [1] 64:11 Bristow [1] 199:12 British [2] 54:2 198:12 broad-based [3] 2:24

3:2 259:3

**broader** [1] 213:18 **brought** [6] 45:19 71:17 106:25 137:6 162:22 211:10

Brunswick [2] 3:6,15 BSC [1] 197:20

**BST** [16] 160:9,11 162:19 167:16,20 171:24 172:19 172:20 173:13,13 175:8 175:15 176:15 179:5 217:13 218:21

**BST-R** [5] 160:9,12 162:19 171:25 179:5

**BSTR** [2] 217:13 218:21 **bubble** [3] 66:22,23,25 **build** [8] 105:3,4,7,10,16 105:17 122:14 153:22

**building** [2] 101:24 122:11

**builds** [1] 105:20 **built** [11] 101:7,13 108:4 121:24,25 122:16,17 125:9 137:18 150:22 253:9

bulk [1] 127:8 bulky [2] 127:11 177:20 bullet [1] 186:24 bullets [1] 125:20 buoyancy [13] 100:19 104:22 107:3 119:12 125:22,23 126:6,6,8,16 126:20 127:5,6

**buoyant** [1] 100:19 **business** [2] 4:11,13 **bussing** [1] 193:6

## -C-

C [2] 92:15 257:10 C-NLOPB [8] 56:18 61:23 74:17 80:3 142:24 143:22 242:16 257:24

**Calgary** [7] 3:11 12:18 19:23 232:24 233:9 234:12 235:1

**calls** [1] 114:1

Canada [106] 2:12,23 3:4 3:19 9:20 10:13,16 11:6 11:17 12:23 13:14 15:4 15:17,17 16:15 17:1,9 17:15 18:9.20.24 19:4 19:23 20:1,12 21:14 23:4 23:6,10 24:3 26:22,23 27:6.7 29:23 32:23 42:8 42:22 43:1,2 50:16 54:8 59:8,21 65:4 74:10 78:23 83:15 93:25 99:23 103:17 107:9,18,18,19,19,25 108:7 113:22 116:10 121:8 130:3 133:10 139:6 139:8 148:19 153:15,19 155:19 162:17 191:10,11 192:1 221:8,18,22 225:5 225:18 229:3,6,6 230:19 232:20,20 233:1,5 235:22 236:7.14.16.24 237:11 239:15 240:7,16 243:23 244:18 245:13 246:10 247:12,14 248:17 250:18 250:24 254:25 258:9

Canada's [3] 10:20 50:16 54:8

Canada-Newfoundland
[1] 4:14

Canadian [27] 1:4 2:12 18:25 23:11,13 29:21,21 99:13 102:25 103:23,25 110:1,4 112:4 114:23 115:5 116:25 118:21,24 121:4 122:18 123:12 158:11 163:8 199:10 223:9 238:19

**cannot** [1] 146:5 **CAODC** [4] 25:9 27:12 27:14 29:20

**capability** [1] 184:13 **capacities** [1] 32:3 **capacity** [3] 20:8 53:16 128:17

**CAPP** [99] 2:1,14 3:23 4:3 5:2,22 9:16,18 10:7 11:13,21 12:14,17 19:22 23:3 25:14 26:1 27:24 28:10 29:24 30:2 32:2 40:21 42:7 45:20 56:5,6 63:18 72:8 86:1 92:23 96:15 103:17 108:24 110:4 115:6,9 116:1

120:21 123:10,16 133:2 133:18 163:2 169:6 170:8 172:2 173:2,5 185:7,23 186:5 191:17 193:22 194:12 199:5 205:23 208:24 219:25 220:10 221:1,15 223:3 224:19 227:4.5.9.10.15 230:24 230:25 233:9 234:9 235:24 238:22 240:24 241:4,14,18 243:12,14 243:16,21 246:23 255:1 256:22 257:2.11.16.23 257:24 258:12,24 259:3 259:13,15,18 262:5 263:11

**CAPP's** [9] 3:10 28:17 41:4 49:16 110:3 120:2 121:15 209:11 217:9

**capture** [1] 187:16 **carbon** [4] 35:19 36:10 36:12 38:5

card [3] 91:20,21 92:5

**cards** [1] 89:10 **care** [1] 166:3

**carefully** [1] 93:10

**carried** [1] 32:22 **carrying** [2] 77:8 261:13

**case** [9] 59:22 63:1 86:13 99:6 192:9 193:8,9 235:20 262:10

Centre [1] 186:6 CEO [3] 14:8 75:11 226:19

CEP<sub>[1]</sub> 220:20

**certain** [8] 81:7 82:10 129:20 184:7 206:7,17 257:12,25

**certainly** [8] 56:8,11 93:2,15 211:14 220:11 251:8 257:14

**certificate** [11] 161:7 163:13 164:24 166:8 167:1,12,14 173:12,13 176:12 264:1

**certificates** [6] 166:24 167:4,8 171:19 219:4,8

**certify** [1] 264:2

**cetera** [4] 70:7 107:4 177:4 207:24

**CGSB** [3] 120:3 121:5 123:14

**chair** [11] 14:12 75:11 83:25 85:1,1 128:15 138:11 184:1,3,13 187:11

**chaired** [1] 13:8 **Chairman** [1] 80:3 **chairperson** [2] 226:22

234:14

**chairs** [3] 184:11 187:13 234:14

**challenges** [2] 175:4 209:22

**challenging** [1] 200:20 **chance** [1] 213:25 **chances** [2] 46:8 256:11

**change** [8] 28:14 63:12 76:15 99:23 129:25 181:3 187:5 216:24 **changed** [6] 93:20 108:10 130:5 148:24 176:11 204:6 **changes** [8] 77:18 153:3 159:4 194:8,24 195:5 209:22 254:1 **changing** [1] 129:22 **Charest** [3] 113:4,5,6 **chart** [5] 18:7,11 28:25 95:22 239:14

250:7 Chevron [1] 238:12 choose [4] 227:17 228:1 229:20,24

check [7] 179:13,14,17

179:20 207:17 237:21

**chose** [1] 86:19 **chosen** [2] 80:11 87:23

**Christmas** [1] 164:2 Cindy [1] 264:11 Civil [3] 50:15,24 54:6

**clarify** [1] 253:5 **clarity** [1] 95:23

**cleaning** [1] 53:17 clear [2] 67:16 135:11

**clearer** [1] 91:8 close [5] 39:8 79:14 127:19 188:15 205:13

**cloth** [2] 136:12,18 **co-pilot** [1] 253:14

coast [2] 47:6 203:14

Coastguard [1] 103:24

COBC [1] 57:16 coincide [1] 76:11

coincident [1] 76:16

**cold** [9] 46:3 52:3,9 63:24 80:18,19,20 81:4 82:18

**collapse** [1] 82:12 **collection** [1] 43:12

**collective** [2] 54:21 258:7

College [1] 171:17 **colloquial** [1] 147:20 Collyer [3] 110:3 112:24

112:25 **combination** [1] 31:25

**comfort** [3] 51:22 130:11 131:10

comfortable [2] 61:4 130:15

**coming** [11] 55:18 61:5 92:21 173:2 177:1,19 207:25 209:21 214:18 215:13 243:10

**command** [1] 90:25 **comment** [7] 117:24,25 118:10,10 146:2 215:7

comments [7] 118:6 119:25 120:2 146:14

219.19

176:19 213:17 214:14 **Commerce** [1] 4:10 **Commission** [1] 220:2 Commissioner [50] 1:2 1:9,12,25 2:8 79:16,20 79:23 101:17 152:8,17 152:22 159:14,18,23 198:4 209:7 210:14,16 210:22 211:6,7 212:5,12 212:18 213:5,11,16 214:3 214:16,20,25 215:21 216:5,8,9,12,18,25 217:3 220:15 252:5,11,15,22 253:7,21 254:8,14 263:19

commitments [1] 227:6 **committee** [234] 5:23 7:25 9:6 13:2 14:4 17:7 18:10.15.20.21 19:2.24 20:4,7,12,12,20 21:3,18 23:16,25 24:2,3 26:19 26:20 27:25 28:3,4,5,18 29:1,2,4,8,9,18 30:5,10 30:13,14 32:1,4 41:5,18 41:21,24,25 43:21 45:12 46:14 57:11,14,22,24 58:3,7,8,10,13,17 62:4 63:18 72:8 78:6 94:6 95:18,19 96:1 98:21 103:2.2.3.4.9 104:2.6 106:4,5,6,8,14 108:20 108:22 109:20 110:5,11 111:1 116:6,7,9 118:2,4 118:12 119:24 123:15 124:3 158:15,21 162:17 162:22,24,25,25 163:7 163:10,18,21,22 168:12 168:19 170:3 172:8.13 172:21 173:6 175:21 178:18,22 179:4,9,15,22 181:23 185:22,25 190:19 190:21,25 191:24 193:20 194:16,19 197:12,14,17 197:20,23 198:19,22 199:7,14,24 200:5,8,9 200:11 223:2.22.24 224:12 227:20 228:5,7 228:11,13 229:10,14,22 229:25 230:19.25 231:4 231:19 232:8,9,11,12,16 232:24 234:17,24 235:2 236:7,8,10,16,17,20,21 236:25 237:4,8,10,11,17 237:24 238:7,10,15 239:2 239:15,20,21 240:11,16 240:24,24 241:1,4,8,11 241:14,15,18,24 242:25 243:10,15,19,22,25 244:6 246:11 247:11,12,15,18 247:25 248:7,14,17,19 248:20,25 249:1,20,23 250:19,25 251:14 256:3

**committees** [38] 11:25 13:6 16:8,10,11,17 17:20 18:8,11 30:2 31:19 41:6 64:6 95:21,22,24 96:13 156:8 162:16,18 192:14 222:24 224:2 227:12,15 227:18 228:8 229:25 233:12 239:3.11.13.17 239:18,24 259:20,21

259:22 261:17 262:15

260:7 **communicate** [6] 23:20

43:6 142:23 205:12,16 205:19

communication [7] 42:13 43:22 70:7 78:13 85:21 89:5 222:10

communications [2] 18:13 207:22

**compact** [1] 184:4 companies [50] 9:21 11:1,3,4,10 12:16 14:9 16:1 17:16 18:22 19:3,5 19:9,20,20,25 20:3 23:4 41:11 46:5.22 54:1.4 55:13 56:10 122:14 181:18 199:6,9 207:16 223:1 225:8.17 226:12 229:5 230:11 232:18,25 234:15 237:2,21,23,25 238:8,11 239:17 240:5

248:6,9 256:9 companies' [1] 25:4 company [19] 12:2 19:14 19:17 44:18 49:1 55:20 65:18 68:15 86:3 105:18 122:10,16,17 139:5 140:5 147:10 198:13 199:12 225:9

**comparable** [1] 200:19 compare [3] 218:22 219:15 220:4

**compared** [1] 201:9 **comparison** [1] 219:12 **competency** [1] 78:21 **compiled** [1] 131:23

**compiling** [1] 132:7 **complaints** [5] 127:10 127:18 130:7 133:13,24

**complement** [1] 165:20 complete [2] 89:4 193:25 completed [4] 139:22

completeness [1] 122:7 **completion** [2] 161:7 166:7

165:22 180:7 191:17

**complex** [1] 102:13 **component** [11] 8:19 37:21 70:5 162:12 175:13 175:14 176:22,23 192:16 196:8.24

components 6 89:14 100:2 104:13 118:22 151:21 192:17

**composition** [1] 104:5 **compressed** [32] 32:21 33:19 34:14,15 36:22 37:21,22 38:1 39:13 43:4 43:17 53:12 61:9.18 63:6 63:25 65:1 71:20 72:18 72:21,23 74:1,9 76:21 80:11 82:16,24 83:24 84:20 86:12 94:21 253:13

compresses [1] 81:8 **comprise** [2] 14:10 25:15

**comprised** [4] 26:20 29:18 57:14 163:2

**compromised** [1] 146:8 computer [1] 88:7 concept [1] 38:12

concern [2] 55:3 126:24 concerns [14] 50:18 54:9 54:11 113:10 123:13,17

123:21 124:9 131:20 139:2 172:17 173:2.9.11

**conclude** [4] 62:18 117:15 156:16 157:19 **concluded** [1] 157:20

**concludes** [3] 115:8 120:9 159:8

concomitant [1] 82:22 concurrence [1] 79:19 **condition** [6] 55:19 62:8 146:6,11 169:7,10

conditional [1] 55:10 conditions in 55:15 71:5,6 80:4 139:17 206:8 conducted [2] 140:10

174:9 **confined** [1] 171:15 confirmation [2] 78:23 79:7

**confuse** [1] 145:9 **confusion** [3] 103:8 111:16 112:3

ConocoPhillips [3] 19:18 54:3 238:12

cons [5] 49:10,20 52:1 72:19,20

consensus [12] 13:9,10 13:14,16 55:2,6,18 71:15 227:13,16 259:15,18

Consequently [2] 255:22 256:2

**consider** [4] 182:3,12 186:19 220:12

considerable [3] 45:11 92:22 93:15

considerably [3] 142:18 151:8 212:24 consideration [1]

245:14 considerations [2]

52:10 60:2

**considered** [6] 22:14 79:9 127:4 217:20 219:14 219:18

**consisted** [1] 175:7 **consistency** [1] 185:18 **consistent** [2] 169:2,14 **constantly** [2] 94:8 138:7

**constructed** [2] 104:18 104:19

**consult** [2] 125:3 257:17 **consultant** [9] 43:20 59:6 61:5 63:9 65:17 179:25 180:3 181:15 192:2

consultants [2] 32:5 222.22

consultation [1] 191:16 consultations [1] 192:5 consulted [2] 125:1,4 consulting [2] 32:6 89:18

consume [3] 35:1,6 37:11

**contain** [1] 162:12 contained [4] 32:11 165:5 166:12 167:19

**contains** [2] 34:14 72:2 **contemplate** [2] 196:4 196:25

contemplated [2] 144:3 156:13

**content** [2] 166:9 185:19 **contents** [2] 245:2 246:7 context [3] 107:15

152:10,14 **continue** [6] 11:23 58:5 158:4 210:4,5,8

**continues** [1] 120:22 **continuing** [4] 62:11 74:8 208:4,10

**continuous** [5] 182:2 184:16 186:8 187:19 188:23

**contract** [1] 222:22 **contracted** [1] 196:15 **contractor** [1] 27:16 contractors [8] 19:1 20:10 23:14 29:22 57:18

163:9 238:20 241:21 contractors' [1] 25:9 **contravene** [1] 78:25 **control** [2] 5:13 116:25

**controlled** [1] 116:25 controlling [1] 35:5 **coordinated** [1] 108:19

**copies** [1] 88:19 **copy** [2] 45:4 67:24

**CORD** [6] 139:5.21 140:5.11 142:1 146:3

**cords** [1] 155:5 core [1] 146:1

**corner** [1] 154:20

**corporation** [5] 12:8,10 12:11 23:12 199:11

correct [64] 2:16 3:18 16:3 17:3 21:2 22:1 24:24 37:13 57:8 60:19 60:21 64:24 76:2 77:11 87:25 90:8 101:15 106:20 109:6 115:18 119:22 120:5 122:3,23 149:1 152:5 159:7 161:2 165:7 168:3 181:10 183:8 188:4 190:25 200:16 201:11 203:2,7,24 204:21 206:2 207:2 217:14,16,24 218:4 221:4,13,25 223:18 231:18 234:3 237:15

242:22 243:1,3 246:13 246:17 249:13 250:21 251:24 256:20 257:8 264:3

**correctly** [2] 66:8,9 **correspondence** [2] 56:25 200:11

**cost** [9] 47:19 49:8,9,12 49:17,19 94:15,22 178:15

costs [1] 95:4

Cougar [10] 23:10 39:4 87:18 124:11 148:14 149:22 157:24 204:15 206:22,25

Council [2] 199:4 223:10 counsel [2] 217:7 251:9 counter-intuitive [1] 126:5

**country** [3] 232:11,14 258:4

**couple** [17] 19:19 30:3 53:25 56:9 70:12 83:6 92:20 146:21 154:1 194:14,17 195:6 216:1 216:14,19 217:8 222:21

**course** [55] 7:23 28:18 28:20 41:10 43:6 66:23 101:17 130:9 158:19 160:16 161:6,12,15,17 161:17,22 162:19 163:19 164:13 165:14,23 166:9 166:25 167:9,11,16,17 167:20 170:19 171:25 172:3,6,20 173:19 175:10 175:11,13,15,21 177:11 177:14 178:14,21,22 179:4,9 180:7 185:8,19 186:9 189:1 211:19 212:16,23 215:8

**courses** [26] 8:3 160:13 162:12 170:20 171:2,14 171:17,20 172:24 179:6 179:11,12,14,16 181:18 181:21,23 185:16 187:22 189:1 190:2,4 218:5,7 218:10 219:23

cover [1] 213:3 craft [1] 196:18 crash [3] 46:9 198:8 256:12

**crashed** [1] 198:14 **created** [2] 153:5 217:19 **crew** [2] 165:21 195:21

critical [2] 60:10,15

**current** [24] 100:21 108:13 109:16 113:21 119:1,15,15 121:19 122:16 125:23 126:20 144:18 148:11,19 149:15 150:1 151:15 154:2 155:24 158:7 163:24 218:21 224:10 225:25

**curriculums** [1] 172:19 **custodian** [3] 28:10 169:7 170:8

**custom** [8] 149:16 150:21 153:12,13,16,22 154:10 155:13 **cylinder** [2] 81:2,4

#### -D-

dangerous [2] 79:1,9 darkness [1] 206:8 data [1] 206:14 date [7] 86:16 87:22 112:20 119:12 124:6,20 151:12

**dated** [8] 61:22 74:12 113:8 180:14,19,23 194:3 264:9

dates [1] 88:12 Dave [1] 110:3 David [1] 115:11 day-to-day [1] 31:19 days [6] 87:16 161:18,23 178:16 214:5 216:2

**de** [1] 228:13 **deal** [8] 71:9 207:21 216:16 254:1 258:12,15 258:23 259:2

**dealing** [11] 2:25 18:12 18:12,13 95:12 181:2 200:18 232:12 247:22 248:1,4

**deals** [1] 32:10 **dealt** [3] 55:20 220:12 251:14

death [1] 73:16 decide [2] 39:7 235:23 decided [24] 58:4,11 61:14 63:6 71:12 76:18 77:19 83:25 86:16 115:9 130:13 158:15 194:17 198:15,18 207:10 237:9 237:10 241:2,4,15 244:6

244:7 249:25 **decision** [27] 40:16,23 41:23 42:6 54:13 57:8 61:18 62:16 64:6,25 101:2 227:5,10,16 228:12 228:13 240:18 243:20 256:6 259:25 260:3,6,8 260:11 262:11,24,25

decision-making [1] 259:12

**decisions** [13] 41:11 227:6,15 228:8 256:4 259:13,15,16,18,18,23 260:21 261:3

deck [2] 28:24 201:1 Decker [1] 183:4 Decker's [1] 145:21

**decline** [1] 227:9 **dedicated** [1] 249:25

**deep** [1] 98:18 **defects** [1] 206:17 **defer** [1] 227:9

**deferring** [1] 11:22 **deficiencies** [3] 113:10 113:24 114:4

degree [2] 4:10 62:24

delayed [1] 87:16 delegate [2] 31:21 261:2 deleted [1] 64:20 delighted [1] 216:23 deliver [1] 155:18 delivered [5] 153:8,9 171:10 181:24 189:1

**delivering** [1] 171:21 **delivery** [4] 177:10 185:19 190:1,4

**department** [2] 4:25 191:10

**departments** [1] 192:8 **dependant** [1] 263:12 **depending** [2] 126:13 158:18

**deploy** [1] 51:23 **deployed** [2] 51:24 57:2 **depths** [3] 81:7 82:10 84:21

deputy [1] 4:25 derricks [1] 19:15 describe [2] 7:25 160:7 described [2] 181:22

**description** [1] 163:12 **design** [12] 51:19,22 103:6,7 107:5 116:22 129:2 135:2,4 196:2,22 213:20

230:10

**designated** [1] 247:18 **designed** [15] 69:1 71:17 84:1 92:13 100:25 128:10 128:11,13 129:1,5 137:18 153:14 155:20 192:25 210:7

**designing** [3] 100:9,11 194:16

**despite** [1] 63:20 **detail** [7] 101:19 104:8 104:20,23 131:19 145:4 150:17

**details** [1] 106:23

detect [1] 206:17 detection [1] 171:16 determine [1] 48:9 develop [12] 8:11 9:22 29:4,6 43:21 78:12 93:13 100:18 192:3,6 193:12 261:24

**developed** [10] 60:3 68:3 78:9 85:22 89:17 97:1 104:3 121:9 149:16 163:11

**developing** [5] 7:12 78:20 106:9 129:10 191:1

**development** [16] 7:13 10:12 12:7 29:2 98:21 109:20 112:14 120:10,15 158:24 191:20,23 194:2 224:5,11 239:20

**device** [141] 6:3,5 7:4,10 22:23,24 23:1,19,20 32:21,24 33:5,19 34:18

38:25 39:8,11,13,20,24 40:15,16 41:12,23 42:5 42:6 43:10 44:2,12,16 46:12 47:20 48:7,9,12 49:11.21 50:6.10.12.17 50:21 52:21 53:2,7,13 54:1,10,23,24 55:7,9,19 57:1.6 59:4.19.20.25 60:4,7 61:7,9 62:10 63:7 63:24 64:1,3,8,10 65:1 66:5 67:6,7 68:4,10,18 68:22,23,25 69:9,18,18 70:2.3.10 71:11.20 72:18 72:22,23 73:20 74:1,9 75:21 76:21 77:9 78:10 80:11 81:1,4,6,7 83:12 83:24 84:3 85:1,3,5,11 85:13 86:7,12,15 87:2 87:15 89:5,7,10,16,22 90:1,14,21 91:24 93:4,7 93:13,20 94:1,3,7,13 95:9 162:13 240:4 243:23 251:15 253:13 261:9 262:11

devices [40] 33:7,10,13 33:16 40:5 43:4,13 44:3 45:24 46:7,7,24 47:2,7 47:15 48:6,9 50:9 51:21 52:12 53:20 55:25 56:11 63:22,23 71:21 72:16,21 73:5,23 78:24 80:12 82:17 84:20 85:19 90:6 94:19 256:8,11 263:8

**dexterity** [2] 127:15 157:4

**diagram** [4] 35:10,16 37:19 239:7

**dialogue** [1] 187:21 **difference** [8] 12:12 58:1 70:18 151:20 187:1 190:1 221:10 248:12

**differences** [3] 70:21 201:7 219:19

different [40] 13:13 20:25 32:25 33:9,13,15 38:16 52:11 63:7 71:4,5 89:14 93:24 94:12 101:6 104:16 114:2,2 131:13 146:22 147:11,12,13 150:6,6 162:3 166:18 169:21 170:22 182:21,23 182:24,25 183:20 202:18 204:6,7 210:9 222:8 259:7

differently [1] 176:7 differs [1] 9:23 difficult [1] 127:19 difficulties [3] 86:25 113:19 126:11

**difficulty** [2] 156:20 183:5

**diligence** [1] 179:17 **dioxide** [4] 35:19 36:10 36:12 38:5

direct [1] 195:21 directed [4] 145:18 237:3 243:21 250:2 directing [1] 208:25 direction [12] 13:3,9 17:18,19 104:23 223:4 227:19 233:18 235:5,24 236:3,10 directly [4] 15:8 124:20 131:24 198:24

**directors** [2] 13:4 28:15 **disadvantage** [3] 81:5 82:23 83:1

**discovered** [3] 73:2 149:5 194:14

**Discoveries** [2] 264:12 264:14

**discuss** [7] 45:23 46:13 47:8,16 49:4 255:22 256:2

**discussed** [5] 95:4 118:4 233:13 244:5 247:8

**discussing** [2] 163:19 163:22

**discussion** [19] 39:9 41:2 41:5,8,15 57:12 59:1,5,9 59:18 61:3 62:2 79:18 119:19 143:24 144:4 223:2 233:11 243:14

**discussions** [13] 47:4 49:12 63:17 64:4 71:13 77:23 78:5 86:9 145:10 179:7 243:22 249:22 251:8

**displayed** [1] 67:14 **dissimilar** [1] 188:20 **ditched** [3] 6:8 160:19 201:17

**ditching** [4] 69:20 90:25 91:1 184:3

**diver** [2] 33:23 34:1 **divers** [1] 40:1 **diving** [1] 33:24

document [49] 24:11 28:9,10,14 29:10 57:5 64:16 65:6,19 78:7 163:18,23,24,25 164:11 164:23 165:5,13 167:10 168:7,10,22 169:1,9 170:1,4 180:8,11,23,25 181:2,4,6,7 185:8,15 188:8 193:19,21,24 197:15 207:14,18,25 208:8 215:17,19 241:25 246:20

**documentation** [**5**] 43:22,23 63:12,16 160:4

**documents** [4] 72:2 73:11 132:15,19

doesn't [7] 37:3 106:10 110:20 111:7 226:21 239:5 262:7

**dog** [1] 255:4 **dollars** [2] 94:25 95:1 **don** [3] 147:8,16 173:20 **done** [22] 30:4 31:20,21 60:6 76:6 78:18 79:13

60:6 76:6 78:18 79:13 88:3 89:13 127:21 128:21 140:7,12 142:12,23 158:5 158:10 167:23 213:22 244:21,25 251:1 donning [3] 156:21,24 157:4 door [2] 182:22,23 double [1] 250:7 doubt [1] 119:23 down [8] 13:22 85:2 90:12 128:15 138:11 169:2,14 243:6 downstream [2] 9:23 9:24 downwind [1] 142:8 draft [3] 21:7 194:4,7

downwind [1] 142:8 draft [3] 21:7 194:4,7 drafted [1] 21:8 drafting [1] 21:14 drill [3] 19:9,17,18 drilling [21] 19:1,3,5,12 19:14,15,25 20:3,10 23:14 25:9 27:14,16 29:22 57:17 163:9 174:11 174:13 226:9 238:20 241:21

driven [2] 16:20,21 drowned [1] 73:21 drowning [1] 73:18 dry [1] 195:22 dual [2] 108:6 153:20 due [1] 179:17

dunker [1] 128:14 dunking [1] 167:25 duration [4] 161:16,18

219:13 220:3

**during** [19] 32:23 53:2 67:6 83:2 86:24 88:19 93:16 113:23 127:1 128:5 131:3 134:7 139:16 147:14 149:5 151:10 173:19 177:4 187:14

duties [1] 2:19 duty [1] 165:23

# -E-

**E** [3] 22:9 135:20 150:18 **E-452** [21] 25:22 122:8 135:22 136:9 139:4 144:18,24 145:1 150:2,5 150:5,8,12 151:15 153:5 153:6 154:2,8 155:15,15 156:22

**E-452's** [1] 154:5 **E452** [2] 90:20 96:6 **Earle** [147] 211:1,5 212:17,25 213:2,7,10,18 213:24 214:1,13,17,19 216:10,12,21,22 220:16 220:17,18,20,23,24 221:5 221:9,14,21 222:1,14 223:6,14,19 224:6,14,18 225:1,15,23 226:5,14 227:2,21,25 228:6,15,19 228:25 229:8,15,19 230:1 230:5.9.14.18 231:2.8 231:13,21 232:1,6 233:3 233:15,19,24 234:4,18 235:6,11 236:1,6,19 237:6,16 238:2,6,24

239:10,23 240:10,14 241:7,22 242:5,11,15,19 242:23 243:4,24 244:11 244:16 245:5,10,19,23 246:9,14,18,25 247:4,16 247:21 248:2,13,22 249:2 249:6,10,14,18 250:3,8 250:12,16,22 251:5,12 251:16,21 252:1,7,25 254:16,22 255:14,19 256:1,16,21 257:5,9,20 258:10,17,21 259:11,24 260:10,19 261:10,21 262:4,18 263:1,9,16

Earle's [1] 214:6 early [3] 39:1 112:18 214:23

**easily** [3] 90:22 212:3 259:22

east [1] 47:6 easy [2] 127:25 261:12 EBS [3] 6:16 51:21 80:25 echo [1] 213:16

economic [2] 4:17 12:22

edges [1] 82:4 edit [1] 195:4 EER [4] 29:1,2 30:5

239:20

**effective** [1] 164:5 **effectively** [2] 175:10

234:16 **efficient** [1] 213:9 **efforts** [1] 208:4

**egress** [1] 195:1 **eight** [2] 25:14 142:19

either [5] 22:6 111:10 207:12 232:22 246:3 element [1] 219:14

**elements** [1] 148:5 **eliminate** [1] 82:16 **eliminated** [1] 80:2

**eliminated** [1] 80:25 **Eliminating** [1] 177:12

**embolism** [2] 69:11 84:24

**emerged** [1] 80:20 **emergencies** [2] 166:3 207:21

**emergency** [17] 6:2,17 32:20 35:14 64:12 70:4 92:3,5 103:6 160:24 166:10,21 191:5 192:22 193:9 195:2 207:17

emit [1] 202:5 emits [2] 203:4,14 employed [1] 263:5 employees [4] 175:2 187:10 221:15 222:3

**employment** [3] 4:18 165:9,11

**empty** [1] 38:6 **en** [1] 19:17 **enact** [1] 111:17 **enacts** [1] 110:25 EnCana [1] 238:12 end [17] 9:25 47:17 49:5 60:11 75:22 79:14 86:17 86:20 95:8 98:5,22 99:7 103:14 119:8 127:25 155:23 209:17

**Energy** [8] 11:18 27:1,2 163:5 192:10 224:22 238:13,16

**enforce** [1] 23:24 **engage** [1] 11:24

**engaged** [4] 60:15 64:21 93:19 226:8

enhance [1] 12:21 enhancement [2] 156:17 157:3

**ensure** [19] 68:8,18 69:4 69:6,16,22,23 70:5 83:10 89:23 148:14 149:24 150:1 157:23 158:2,5 185:23 192:12 223:24

**ensuring** [1] 85:17 **enter** [5] 66:22 129:6 140:22 142:8 188:10

**entered** [2] 6:3 188:9 **entering** [2] 193:15 196:1

enters [1] 66:23 entire [1] 165:19 entirely [1] 162:3

entitled [1] 29:1 environment [8] 2:25 16:20 18:12 61:8 63:24 82:18 147:16 166:1

environmental [1]

environmentally [1]

**equipment** [4] 6:11 83:22 84:15 182:8

**equipped** [1] 52:20 **equivalent** [6] 8:5 15:7 50:16 54:8 167:3 208:24

escape [29] 8:9,12 29:3,7 45:24 46:6 48:6 55:25 69:25 84:4 128:11 134:5 134:12 138:12,13 162:6 162:7 166:23 167:21 175:16 182:7 190:14 191:1,5 193:13 196:2,23 256:10 262:16

escaping [1] 127:1 especially [1] 126:1 essence [3] 22:17 98:2 234:20

**essentially** [5] 140:18 227:22 229:9 237:7 260:14

**established** [5] 108:9 108:10 191:24 236:21,23 **estimate** [2] 75:20,24

et [4] 70:7 107:4 177:4 207:24

**Eurocopter** [1] 198:10 **evacuate** [3] 147:9

192:23 195:18

evacuating [1] 182:25 evacuation [21] 8:9,12 8:20 29:3,7 166:5 173:24 173:25 190:14 191:2,5 192:18 193:13 195:14,15 195:20,22 196:2,5,23 262:16

evening [1] 211:17 event [10] 6:8 70:4 98:4 125:25 126:15 160:19 184:2 192:21 195:2 196:13

**events** [3] 92:18,20 160:24

**eventual** [2] 22:24 40:16 **eventually** [5] 23:19 47:14 78:16 240:4 243:3

every-day [1] 255:1 everybody [2] 185:12 212:3

evidence [25] 2:1,2,7 19:8 31:13 32:10 57:23 77:1 84:8 95:8 101:18 121:13 145:21 146:22 148:1 183:4 184:18 188:9 188:10 190:22 193:15 207:1 209:17 220:7 253:9

evolve [1] 249:19 evolves [1] 210:9 exact [5] 31:9 106:4 134:25 137:23 219:2

Exactly [4] 22:17 36:6 81:25 116:24 examination [6] 1:19

22:23 215:6,8 217:4 220:17

**examining** [1] 240:3 **example** [13] 19:7 51:19 52:13 53:1,12 54:5 82:11 104:19 129:12 171:9 177:12 182:9 187:3

**excepting** [1] 231:9 **exception** [2] 225:12 239:19

**exclude** [1] 130:20 **excuse** [1] 57:3 **execute** [1] 235:25

executive [41] 15:3,5,9 15:12,19 16:7,9 17:15 18:8 28:17 63:19 64:7 142:15 193:23 194:13 228:21 229:1,21 232:10 233:13 234:12 235:8,20 236:11,15 237:8,9,25 238:5 240:22,25 241:12 243:16 244:9,18,23 245:1 245:13 246:4,15 248:20

**executives** [3] 64:7 93:18 237:4

**exercise** [2] 166:23 175:13

**exercises** [1] 177:12 **exhibit** [52] 5:7 32:12,13 32:16 45:2,19 56:22 59:13,14 64:12 71:23 72:1 73:7,10 74:12,25 85:25 86:8 88:16 89:3 90:11,18 104:4,6 105:23 109:24 115:3,4 117:1,20 118:8 123:8 132:14,22 133:4 139:24,25 140:2,4 160:3 163:17 164:17,19 168:8 172:12 180:4 184:21 186:4 207:18 215:13,15,18

**exhibits** [17] 2:2,3,4 5:21 40:17,19 44:24 45:2,4 61:21 79:17 95:10,11 102:14 117:3 159:9 207:15

**exist** [4] 78:9 110:20 118:18 197:14

**existed** [3] 30:14,14 39:24

**existence** [3] 30:6,8 154:6

**existing** [2] 110:23

exit [4] 182:18,20,21,22 exiting [1] 46:3

**expect** [7] 138:17 158:9 194:7,20 214:21 260:11 260:17

**expectations** [1] 195:15 **expected** [1] 260:2 **expecting** [2] 215:10 253:1

**expelled** [2] 36:4 82:13 **expenditure** [1] 4:18 **expensive** [2] 94:19,22 **experience** [6] 4:5 92:23

129:13 146:2,3 158:13 **experienced** [1] 198:8 **expert** [3] 101:24 104:9

106:22 **expertise** [11] 71:13 72:13 108:22 222:16,20 223:2,3 224:3 263:3,7

263:13 **experts**[1] 181:17 **expires**[1] 167:14 **explain**[4] 71:19 83:3 172:7 243:9

**explained** [6] 40:5 41:7 62:21 92:17 111:25 193:24

**explains** [1] 75:19 **explanation** [1] 80:10 **exploration** [2] 10:12 226:9

**explore** [3] 3:23 9:22 211:15

**expressed** [3] 55:4 139:2 172:18

**expression** [5] 66:16 146:17 147:3 156:24 169:13

**expressions** [1] 146:16 **extended** [2] 128:16 138:14 extensive [1] 142:12 extent [4] 67:8 168:25 169:13 209:11 external [1] 241:3 extra [8] 6:7 127:3 129:8 129:10,11,14,15 178:16 Exxon [2] 133:10 231:15 ExxonMobil [3] 238:12 240:8,8 eye [1] 14:2

## -F-

**fabric** [1] 100:17

**face** [4] 150:14 166:14

200:8,8 **facilitate** [2] 41:1,7 **facilitated** [2] 41:4 97:2 **facilitates** [1] 233:10 **facilitating** [2] 41:14,17 **facilities** [9] 90:4 98:4 172:15 182:15 189:6.7 205:12,19 206:11 **facility** [16] 98:5 102:17 138:21 142:13 160:21 173:25 188:16,21 192:11 193:10 195:2 198:11 204:12,16 205:14,16 **facing** [1] 254:1 **fact** [18] 8:18 55:24 60:25 78:3 83:9 87:17 98:19 101:13 105:8 115:13 118:14 125:9 127:13,20 143:25 206:23 228:10 229:12 **facto** [1] 228:13

familiar [3] 98:9 134:16 189:8 families [1] 207:22 fast [2] 196:18 243:7 faster [1] 35:1 fatalities [1] 73:16

**factors** [1] 175:19

**fair** [2] 222:15 259:15

fairly [2] 95:11 96:14

Fe [1] 19:11 features [1] 154:12

**February** [13] 45:21 54:25 62:19 86:15 87:23 110:1 112:7 114:25 242:3 244:13,24 247:6 255:16

**federal** [8] 12:13 21:8 27:3,6 99:21 121:4 191:10 259:5

**feedback** [4] 21:4,6 47:12 131:5

**fellows** [1] 261:12 **felt** [5] 54:21 57:6 61:6 63:19 67:7

**few** [9] 15:19 68:2 87:16 158:22 171:24 182:2 220:25 235:13 238:25

**fidelity** [3] 182:13,16 186:19

fifteen [2] 79:21 215:2 fifth [1] 49:7 Fifthly [2] 47:18 206:13 fighting [1] 166:14 figure [1] 176:2 file [2] 191:6 215:18 fill [2] 37:25 81:3

filled [1] 15:24 fills [2] 37:23 38:1 filter [3] 35:18,20 36:8

**filters** [2] 36:8 38:5 **final** [5] 60:5 86:6,16

194:1 198:1 **finalize** [1] 194:21 **finally** [3] 44:21 165:12

194:21 **finding** [1] 205:10 **findings** [4] 57:12 74:7 188:20.21

finds [1] 201:16 fine [2] 2:9 216:6

**finished** [2] 120:15 215:14

**finishing** [1] 211:16 **fire** [2] 166:14 177:12 **fireman** [1] 166:13 **first** [41] 1:17 5:14 6:1

9:15 17:11 22:21 32:9 33:18 35:11 37:7 44:5 45:19 64:15 65:18,20,20 65:23 74:21 76:24 86:18 91:4 93:7 117:16 123:8 123:20,23 125:22 144:9 149:25 165:23 168:14 169:24 170:2 171:9 201:11 208:9 211:13 238:21 247:5 255:13,23

**firsthand** [1] 143:18

**fiscal** [1] 3:1

**fishing** [7] 40:2 98:10,17 98:20 103:13 105:20 106:11

**fit** [17] 71:1 149:5,21 150:1,1,2,3,8,9,18,21 151:17 152:15,20 153:14 155:16 157:21

**fitness** [3] 21:15 24:9 77:16

**fits** [6] 105:19 146:17 147:10,18,19 162:24

**fitted** [12] 148:16 149:7 149:14,25 150:7 151:2 153:10,12,16 154:10 155:14 157:24

**fitting** [3] 154:17 155:1 156:6

**five** [18] 5:24 11:3 15:15 19:25 23:3 26:1 49:3 116:10 139:11,11 161:18 167:24 190:13 240:6 248:21 249:5,7 253:12

**five-day** [2] 167:16 175:11

**flame** [3] 104:21,21 107:3

**flies** [1] 149:23 **flight** [4] 39:4 124:11 158:4 204:9

flip [1] 32:17 float [2] 126:9,12

**floor** [1] 170:23 **flown** [1] 187:2

**fly** [9] 150:3,9,20,25 152:9,16,20 153:10,11

flying [1] 150:24 focus [3] 16:18 63:13 177:6

**focused** [1] 10:7 **fog** [1] 206:8

**folks** [8] 71:14 77:23 145:18 147:13 153:9 154:7 172:18 175:8

**follow** [4] 75:15 213:20 214:1 244:4

**followed** [2] 179:8 244:24

**following** [5] 50:1 83:4 204:9 238:11 247:9

foot [3] 34:9,12 36:18 force [14] 8:25 9:1 24:16 55:6 66:20 81:9,12,12 81:14,18 86:2 88:22

forecasting [1] 207:9 foregoing [1] 264:3

209:1,2

form [1] 193:6 formal [23] 20:18 26:20 27:24,25 28:3,4,13 29:1 29:8 30:13,13 168:9,12 193:19 194:18,20 239:21 244:18 257:14 261:15,22 262:8,14

**formally** [4] 20:13 29:10 58:16 258:2

**formed** [6] 26:13 41:24 43:21 58:3 103:25 243:25

**former** [1] 59:7 **formerly** [1] 12:3

forms [1] 78:21

formulate [1] 218:12 forth [1] 115:16

**forward** [5] 43:18 63:3 197:24 214:18 251:17

**found** [9] 86:25 126:24 165:12 187:14 201:19 206:4,19 207:7 224:9

four [17] 3:18 19:25 29:23 104:16 147:12,13 173:16 176:13,17 183:23 186:17 221:18,22 239:13 246:19,20 253:12

**fourteen** [2] 67:12 68:1 **fourth** [3] 49:4 80:7 206:2

Fourthly [2] 8:7 47:15 FPSO [3] 174:10 192:10 253:10

**frame** [10] 26:14 39:9 46:25 58:2 61:19 75:6

75:16 78:3 249:3 250:6 **frequencies** [3] 202:18 204:6,7

**frequency** [10] 201:20 201:25 202:1,4,15,16 203:4 205:8,9,10

**frequent** [2] 20:17 218:17

**frequently** [2] 78:14 89:8

Friday [3] 184:18 188:8 211:18

**friends** [2] 211:6,8 **front** [3] 36:25 73:11 244:23

**fullness** [1] 194:6 **function** [1] 232:10 **fund** [7] 112:17,19,22 115:9,25 116:1 224:10

**funded** [1] 112:12 **funding** [6] 83:13 112:9 115:1,2,7,16

funds [1] 83:15 funnel [2] 223:20 224:15 future [2] 23:1 226:8

# -G-

gain [1] 178:19 gas [35] 3:4 4:13,18,19 8:11,25 9:9,19,20,21,22 10:3,11,12,15,20 12:22 27:3 44:11 54:1 55:12 83:17 86:3 103:16 112:10 133:9 191:3,25 199:2,4 199:4,6 208:23 223:25 259:9

gasoline [1] 10:1 gasp [2] 80:21,22 gathered [1] 134:2 general [15] 20:15 99:13 102:25 104:1 110:2,5

102:25 104:1 110:2,5 112:4 114:23 115:5 116:25 118:1 123:12 148:20 158:11 223:9

generally [16] 12:21 13:11 18:22 31:22 49:11 120:16 160:25 171:22 237:1 249:24 257:15 258:3 259:1,21 260:7,17

**gentlemen** [2] 1:3 263:20

**geographic** [2] 16:18 16:22

**geographical** [3] 15:9 15:12,22

**given** [7] 94:11 143:8 161:7 166:8 171:3 213:24 215:16

**giving** [1] 211:23 **Global** [1] 19:11 **glove** [8] 156:17 157:4,5 157:7,10,10,13,14

**gloves** [2] 156:21 157:8 **go-forward** [1] 253:22

**goal** [3] 58:19 60:9 191:21

**goes** [6] 35:10 40:24 104:20,22 183:24 201:18 **gone** [3] 117:3 131:12

262:23 **good** [24] 1:3,5,8,12,15 7:7 9:14 90:17 102:1 159:15 160:2 172:14,22 175:11 179:8 180:22 187:20 188:14 215:20

220:19,23 256:13 260:23

263:17 **Goodrich** [1] 174:11 **Goodridge** [1] 19:12 **goods** [2] 79:1,10 **Gorilla** [1] 174:13 **governance** [1] 197:11 **governed** [1] 5:23 **governing** [2] 54:9

103:18 **government** [11] 12:13 99:21 112:16,16 169:16 191:11 192:8 225:5,18 259:5,5

**governments** [2] 21:9 112:12

**governors** [8] 13:4 14:5 14:13 226:16,17,19 228:20 234:1

228:20 234:1 gram [1] 141:21 Grampian [1] 199:12 grams [1] 141:19

Grand [1] 19:13

**great** [3] 38:14 104:8 114:3

greater [2] 84:21 175:19 greyed [1] 90:18 greying [1] 67:18 grief [1] 176:1

group [82] 15:10 16:10 17:15,22 18:9 20:3 21:23 22:10,21,22 23:2,23 24:7 24:7,8,14,15,21,22 25:3 25:15,16,21,25 26:6,10 26:13 27:8,14,16 28:17 30:19 31:2,6 41:19 63:19 64:7 86:6 96:9 103:5,7 103:25 106:7 116:8 139:5 139:7,9,9 193:23 194:13 199:20 207:13 208:4 228:22 229:1.3 233:14 234:13 235:8,16,21,23 236:11,15 238:1,5 239:25 240:3,19,22,25 241:13 241:16 243:16 244:9,18 244:23 245:1,14 246:5 246:15 248:20

**groups** [14] 15:3,6,13,19 15:24 16:8,13,24 17:12 22:3,4,6 103:5 119:23

**Guard** [1] 203:15 **guess** [17] 61:11 73:2 82:17 92:20 93:21 94:9 100:2 146:9 147:25 163:17 180:10 184:17 209:17 213:13 219:25 246:20 262:12

**guessing** [2] 176:6,6 **guidance** [5] 8:10 29:6 169:24 193:1 207:19

guide [26] 8:7,9,10 21:16 21:16 29:1,3,5 30:5 190:15 191:2,2,12,21 192:4,6,11,17 194:2,3 194:17 195:7 196:7 197:24 218:18 239:20

**guideline** [3] 21:10 77:16,17

**guidelines** [3] 21:4 121:10 220:11

**Gulf** [1] 40:10 **guys** [1] 256:17

## -H-

**H2S** [1] 171:15 **half** [2] 73:16 138:25 **Halifax** [10] 8:5 23:8,12 27:11 86:22 156:15 180:3 221:20 222:6 232:23

hand [2] 90:22 104:17 handle [2] 207:17,21 handled [1] 124:20 handling [1] 4:25 hands [1] 51:23 hangs [1] 36:25

Hansen [21] 22:9 25:22 122:8,10 125:5 127:21 129:23 130:12 131:2,4 132:1 134:3 135:15,20 139:3 145:19 151:9 155:17 156:17 157:2 158:5

**Hanson** [4] 90:20 96:6 97:6 101:18

**happening** [1] 209:23 **happy** [2] 216:15 220:12

harm [1] 66:24

harness [2] 183:20,24

**harnesses** [2] 150:14 183:19

hazard [2] 129:18,21 hazards [3] 85:8,11 165:25

**he'd** [1] 146:21 **head** [5] 3:10,10 12:18 152:2,3

headed [1] 120:21 heads [2] 211:23 255:3 health to 2:25 21:6

**health** [9] 2:25 21:6 52:10 58:13 59:7 60:1 124:2 156:7 206:15

**hear** [6] 114:8 135:14 145:19 211:21 224:22 231:25

**heard** [10] 44:5 144:9 145:20,25 147:3 235:12 253:8 256:8,12 264:4

**hearing** [1] 264:4 **heart** [1] 67:1

**heavy** [1] 35:4 **held** [5] 2:18,22 4:20 128:15 167:8

**helicopter** [161] 6:1,5,7

6:9 7:16 8:15,25 9:2 23:9 25:12,17,22,23 26:4 30:20 32:19,23 35:14 39:2,14 42:16 43:5 46:3 47:18 52:16 55:24 57:15 64:12 69:4.19.20.25 73:1 73:3 84:4 86:11 87:9 89:11 90:4,25 91:21 92:6 94:2 95:24 96:21 98:24 98:25 99:8,10 100:5,23 103:7,12,15 105:25 106:3 106:9.12 107:21 109:8 109:15 113:20 116:7 118:17 119:16 121:20 122:1,18 123:3,17 125:24 125:25 126:1,10,12,13 126:17 127:1 128:6,11 128:14 130:2 134:6,10 134:23 138:13 139:14 142:3,6 146:6,7 148:2 148:14,16,17 149:25 151:15 153:23 155:21 157:20.25 160:19.23 162:2,6,8 166:6,21,22 167:21 174:1,3 175:16 176:23 178:2 182:6,10 182:24,25 183:21,25 184:3,4,7 187:11,13 188:25 192:20 195:8,21 196:20 198:8,9,9,13,17 199:2.9 200:1 201:17.23 202:8.21.22 204:11.14 204:19 205:17,20 206:3 206:10,12,18 208:1 209:1 210:5,6 224:10 241:19 253:14 254:3

helicopters [28] 8:18 23:11,12 73:14 78:25 87:17 107:9 184:8,10 187:2 192:18,21 193:7 193:14 195:1 196:4 197:1 198:14 199:11,11 201:19 205:1,13,25 206:7,17,22 253:16

helideck [2] 165:3 206:6 heliport [10] 68:19,22 69:3 89:11 135:25 137:6 157:22 204:12,14 205:18

heliports [1] 205:20 Helly [25] 22:9 25:22 90:20 96:5 97:6 101:18 122:7,10 125:5 127:21 129:23 130:12 131:2,4 131:25 134:3 135:14,20 139:3 145:19 151:9 155:17 156:16 157:2 158:5

**help** [20] 32:4 43:20,21 65:3 66:17 89:18 102:3 112:10 118:2 192:3,22 206:17 207:16,16 218:10 226:11 235:24 237:4 241:3,16

**helped** [1] 83:20 **helpful** [4] 38:11 90:14 208:20 210:23 Henry [2] 19:12 174:11 hereby [1] 264:2 hereinafter [1] 2:14 HHE [1] 25:20 HHE-452 [2] 96:5 239:25

**Hibernia** [4] 12:7 19:16 174:10 253:10

**high** [10] 139:16 141:7 141:19 177:13 182:13,16 186:19 205:9 229:9 232:12

higher [2] 157:5 169:17 highlight [2] 17:9 67:19 hire [2] 32:5 139:9 hired [2] 179:25 192:2 hit [3] 51:25 91:1,3 hits [2] 37:23 203:7 HMDC [1] 12:13

**hoc** [1] 16:13 **hold** [4] 157:12 167:11 167:12 219:8

**holding** [1] 77:9 **holes** [1] 238:25

home [1] 3:8 Honours [1] 4:10

**hood** [4] 154:12,13,19 155:1

**hoods** [4] 150:7 151:24 151:24 153:4

hook [1] 261:11 hopefully [1] 214:23 horizon [1] 209:21

**Houston** [1] 209:21

Howard [2] 61:22 133:1 HTS-1 [14] 145:4 149:17 150:10,11,12,19,20 151:3 154:4,9,12 155:16,20 156:13

hueba [31] 6:15,19,21 22:21 23:19 24:16,19,22 31:6 32:19 33:4 38:10 57:24 78:4 86:1 88:22 95:9 128:15 134:12 162:13 164:6,9 166:16 166:18 241:8,24 242:25 247:11 249:20 262:7 263:3

**HUEBA's** [1] 33:1 **HUEBAs** [1] 260:1 **HUET** [11] 84:4,21 90:21 162:2,5 167:25 182:6

186:11 187:2,6,9 huge [1] 262:17 hull [1] 84:12 HUM [1] 206:21 human [1] 18:13 HUMS [2] 206:14,14 hundreds [2] 94:24 95:3 Husky [10] 11:18 133:11 192:10 224:22 225:4,18

231:10 238:13 240:7

253:11

60:16 81:1,6 **hydric** [1] 94:20 **hydrogen** [1] 171:16 **hygiene** [1] 52:13

**hvbrid** [10] 37:17 40:6

44:12 48:21,23 59:19,19

### -I-

idea [5] 73:22 172:14,22 179:8 260:23 ideas [1] 254:2 identical [1] 189:6 identified [11] 50:22 54:19 57:5 59:10 75:4 124:19 129:16 135:14 199:22 239:3 240:21

**identify** [3] 118:3 185:17 250:25

identifying [2] 94:9,10 illustrated [1] 18:14 illustrates [1] 14:4 imagine [1] 95:3 immediate [1] 113:7 immediately [1] 51:24 immersed [1] 128:13

immersed [1] 128:13 immersion [36] 7:16 96:22 97:20 98:2,14,19 99:5 100:5 102:15 103:3 103:4,11,14 104:1,7,17 105:9,24 106:5,6,22 108:2,13,25 110:6 116:6 116:8 121:25 147:5,6 153:25 155:22 173:21 178:2 202:21,23

impact [2] 102:4 184:5 impede [1] 125:24 implement [21] 23:19 39:11 50:20 54:22 59:24 60:6 70:10 74:9 85:13 86:15 92:24 93:4,10,11 94:6 241:17 254:1,2 261:1,8 262:11

implementation [26] 41:21,24 43:20,22 44:22 44:23 51:10 57:10 58:3 60:5 62:4 64:3 67:9 79:14 80:6 85:21 86:6 86:17,21,24 87:15 88:13 89:4,21,23 93:14

**implemented** [9] 23:2 33:20 38:25 44:14,16 57:7 59:4 75:21 128:4

**implementing** [4] 45:24 87:2 240:4 243:22

**implications** [1] 71:19 **importance** [3] 73:23 112:19,21

important [4] 57:6 211:22 215:24 241:2 importantly [1] 113:9 impression [1] 189:6 improper [2] 67:5,6 improperly [2] 83:2 84:25

**improve** [5] 46:8 157:3

185:18 207:11 256:11 **improvement** [6] 182:2 184:16 186:8 187:19 188:23 253:24

**improvements** [4] 187:21 205:7,15 207:5

Inc [2] 264:12,14

incident [22] 9:2,4,8,11 21:4 39:3 86:10,11,14 87:18 88:4 124:7,10 126:25 148:14 149:23 198:16,20,25 200:1 207:11 208:1

incidentally [1] 111:18 incidents [2] 198:17,21 include [6] 89:12 162:1 195:21 196:20 199:3 241:17

**included** [7] 24:12 27:8 44:24 65:9 89:6 180:9 191:25

**includes** [5] 103:10,12 162:5 166:10 196:14

including [13] 2:3 15:3 25:7 42:14 65:10 78:14 103:17 116:12 166:5,22 167:20 195:18 233:13

inconsistencies [1] 181:1

incorporate [1] 77:18 incorporated [2] 2:5 151:21

incorrect[1] 240:17 incorrectly[1] 66:19 increased[2] 176:13,16

incur [1] 77:20

indeed [2] 68:1 128:17 indicate [3] 77:25 146:11 222:2

indicated [21] 30:3 46:21 47:19 51:20 53:24 73:13 73:19 75:12,15 79:10 86:10 110:4 112:7 127:6 127:15 128:22 140:16 181:18 222:21 223:1 225:2

indicates [1] 118:11 indication [5] 73:24 74:4 112:4 114:13 210:24

individual [15] 34:23 55:7,20 62:9 85:1 94:16 129:11 130:1,1 139:13 142:2 153:14 222:5 255:9 257:4

individuals [22] 14:9 15:7 17:17 18:21 64:21 64:25 71:2,4,18 76:20 91:23 106:10 126:2 142:9 149:6,8,12 156:2 222:25 229:4,13 231:18

**industrial** [6] 4:15 65:18 65:21,25 66:2 238:22

industries [2] 39:22 98:15

**industry** [113] 2:24 3:3 4:20 6:12 7:21 8:11 9:9

9:12,19,20,23,24,25 12:17,23 13:8 21:15 28:9 29:6 39:7 40:10,14 41:2 41:4,14,16,22 44:11,14 45:12.23 50:20 54:22 55:2,5,17,17 58:5 59:3 61:2,6,15 62:6,10,16 63:6 65:20 67:7 70:21 83:18 85:13 86:11 93:19 93:23 98:10,17,20 100:3 103:13 105:18,20 106:11 109:10 112:10 115:24 119:25 120:18 123:4 125:1 128:22 138:19 149:10 169:6 187:21 191:15,17,20,21 197:3 198:15,18,22 199:2 200:20 201:7 205:14 219:7 223:11 255:8,8,12 257:3,6,11 258:5,6,7,11 258:14,16,18,22,23 259:3 259:9,10 260:3,9,21 261:2 262:10,23 263:12 **inflate** [3] 35:25 80:24 166:19 inflated [1] 36:1 **inform** [1] 149:19 **information** [31] 4:19 9:7,8,10 20:9 43:12 46:22 63:20,21 89:6,12 125:17 131:22 134:2 139:18 145:25 166:10 167:19 172:22 178:19,23 178:24 185:20 199:23 206:25 208:2,16 210:10 219:20 220:1 244:4 informational [1] 115:23

**informed** [5] 58:6 156:6 156:10 245:1 246:6

**informing** [1] 151:6 **ingress** [1] 142:15 ingressing [1] 133:14

initial [3] 87:22 92:15

**initiative** [5] 56:18 75:13 88:3 163:20 191:8

**initiatives** [2] 2:25 179:2

injured [1] 195:18 **injury** [1] 175:19

inordinate [1] 252:20

**input** [5] 58:15 97:2 101:3 108:18,19

inquiry [16] 5:25 9:5 17:11 18:16 21:20 39:5 170:5 179:3 186:15 192:15 200:25 209:13 210:10 213:23 253:4

254:6 inside [7] 53:13 81:23

84:3 150:15 154:14 155:5 insight [2] 158:12 209:19

insights [1] 158:8 **inspection** [1] 60:4 **installation** [5] 165:20

166:20 195:19 196:16

253:11

installations [4] 195:23 196:17 226:1 253:17

**instance** [9] 21:3 51:24 106:11 138:10 173:12 239:25 255:10,13 261:6

**instances** [2] 171:24 260:18

instead [1] 182:17 institute [53] 8:4.5 23:7 27:10 28:21 38:9 43:8 47:10 52:19 65:13,14,15 68:11,25 76:8 83:10 85:18 123:7 129:12 133:13.15.23 134:18 135:16 138:5 160:14 167:2 171:4 180:2,6,25 181:19,21 182:3,5,12 183:12,18,23 184:12,15 184:19 185:6,16,24 186:7 186:18,25 187:10,17,20 189:4,23

**institutes** [19] 23:5 27:9 47:10 68:9 76:10,21 83:25 126:23 127:6 147:15 163:3 167:5 170:19 171:8 178:24 179:10 180:2 219:5 241:20

institutions [1] 171:3 **instructors** [2] 68:8,11 **integrated** [1] 261:17 integrity [2] 104:18 107:2

**intent** [1] 213:21 **interact** [1] 53:8 interaction [1] 200:6 **interest** [32] 3:2 9:5 11:16 17:10 20:16 42:15 43:2 45:11 100:3 103:23 106:12,15 113:11,17 163:7 170:5 179:3 192:15 198:4 200:3,24,25 210:11 211:23 223:25 231:20 232:5,20 235:3 240:5 262:13.17

**interested** [8] 57:19 100:4 103:24 106:17 213:3 232:7 255:7 258:18

**interesting** [2] 175:22 201:6

**interests** [3] 103:13

226:13 229:6 **interfere** [1] 202:18

**interfered** [2] 201:21 202:6

**interfering** [1] 203:21 international [4] 72:13 72:14 118:15,17

interpretation [1] 60:21 **intimated** [1] 212:6 **intrigued** [1] 146:15 **introduce** [2] 170:1

217:6 **introduced** [11 157:8 introduction [3] 22:24

23:18 140:9 **inverted** [1] 126:13 **investigate** [5] 57:3,4

62:12 182:5 187:1 investigated [2] 52:24 128:2

investigating [5] 42:5 47:1 53:23 127:24 129:24

investigation [5] 50:8 126:23 127:5.11 128:20

**invited** [4] 65:11,12,16 142:20

**involve** [1] 196:1

involved [29] 10:11 28:2 101:1,2 106:16,17 108:24 109:10,23 120:21,22 123:24 124:14 131:25 142:24 143:7,14 162:18 172:2 198:3,24 199:13 199:16 222:17 225:19,25 227:8 228:2,11

**involvement** [2] 120:9 209:12

involving [4] 39:4 73:14 182:4 192:7

irrespective [1] 262:24 **island** [1] 90:5

**ISO** [3] 118:14,15 119:2 issuance [1] 5:1

**issue** [70] 13:16 16:20,21 28:2 42:16 43:11 45:23 47:1,16 49:4 51:22 58:24 62:11,12 77:2 79:4 89:4 95:13 97:10 102:5 117:15 120:14 123:10.24 125:11 125:21 126:15,17 127:7 127:9,17 128:6 129:7,16 130:12 131:7 133:19 159:16 183:3 198:1 202:14.14 204:13 205:23 206:2,12,13 207:12 220:13 240:21,22 241:1 241:2,6,13,15,16 243:14 244:5,8 247:8 248:1 249:23,24 251:1,14 255:2 255:9 256:4 263:11

**issued** [5] 89:19 156:1 166:24 167:4 219:5

**issues** [104] 5:24 7:19,22 9:4 15:8 17:10,13,13,19 20:15,17,19,22,23,25 21:19 23:18 24:18 26:2 46:12 50:12,22 51:2,2,5 51:7,8 52:1,13,17,18,21 52:23,25 53:6,17,18 54:11.20 55:12 57:4.5 59:10 60:10,15 61:4 63:5 72:25 80:5 96:9,18 114:16 117:7 118:3 119:14,14,18 120:16 121:14 123:2,25 124:9 124:15.19.25 125:6 128:4 131:2,6,12,20,22,23,25 132:7,9 156:18 159:12 172:24 173:1,16 181:7 187:25 198:20 199:19,22 199:25 200:18,19 209:12 222:8 232:13 235:3,22 235:25 236:12,18 237:5

248:15 249:24 257:12,25 258:24 259:3

it'll [1] 197:23 item [8] 9:15 49:4,8 88:11 190:11,13 204:8 205:6

items [11] 49:3,13 70:5 71:7 75:4 77:22 131:13 184:16 188:23 208:11,13

itself [5] 82:12 169:16 184:4 196:16 203:16

**-J-**

jacket [2] 53:8,14 **John** [2] 1:19 171:10 **John's** [22] 3:12,16 4:9 5:3 8:4 12:20 23:7,11 25:8 27:10 86:19,21 180:1,3 221:11,16,19 222:11,13 232:23 264:5 264:9

ioined [2] 4:14 5:2 **joint** [1] 124:2 **Judy** [1] 264:13 **July** [6] 140:12 180:8,15 180:22,23 181:7

jump [1] 177:13 **June** [11] 50:3,3 132:13 133:1,6,7,20 140:10,13

140:15 141:25 **jurisdiction** [9] 28:13 39:12 40:9 44:13 45:25 54:25 93:9 186:15 209:13 **jurisdictions** [17] 40:12

43:15 44:2,9,15,17,19 53:19 54:12 57:1 71:22 217:20 218:9,11 219:6,9 219:21

-K-

**keep** [5] 14:2 58:6 81:22 129:5 188:6

keeping [2] 156:5,9 **kept** [1] 137:11

**key** [7] 67:23 68:2 70:4 71:7 72:25 200:2 201:1

**kind** [8] 19:9 30:15 48:8 144:23 152:3 157:11 234:5 253:25

kinds [2] 119:18 261:3 **Kingdom** [3] 9:1 43:25 199:7

knob [1] 37:2 knock [1] 69:24 **knowing** [2] 64:1 65:1 **knowledge** [7] 105:2 114:14,15 122:12 124:8 166:2 189:20

**known** [5] 12:3 55:5 73:16 143:15 237:12

-L-

Labrador [3] 11:11 225:14 264:6

lack [1] 145:13 **ladies** [2] 1:3 263:20 laid [2] 169:2,14 land [2] 4:24 11:1 **landed** [1] 64:25 landing [1] 206:7 lands [3] 27:4,5,7 lap [1] 183:22 large [5] 14:8 34:2 72:1 152:2 259:8 largely [1] 123:5

151:24 167:20 **last** [19] 28:25 53:24 55:23 56:24,24 58:23 85:12 86:5 88:21 89:3

**larger** [5] 10:21 87:2,5

108:14 117:1,20,23 123:15 147:25 186:24 187:7 255:23

**lastly** [4] 8:24 130:6 183:25 207:12

late [2] 2:4 38:25

lately [1] 7:20 **latter** [2] 4:21,23

**launch** [1] 204:9

**launched** [1] 196:16

**Laurentian** [1] 19:19

lays [1] 104:11

**leadership** [1] 41:10

**leads** [1] 103:8 **leak** [3] 128:5,17 129:2

leakage [13] 119:12 128:18.23 129:3.13

130:11 134:13 138:15,17 138:24 139:18,18 141:8

**leaks** [2] 133:25 138:20

**leaps** [1] 253:7 **learn** [2] 6:12 102:3

**learned** [6] 44:17 86:25 207:14,24 208:5,8

**learning** [1] 199:21 **learnings** [4] 177:1

199:21 218:4.11 **least** [6] 51:3 189:7 204:24 224:10,12 245:17

**leave** [4] 49:13 99:6 168:7 197:11

**leaves** [2] 204:14 205:20

**led** [2] 112:2 254:24 **left** [2] 204:11 205:17

**legal** [4] 4:24 41:8 251:8 254:23

**legislation** [6] 169:3,5 169:15,24 170:11,13

**legs** [4] 104:19 154:15 155:8 178:11

**length** [6] 34:10,12 36:18 173:11 177:10 178:11

less [8] 69:10 85:3 127:23 141:13 151:8 158:23 161:15,22

**lessons** [6] 44:16 86:25 207:14,24 208:5,8

**letter** [101] 11:21 45:20 46:1,10,19 48:5,7 50:2,4 50:7 51:1,15 55:1,16,23 56:21,22 58:2,9 60:9 61:17,21 62:1,7,19 63:2 63:4 74:17,19,21 75:8,9 75:14,15,19,19 79:11 80:2 83:5.6 109:25 110:9 112:7,24 114:25 115:4 123:10 124:6,24 125:8 128:2,3 129:9 130:5 132:10,12,22,24 133:1 133:11,20,21 138:16,22 139:1 140:8,10 180:5,13 180:22 184:19 185:6,14 186:4,18 187:16 193:16 194:3 241:24 242:3,10 242:16,25 243:9,12,17 244:12,25 245:2,4,9,15 245:25 246:4,5,6,23 247:6 255:13,15,20 **letters** [3] 133:8 259:4

260:24

**letting** [1] 141:13 **level** [15] 14:9 15:25 17:17 21:22,23,23 22:14 141:7,20 226:20 229:4,9 229:13 232:12,18

levels [2] 230:10,20 **liaison** [1] 143:22 license [2] 225:13 262:1

licenses [1] 225:10

licensing [1] 5:1

**life** [18] 53:8,13 139:14 139:15 142:8 160:20 166:19 173:22 177:4 181:2,8 201:23 202:7,13 202:13,13,17 203:15

**lifting** [1] 21:10

**lighting** [4] 206:3,6,9,12 **lights** [2] 107:3 206:10 likely [6] 93:6 143:25

194:8,9 226:8 245:24

**limit** [1] 239:22

**limited** [6] 8:6 23:8 27:11 28:21 123:8 147:18 **limits** [3] 126:22 140:21

140:22 **line** [2] 181:14 233:6

link [2] 195:22 208:25

**list** [9] 24:8,14 60:5 106:4 155:13 171:19,22 186:25 190:13

**listed** [3] 21:19 49:3 201:1

**listing** [1] 20:24 lists [1] 107:4

litres [1] 37:21

lives [4] 73:6,20 221:20 222:6

local [2] 179:25 220:21 **locate** [1] 201:19

located [2] 221:11 232:22

**location** [5] 134:19 142:7 142:8 175:18 182:19

**locator** [13] 107:2 201:12 201:13,21,22 202:5,6,7 202:12,15,17,24 204:4

**logistics** [1] 222:18 longer [4] 92:25 157:13

213:1 214:11 look [25] 40:20 47:1 49:17,19,20 57:11 59:9 111:2 112:5 114:5 118:13 118:21 119:11 169:23

183:18 184:15 187:18 218:8 250:23 253:20,21 255:15 256:7 260:23 263:3

**looked** [5] 40:15 61:3 63:21 184:1 219:21

looking [24] 8:1 9:2 50:6 50:9,17 56:25 67:13 73:10 78:19,21 96:9 119:10.10 126:5 185:12 199:25 204:8 205:6 206:3 206:13 251:13 255:11 256:5,6

looks [8] 7:5 16:15 17:7 33:22 35:16 37:19 102:9 254:6

loop [1] 188:15 low [2] 46:4 142:19 **lower** [6] 14:16,18 72:24 154:20 155:4 226:25

**lubricant** [2] 127:22 130:13

lunch [2] 159:16,25 **lunchtime** [1] 88:19

lung [2] 66:7,16 lungs [2] 66:21 80:23

# -M-

**machine** [1] 203:16 **main** [6] 80:17 83:1,7

163:9 223:23 240:6 maintain [4] 24:9 163:10

197:15,23 **maintains** [1] 163:18 maintenance [2] 53:18 170:3

**major** [5] 11:10 198:23 198:25 199:1 231:5

majority [2] 12:11 232:21

makes [2] 214:14 228:14 man [1] 170:23

manage [5] 2:24 3:4

191:20 234:10 236:17 **managed** [1] 168:11

management [3] 12:7 15:6 78:16

manager [10] 2:11,23 59:7 221:2,6,8,23 233:5 254:25 262:5

managers [2] 18:23 237:2

mandate [6] 23:16 24:8 28:5 29:4 254:7 261:23 mandated [1] 240:23

manner [2] 12:25 54:24 manufacture [3] 104:24 106:3,24

manufactured [15] 39:20 97:5 100:12 104:12 104:13 113:21 118:19,20 127:3 138:9 147:10.11 151:3 159:8 198:10

manufacturer [13] 104:24 105:3,19,21 107:5 114:8,16 125:5 129:9 139:3 148:13 149:11 156:20

manufacturers [12] 33:9,12 47:4 103:10 105:4,7,10,15,17 106:2 106:23 113:20

manufacturing [3] 105:9,22 113:23

**Marathon** [2] 54:5 238:15

March [10] 9:11 39:3 56:20 75:8 86:10 123:10 124:6,7,24 200:1

marching [5] 234:20,23 235:1,7,17

marine [51] 8:3 21:12 23:6 27:10 28:20 38:9 43:7 47:10 65:13 68:10 76:8 83:9 85:18 97:22 107:19,25 108:1 123:6 133:12,23 134:18 135:15 153:7,19 160:14 167:2 171:3 180:2,6,25 181:19 181:20 182:3,5,12 183:12 183:18.23 184:12.14.19 185:6,16,23 186:6,18,25 187:10,17,19 189:4

market [6] 33:1 51:21 56:13,14 80:13 94:20

**marketing** [1] 9:25 **Martin** [3] 211:1 213:12 213:15

Master [1] 4:11 **material** [1] 93:12 materials [4] 211:9,11 211:18,19

matter [6] 54:16 105:8 145:9 247:7 256:3 257:16

**matters** [6] 3:1,2 15:20 32:9 75:5 259:7

**mature** [2] 56:1,8 may [47] 5:25 9:4 11:20 21:20 32:5 34:24 39:1 46:19,24 60:3 73:21 80:2 80:13 86:18 87:19,22 89:9 91:8 92:16 115:4,5 125:2,24 126:4 129:6,12 132:11 134:15 135:14 145:17 151:9 179:2 195:20 196:15 198:3 200:2,25 206:6 212:6 216:19 220:6 222:8 233:1 246:23 261:7 262:12,13

mean [15] 9:21 14:18 29:14 105:16 127:12 135:9 141:5 153:19 156:24 202:1 227:3,24 234:10 257:22 261:14

means [22] 13:17 14:7 55:9 69:7 110:8,19 140:24 152:10 179:12 182:17.24 195:1.16.17 195:20,24 196:5,10,14 196:22 227:14 264:7

**meant** [13] 51:3 67:19 113:17 130:20 134:4,5 147:24 148:10 149:9,19 151:22 155:14 228:16

**measure** [1] 195:19 media [2] 86:8 207:24 medical [33] 24:7,15 25:4,5,7 31:2 41:8 43:15 60:1 65:11,12 66:11 68:3 68:5 71:5,9,10,13,14,16 71:19 72:15 73:18 74:5 75:7,18 77:14,14,19,23

**medicals** [3] 21:17 24:12 52:11

78:20 89:12 196:12

medium [1] 152:1 meet [7] 17:22 20:16,18 100:25 245:17 248:21

meeting [13] 86:2,5,5 88:21 116:15 123:15 194:19 234:14 244:19,23 245:12,12,13

meetings [4] 58:7 124:3 248:16 249:15

meets [4] 17:24 20:13 200:9 248:15

member [44] 11:18 12:5 12:14 14:9,12 17:16 18:22 25:4 41:10 44:18 46:22 58:4 65:10 71:14 89:18 97:2 108:17,19 110:6,10 116:9 163:6,6 191:17 222:20.25 223:9 224:22 227:3,8 228:5,7 229:5 230:11,24 232:18 233:9 234:15 237:2,21 237:23,24 238:14,21

members 1771 10:19 11:13,15,16 12:12,15,17 13:8,15 14:14,15,16 25:14 26:1 27:12,24 29:24 30:17 31:25 41:22 42:7 44:22 49:2,6,14 58:11 65:9 83:18 86:3 89:20 106:14 115:25 123:24 124:20 125:2,4 131:24 132:2,6 133:19 134:2 156:5 163:2 173:3 173:5 181:18 185:21.25 192:13 199:17 200:12,24 208:14 223:4,5 224:1,13 227:7,13,17 229:24 230:15,22 232:22 234:24 235:4,5,5,19,21 236:23 237:12 238:17 241:18 256:25 259:19,21

**membership** [20] 3:3 11:22 13:1,2 15:1 16:1 20:6 103:9 226:15,20,23 230:10.21 236:21 239:16 239:22 247:18 248:12

257:17.18 **memberships** [1] 46:14 **Memorial** [3] 4:12 189:18 192:3 **memories** [1] 160:8 memory [1] 41:19

mention [2] 174:9

187:22

mentioned [45] 12:19 14:6 17:14 22:22 27:25 29:5 32:18 35:8 38:25 40:3 43:13 44:8 49:19 50:14 53:18 57:16 63:4 70:12 71:8 72:12 73:24 75:17 77:12 104:14 112:3 138:10 140:7,9 149:21 154:6 156:14 163:1 165:18 166:7 167:10 168:9,19 173:13 186:23 198:21 204:24 207:20 208:23 210:3 262:16

**met** [3] 140:19 200:5,8 meteorological [1] 207:6

**methods** [1] 119:12 metres [4] 82:11 84:21

84:23 85:4 **Mexico** [1] 40:10 mic [1] 212:11

mid [1] 31:8

middle [2] 14:15 226:24 midstream [2] 10:2,5 might [16] 4:6 91:7 113:24 135:6 196:20 201:5 209:12 210:23

218:22 219:16 220:4 221:10 248:11 253:3,5 262:23

military [13] 6:18 40:1 68:17 70:13,14,20,22 71:1,2,6 72:17 189:25 253:14

**mimic** [1] 182:9 Minerals [1] 225:13 **minimum** [1] 163:12 **minor** [2] 158:22 194:15 minute [8] 34:16 36:23 36:23 80:9 195:6 204:14

205:17,20

**minuted** [2] 249:11,15 minutes [19] 34:17 79:21 86:1 142:11 159:17 200:10 215:2 244:22 245:11.24 246:3.6 249:11 250:24 251:13,22,25

252:9 254:11 missed [2] 248:23 249:3 **missing** [1] 88:6 mission [1] 12:21 mistake [1] 111:22

mitigate [5] 71:15 73:25 83:23 84:18,19

mitigated [5] 43:19 64:2 67:8 74:6 83:4 mitigates [1] 85:8

Index Page 10

mitigating [3] 64:8 74:8 85:5 mix [1] 119:19 **mixed** [1] 176:9 **Mobil** [3] 54:5 133:10 231:15 mobility [1] 127:15 model [1] 187:9 modification [3] 151:16 178:25 194:15 modifications [7] 144:2 144:24 149:15 150:13 158:23 197:16,18 **modified** [13] 108:11 145:1 150:5,8,18 153:5 153:6,8 154:2,5,8 155:15 155:17 modify [1] 154:2 moment [17] 11:18 19:13 31:9 45:3 96:7 97:15 104:5 109:24 145:10.16 176:1 185:11 212:8.14 219:19 242:10 248:10 **momentarily** [1] 160:8 moments [1] 235:13 money [3] 83:18,19,20 **Monitoring** [1] 206:15 month [8] 30:25 75:15 155:24 159:1 194:19.21 245:18,20 monthly [2] 208:12 245:12 months [12] 18:1,3 30:23 46:25 56:24 58:24 110:8 158:17,22 194:18 200:10 210:8 **morning** [12] 1:3,4,6,8 1:12,15 136:17 163:2 190:23 214:7 223:8 263:21 **Moss** [1] 264:13 most [24] 13:9,13 15:21

32:11 34:16 80:24 81:25 82:5 85:15 100:2 105:21 131:6 151:12 171:19 174:25 176:12,15 184:10 206:20,21 208:15 213:9 225:2 232:21

mostly [3] 6:18 16:13 72:14 **mouse** [1] 5:12

mouth [3] 35:9,10 90:24 **mouthpiece** [2] 90:22 90:24

move [9] 95:9 105:23 160:3 165:18 191:8 198:1 210:19,21 215:6

moved [2] 88:2 175:18 **moving** [3] 78:11 155:12 176:24

**Ms** [6] 212:8,10,15,20 213:8,17

multilaterational [1] 204:9

**multiple** [3] 171:23

205:1,2 MUN [1] 220:6

## -N-

**name** [4] 1:21 62:5 99:23 145:3

**names** [8] 64:21,24 86:3 226:12 231:20,24 232:4 232:8

**national** [5] 27:1,1 163:5 196:18 197:2

**Natural** [1] 191:9 **nature** [4] 70:25 114:3 173:8 260:22

**natures** [1] 173:8 nearby [1] 90:23 **neatly** [1] 125:8

necessarily [7] 8:17 51:8 58:8 101:24 119:1 134:21

necessary [4] 60:1 158:20,23 166:2

**neck** [2] 36:25 53:11 need [22] 35:13 40:21 52:11 77:17,20 79:8 89:13 106:24 113:7 118:13 132:13 159:4 161:12 166:20 167:13 170:16 177:6 194:17 196:24 237:21 253:20,20

needed [26] 28:7 32:7 51:23 60:6 69:1 76:6 78:8,18,18,22 82:13,14 84:1 85:22 94:10 108:22 110:12 118:3 127:3 151:5 155:19 193:25 194:15 197:16 241:3 249:25

needs [5] 24:12 109:21 158:16,19 253:24

neighbouring [1] 196:17

**neoprene** [2] 157:6,15 **Netherlands** [5] 44:1,5 44:10 182:16 186:24

never [5] 40:3 94:5 95:4 191:16 219:2

**new** [30] 3:6,15 6:3 75:11 76:11,19 77:11 94:2 127:12,13,20,24 128:3 132:14,19 144:1,6,13,23 145:12 149:17 150:19 154:3.9 155:16 157:8.9 181:4 254:2,2

**newer** [2] 157:5,14 Newfoundland [74] 3:5 3:13 6:4 7:10 9:9 11:9 11:11,17,20 20:14 25:6 25:25 26:24 27:4 28:8 29:17,19 33:21 39:2,21 42:21 43:8 45:22 47:11 52:4,19 59:6,20 61:8 80:19 82:19 87:3,11,16 90:5 96:8 98:9 100:24 101:12 121:21 122:21 123:11 133:10 160:15 163:3,15 167:7 169:8 171:8,18 172:16 174:12

182:11 189:19 191:19 199:18 200:21 202:14,24 203:24 204:18 205:25 218:22 219:10,15 225:3 225:9.11 226:13 231:5 240:8 248:10 258:8 264:6

Newfoundlanders [2] 13:20 243:8

**news** [1] 256:13 **next** [43] 13:6 15:5,18 16:13 17:3,7 21:22 24:7 25:11,20 26:18 46:25 54:16 64:11 74:12.19.19 85:25 95:10 105:23 109:24 115:3,4 136:18 142:5 144:16 145:5,14 153:12 154:11 156:14 159:16 163:17 164:7.9 180:5 182:19 183:13 186:4 190:13 194:21 204:7 216:1

night [1] 253:2

**nine** [13] 4:23 18:21 45:9 93:5 94:5 170:7 237:20 237:22,23 252:12 253:12 253:23 254:5

nine-year [2] 39:8 93:16 **NL** [1] 264:9

NLOPB [2] 92:16 257:11 **no-fly** [2] 152:10,25 **Noble** [1] 19:14

Noel's [1] 62:19 **non-formal** [1] 30:15

**non-marine** [3] 195:13 195:15 196:5

**non-profit** [1] 9:18 **non-voting** [3] 12:17 14:11 20:8

**normal** [2] 38:2 213:22 normally [1] 195:25 North [6] 46:5 47:3 48:8 171:18 217:22 256:9

**Northern** [3] 15:16 27:6 27:7

Norway [14] 40:8 43:25 46:23 53:20 56:10 72:17 118:19 167:4 182:15 186:23 218:1,23 219:3 219:16

**note** [2] 20:11 53:9 **noted** [3] 67:5 180:24 182:2

**notes** [2] 14:1 97:15

**nothing** [4] 81:22 190:10 195:4 210:2

**notice** [4] 14:1 22:9 170:7 180:13

notification [1] 110:10 notion [1] 94:15

Nova [44] 3:5,15 6:4 7:11 19:21 20:14 25:6 26:25 27:5 28:8 29:17,19 33:22 39:1,21 42:21 47:11 61:8 65:15 82:20 86:18 87:9 96:8 100:24 121:21 122:21 123:8 134:19

139:6 142:13 163:4,15 167:2,7 169:9 171:5,8 172:16 174:10,14 188:16 189:24 191:19 253:10

November [4] 1:1 187:24 264:4,10

now [77] 2:11 4:4 5:5 9:15 31:17 32:21 39:5 41:14 45:2 47:22 57:22 66:11 70:12 72:1 74:12 79:19 83:9 84:7,14 88:6 89:25 90:6 92:22 95:9 96:12 99:22 100:8,25 101:4 107:8 108:9,16 109:20 111:24 119:19 121:12.23 126:4 139:21 144:4 145:16 148:19 153:10 157:8 159:14,19 161:25 162:12 170:18 191:23 194:6 198:1 201:13,25 210:20 211:2 211:12 214:4 215:1,13 216:17 224:7,19,23 226:15 227:16 230:10 236:7 238:7 239:2 241:8 242:16 247:11 248:7 253:17 254:17 262:7

**null** [2] 110:19 111:8 number [67] 2:2 5:20 11:24 13:15 15:2 16:8 16:12 17:10 18:10 25:3 33:12 39:25 40:17 41:5 41:6 42:14 43:11 46:11 50:7,11 54:3 55:15 58:6 59:21,23 69:21 70:8 71:17 72:2,13 75:3 77:25 78:15 79:16 93:2,17 95:12 99:25 103:12,16 105:15 117:3 123:2 125:10 130:7 134:21 142:4 147:18 149:6 151:2 151:4 170:7 171:7.14 172:18 186:17 191:15 192:4,6,16 198:19 202:2 207:5,18 222:25 227:12 236:12

**numbered** [1] 90:11 **numbers** [4] 87:6 135:12 135:24 151:7

# **-O-O'Brien** [7] 211:1 212:8

212:10,15,20 213:8,17

**objective** [1] 165:24 observation [2] 207:6 207:10 **observe** [1] 201:6 **obtain** [2] 43:20 131:5 obtained [1] 83:16 **obviously** [19] 11:19 20:9 35:10 51:25 54:23 71:1 82:13 86:13 103:22 114:12 131:24 137:6 138:6 142:16 151:12 154:16 201:8 206:25 252:23

occasion [1] 32:4 occasions [2] 70:12 occupational [4] 21:6 58:13 124:2 156:7

**occur** [1] 243:16 **occurred** [3] 9:3,11 198:17

ocean [7] 63:24 134:7 147:9,16 173:21 177:2 191:13

October [1] 148:4 **off** [8] 6:1 135:24 174:14 198:7,14 202:12 225:13

**offer** [5] 146:1 158:8 175:4 179:10 209:18

**offered** [4] 160:14 171:17 181:19 218:5

offers [1] 189:23 **office** [10] 3:10,10,12,16 5:3 12:18,19 31:23 221:10 235:1

**Officer** [1] 61:23 **officers** [5] 62:5 65:16

170:12,14 193:17 offices [1] 232:25 official [2] 193:22 248:25

**officially** [1] 215:15 officials [1] 93:18

**offshore** [175] 4:14 6:4,6 8:12 11:11 20:13 21:17 22:25 24:13,14 25:7,24 25:24 26:22,24,25 27:5 27:7,8 28:7,12,16 29:14 29:21 32:22 33:21 35:8 39:12,13 40:4,9 42:20 43:9 44:9,11,20 45:21 45:25 47:14.17 49:7 52:3 53:4,19 55:11,11,13,14 56:15 57:1,7 58:14 61:7 64:4 65:12,16 68:20,21 71:3 72:16 78:11,17,24 80:19 82:19,20 85:23 86:22 89:8,16,20,25 90:3 90:20 91:22 93:8,8,14 96:7 97:19 98:3 99:1.10 100:22,23 103:21 105:17 113:22 121:20,21 122:19 124:3 131:8 134:23 136:2 136:25 137:7 142:21 143:15 147:6,7,8 148:12 148:15 149:8,23 150:24 151:1,16 152:16 157:9 157:23 160:15,17,18,25 163:4,14,15 164:25 165:9 165:11,20,23 166:1,3 167:7,14 168:24 169:8 172:14,16 173:14 174:12 175:2,9 178:19 182:8,10 182:15 183:22 184:11 186:6 187:3 189:24,24 191:7,18 192:1 198:11 199:8.15.18 200:20 202:23 203:24 204:12,18 204:23 205:11,16,19,25 207:6 218:22 219:7,9 222:17 225:3,10,11 226:1 231:5 253:16 254:19 **often** [9] 16:12 17:22

55:14 108:10 200:5,5 212:21 255:7 258:15 oil [43] 3:4 4:13,17,19 8:10,24 9:8,19,20,21,22 10:3,11,12,15,20 11:8 12:22 15:20 27:3 44:11 49:1 54:1 55:12 83:17 86:3 103:16 112:10 133:9 191:3,24 199:1,3,4,6 208:22 222:17 223:11,25 238:15 258:18.23 259:9 Oilwell [4] 19:1 23:14 29:22 238:20

**old** [1] 113:9 **older** [2] 206:4,5 ominous [1] 214:17 onboard [3] 98:3 99:5 102:17

once [12] 36:8 39:2 41:21 74:17 155:25 168:1.23 197:6 200:8 205:23 215:14 244:4

one [109] 7:15.16 13:12 14:11 15:3,15,15,16,16 15:17 18:7,12,12,13,15 20:6 21:10 22:7,21 29:20 29:22 33:4,18,19 34:17 35:17 39:16,18 48:12,19 48:21 49:1,2 50:10 56:11 62:5 64:15 69:4,14 71:7 72:24 73:4,18 77:21 78:9 80:17 89:6 90:5 92:19 92:21 94:15 95:24 97:20 98:4 99:4,8 101:7 102:14 102:17,18 103:5,18 105:2 105:3 109:4 111:19,19 111:21 116:12 119:8 125:22,24 129:15,17,19 132:14,19 146:17,17 147:19 159:3 162:18 164:7,7,9 166:24 179:2 189:5.17 190:2.3 191:12 197:20 201:3,11 203:21 204:18 208:9 215:7 217:7 223:7,8 224:12 226:20

ones [9] 47:13 68:2 76:19 154:10 186:12,14 204:7 239:13,24

226:22 233:1 234:15

238:20 260:6

ongoing [2] 218:14,17 **onshore** [1] 225:8

onto [1] 157:12 open [2] 142:5 237:13

**opened** [1] 5:2

operate [3] 13:2 19:9 206:5

**operated** [3] 47:2 192:11 198:12

**operates** [2] 19:15 237:7 operating [6] 28:12 46:5 172:15 206:18 225:25

**operation** [3] 30:6 32:24 205:24

**operations** [7] 39:3 115:11 168:24 226:9 231:16 233:8 234:25 **operator** [13] 19:11 52:17 53:1 55:10 165:3 165:4 192:12 195:16 196:10 198:13 204:19 255:9 257:4

**operators** [28] 23:9 28:12 29:6 55:6 57:15 62:9 133:8,9,17,21 148:12 149:11 156:5,19 157:22 169:8 191:3,25 193:12 196:2.22 198:23 205:1 207:20 216:13 255:2,4 257:24

**opinion** [3] 256:6 257:18

opportunity [3] 37:6 209:18 237:13

**opposed** [10] 16:22 84:3 103:15 173:25 176:13,17 176:22 177:2 199:2 257:3

**opt** [6] 227:22,24 228:4 228:16 229:16,18

**option** [1] 154:4 **options** [4] 39:6 40:15 42:5 154:1

order [14] 39:11 52:11 69:25 70:10 82:15 83:11 93:3 110:12.14 111:17 153:23 211:12 216:15 250:1

orders [6] 170:12 234:20 234:23 235:2,7,17

ordinary [2] 81:21

**organization** [11] 83:13 83:16.17.20 118:16 125:18 224:20 227:14 233:4 254:10 263:6

organizational [1] 239:14

organizations [3] 229:20 241:19 259:8

organize [1] 212:1 **orientation** [1] 175:5 oriented [2] 191:20,21

original [3] 156:21 157:10 242:3

otherwise [1] 254:24 Ottawa [1] 116:15

ounces [2] 141:12,13 ourselves [4] 63:25 80:18 103:17 121:23

outcome [4] 50:23 54:6 59:14,16

outcomes [1] 159:3 outline [2] 213:25 217:12 outlined [7] 47:15 49:25 50:5 56:23 59:2 83:6

outlines [10] 24:12 28:6 41:3 65:7 88:12 163:11 164:11,23 165:13 168:18

**outlining** [1] 186:7 outset [2] 163:1 168:10 outside [4] 27:4 32:5 116:24 183:6

overturned [6] 46:3 69:19 84:2 134:6 162:8 166:6

overview [2] 5:15 9:14 own [16] 8:11 11:5 19:5 35:21 38:3,4 45:4 50:18 62:16 73:11 81:3 191:4 196:2 197:3 218:12 249:25

owner [1] 12:13 owners [1] 12:11 ownership [1] 121:3 owns [2] 19:17 225:13

-P-

**pace** [1] 5:13 **package** [1] 44:22 pads [1] 206:10 page [29] 65:6,6 72:7 73:7,9 88:6,11,16,21 90:10 91:6 107:1 118:8 119:8,9 138:22 164:17 164:18 165:12 168:8,14 172:12 180:5 195:9 196:7 207:19 239:6 246:19,20

pages [3] 95:12 212:2

**paper** [9] 57:12 59:1,5,9 59:11,18 61:3 62:2 67:24

paragraph [4] 131:3 187:8 195:11 255:23

**Pardon** [3] 232:2 250:9 252:2

part [27] 12:13 13:9,13 15:21 32:11 34:16 36:8 49:16 56:22 78:4 79:17 80:25 81:25 82:5 85:15 99:21 105:21 112:8,18 171:19 174:25 207:15 214:11 218:2 227:17 232:21 261:25

partially [1] 112:22 participants [1] 41:18 participate [10] 9:6 11:24 106:18 223:22 224:12 229:21,24 230:25 237:13 238:15

participates [1] 227:8 participating [1] 86:4 participation [3] 115:15 230:20 259:14

particular [23] 26:3 33:5 41:16,23 43:8 72:21 73:25 80:25 83:10 86:4 96:4 104:11 108:20 148:3 149:10 190:11 235:20 236:18 241:13 242:10 247:25 249:20,23

particularly [2] 124:5 146:15

parties [3] 88:20 103:24 168:19

**partners** [1] 231:15 parts[1] 206:18 party [2] 179:11,13

passenger [38] 7:17 25:12,17,22 26:4 30:20 39:14 69:22 90:23 95:25 96:21 98:24 99:8 100:5 103:7.12 105:25 106:3 106:12 109:15 113:20 116:7 118:18 119:16 121:20 122:18 123:3 125:24 128:7 130:2 146:6 148:2 153:23 155:21 192:20 210:5,6 224:10

passengers [9] 6:6 25:24 46:8 87:8,10 98:25 99:10 107:21 253:15

**passengers**' [1] 256:11 past [3] 158:13 159:14 219:18

patch [1] 11:8 **Paul** [4] 1:19,23 217:4 220:17

pause [1] 212:7 **Peet** [1] 264:5 **pending** [1] 194:4

people [29] 11:3,3 12:21 14:1 31:18 39:22 52:10 90:15 98:9 116:12 126:4 137:19 150:24,25 151:7 173:17 192:23 193:8 224:21 225:19,24 226:6 226:20 229:20 237:17 248:3 253:9,18 260:23

per [3] 87:11 94:25 189:2 percent [3] 10:20 174:25 176:10

perception [1] 262:5 **perform** [1] 21:16 performance [4] 52:2 100:15,17 139:4

**performing** [2] 140:17 140:25

**performs** [1] 102:10 **perhaps** [19] 5:15 9:15 31:12 40:20 52:15 63:13 64:15 72:6,7 74:20 90:14 92:19 125:15 134:16 145:18 151:9 184:25 185:10 213:24

**period** [11] 45:10 50:1 89:22 92:23 94:5 138:14 176:11,12,17 204:5 251:2

periods [2] 128:16 177:15

**permanent** [1] 175:2 **permanently** [1] 165:21 permit [2] 79:2,8 permits [1] 260:14 **person** [13] 35:2 92:22 129:6.13 201:16 221:19 223:15,16 224:4 233:10

235:24 238:23 243:13 **person's** [1] 165:22 **personal** [7] 107:2

201:12,13,20,21 202:24 204:4

personally [4] 56:5 198:3 199:17 219:2

personnel [35] 16:1 21:12 24:13 28:8 35:8 40:1,4 43:9 44:18 47:14 57:7 68:20 78:17 86:22 89:9 93:8,14 116:11 151:18 155:12 160:15,17 161:6 163:14 164:25 165:24 173:15 189:24.25 195:17,18,25 196:11 202:16 236:25

**perspective** [13] 71:16 131:10 159:11 185:23 194:13 213:18 220:10 222:9,10 234:10,11 255:8 255:10

**pertain** [1] 232:13 Petro [3] 59:7 65:4 133:10

**PetroCanada** [1] 12:3 petroleum [42] 1:5 2:13 4:15 20:14 26:22,24,25 28:11,16 29:14 30:16 40:9 42:20 44:21 45:22 54:2 65:17 75:11 83:14 103:22 109:10 111:19 121:7 123:11 132:12 133:7,12 142:20 144:5 145:11 148:4 163:4 168:21.24 191:7.18 192:2 193:17 198:12 219:7 254:19 257:15

**photograph** [4] 90:13 91:6 154:20 155:4

**physical** [1] 71:4 physically [3] 37:4 200:14 232:22

**picture** [3] 90:17 155:12 157:9

**pictures** [6] 7:4 34:2 51:20 53:9 150:10,16

piece [7] 6:11 28:25 35:9 84:15 136:11 139:21 147:25

**pieces** [1] 184:17 **Pierre** [1] 75:10 **Pike** [10] 48:5 61:22,22 132:23 133:1 242:16 244:12 246:24 254:24

255:20

**pilot** [1] 253:14 **pipeline** [1] 10:4 **place** [40] 8:25 17:8 30:25 31:4,8 39:9,10 57:10 60:25 63:17 64:5 68:7 75:25 76:9,23 78:3 78:6 82:19 83:7 85:16 85:20,24 86:12 89:15 93:3 96:7 111:7 118:15 130:6 149:22 156:14 157:22 159:15 178:14 186:23 196:12 219:3 243:10 258:8 264:5

**placed** [1] 89:11 **places** [1] 171:17

**plan** [6] 70:6,7 78:13 89:4,5,17

**planning** [1] 213:2

138:22

2:10,17 3:7,14,21 4:2 5:4

**plans** [9] 8:12 29:7 85:21 85:22 191:6 193:13,14 196:3.23 **platform** [6] 19:16 99:7 129:23 147:9 174:10 **platforms** [9] 58:14 99:6 129:18,19 143:16 147:7 199:15 205:2 206:5 players [4] 11:10 225:3 231:5 239:1 **pleased** [1] 185:20 **plus** [4] 93:24 119:22 154:9 167:3 pocket [3] 89:10 253:13 253:15 **point** [37] 20:10 47:24 49:2 52:25 53:6,24 54:14 55:3 56:6 58:20,22 62:22 68:12 73:14 74:3 76:7 76:13 79:8 86:1 104:10 137:9 148:24 151:4 163:16 168:21 172:17 174:4 177:22 178:17 180:10 183:24 186:17 188:11 195:6 197:12 247:17 263:17 **points** [3] 73:5 125:11 177:16 Police [1] 199:13 policy [49] 15:3,5,9,12 15:19,24 16:7,9 17:15 17:22 18:9 28:17 52:18 53:1,4 63:19 64:7 193:23 194:13 222:6,9 228:21 229:1,21 230:19 231:4 232:12 233:13 234:13 235:8.20 236:11.15 237:8 237:10,25 238:5 240:22 240:25 241:12 243:16 244:9,18,23 245:1,14 246:5,15 248:20 **pool** [2] 142:10 177:2 **poolside** [1] 52:23 portions [1] 252:9 position [9] 2:18,20,22 4:7,20 69:24 214:2 218:20 263:11 **positions** [4] 142:4 165:9 165:11 183:1 **possibility** [1] 66:20 possible [6] 20:23 24:18 53:22 67:8 196:5 263:15 possibly [2] 8:19 77:18 post [1] 124:7 **posted** [1] 132:19 posters [1] 89:9 **potential** [9] 43:16 47:16 49:5 66:6,6 83:1 129:17 129:21 138:24 potentially [9] 6:7 46:8 66:24 71:5 73:6,20 81:9 82:12.84:22 **PowerPoint** [5] 5:6,19 91:7 144:17 239:4

powers [1] 261:8

PRAC [1] 83:14 **practical** [3] 175:12 177:11 262:21 **practice** [19] 13:16 21:10 24:10 28:6 158:18 163:11 169:1,4,6,25 170:9,16 179:16 181:22.25 189:2 234:24 258:11,14 **practices** [1] 185:18 practise [9] 78:1,2 192:12 217:10,11 218:8 218:12.22 220:1 **practises** [3] 217:18,19 218:23 precautionary [2] 195:19,20 **precedence** [1] 170:13 predetermined [1] 216:15 **prefer** [3] 176:12 213:6 213:21 **prepare** [1] 76:9 **prepared** [3] 5:5 207:23 211:24 preparedness [1] 166:11 **present** [1] 145:20 presentation [17] 5:6 7:3 8:1 25:19 38:24 145:5 148:10 149:9,19 150:23 156:9,16 157:19 162:23 163:1 168:10 239:4 presentations [1] 78:15 **presented** [1] 210:2 president [11] 14:8,11 17:17 75:10 110:2.3 115:10 226:21 229:4 233:21,25 presidential [2] 229:13 232:18 pressure [1] 81:8 **presumably** [5] 68:24 233:20 240:16 248:6 **presume** [1] 223:10 **presumption** [1] 240:18 **pretty** [1] 205:13 prevent [2] 130:10 206:6 previous [4] 126:21 140:8,10 154:7 **previously** [3] 59:10 112:11,12 **price** [1] 100:15 **primarily** [4] 11:17 39:25 234:23 235:7 **principle** [1] 35:23 **priority** [1] 20:16 **Pritchett** [12] 216:11 217:2,4,5,7,17,25 218:13 218:19 219:11,24 220:8 **private** [4] 171:7 189:22 190:2 197:3 probability [1] 46:2

72:10 253:21 240:6 properly [8] 82:15 148:15 149:7,14,24 157:24 158:2,3

**problem** [1] 127:7 **proposed** [1] 194:25 problems [6] 51:3.7.8 **proposing** [2] 210:25 70:19 121:14 175:24 **procedures** [1] 166:22 pros [5] 49:10,20 52:1 72:19,20 proceed [2] 1:25 214:1 **protection** [1] 107:3 proceedings [2] 2:6 protocol [4] 157:21.21 257:10.14 process [57] 29:12 40:24 **provide** [32] 20:8 29:5 47:16 58:15 65:5 72:8 93:16 97:3 102:4 109:23 32:5 63:16 80:10 83:12 110:13 111:1,16,18 112:2 83:18,20 108:17 115:22 112:8,11 113:23 114:25 116:5 125:21 142:1 115:9,15 116:14,17,24 165:24 195:17 196:10,15 123:12 127:2 129:10 208:1,12,14,15,17 209:6 148:12 149:5.22 151:17 210:10 215:17 220:2 153:12,16 156:7 158:25 224:2,3 236:24 239:15 158:25 159:1 162:20 245:8 257:17 170:18 182:1 191:24 **provided** [12] 21:6 24:15 194:11,21 218:2,14,17 24:21 59:21,23 75:14 227:5.9.22 228:16 240:15 96:1 104:4 108:21 127:22 251:9 253:19,23 254:4 140:5 245:3 259:12 262:14 **provider** [3] 65:11 132:1 **processes** [2] 41:6 157:25 **providers** [12] 25:5 43:7 **procured** [1] 76:12 72:15 73:18 75:7,18 **procurement** [1] 49:13 171:23 198:23,25 199:1 199:3 241:19 **produce** [6] 9:22 55:13 **provides** [5] 8:10 98:20 191:12 207:14 208:6 252:13 106:8,23 171:22 produced [10] 21:5,11 **providing** [8] 21:3 25:16 24:10 59:1,5 61:15,16 86:7 101:3 116:11 132:6 191:22,23 208:9 148:1 170:20 **producer** [1] 11:19 **Province's** [1] 221:2 producers [11] 1:5 2:13 **provinces** [5] 3:5 87:6 10:11,15 11:5 116:10 222:3 234:7 235:15 223:25 226:24,25,25 **Provincial** [2] 21:8 259:5 **produces** [2] 28:5 163:23 **prudent** [1] 224:9 **producing** [12] 3:5 11:15 Pryce [1] 115:11 14:14,15,16,18 23:3 **psi's** [1] 34:15 133:8,9,17 230:11,22 **public** [7] 99:22 113:11 **product** [1] 127:22 113:18 190:3 208:15.16 **production** [8] 10:20 14:19,21 55:11 174:16 published [1] 8:8 222:18 225:19 227:1 **Puma** [1] 198:9 **products** [1] 130:13 **purchasing** [2] 94:2,2 professionals [6] 25:4 purely [3] 42:6 178:2 41:8.9.9 66:12 263:5 241:4 program [2] 138:21 purpose [3] 92:13 215:20 162:19 253:17 **programs** [1] 179:1 **purposed** [1] 189:7 **progress** [1] 208:13 purposes [10] 41:15 progressing [1] 75:20 108:1 115:23 122:19 project [2] 156:17 157:3 128:8.19 133:16 134:4 **projected** [1] 226:8 177:24 192:19 **prompted** [1] 173:1 pursuant [2] 170:13 247:6 **pronounced** [1] 113:5 **put** [12] 44:21 57:10 68:6 **proof** [1] 129:2 86:12 90:23 103:9 128:8 **proper** [5] 69:24 70:6,6 134:8 138:6 191:4 212:2 99:3 177:21

putting [2] 156:25 157:7

-Q-

**Q.C** [562] 1:11,16,19,24

**properties** [4] 100:20

128:25 129:5 156:12

5:10 6:10,20,25 7:6 8:13 8:21 9:13 10:6,14,22 11:7 12:1,6 13:18,25 14:17,22 15:11,23 16:4 16:16,23 17:4,21,25 18:4 18:17 19:6 20:2,21 21:21 22:2.8.13.18 23:15.22 24:4,20,25 26:5,9,15 27:13,17,21 29:13,25 30:9,18 31:1,5,11,16 32:8 33:3,8,14,25 34:6 34:11.19.25 35:22 36:2 36:7,11,15,19 37:5,10 37:14 38:7,15,21 39:15 39:19 40:18 41:13 42:1 42:9,17,23 44:4 45:1,8 45:16 46:16 47:21,25 48:4.14.18.22 49:15.22 50:25 51:11,16 52:5 54:15 55:22 56:4,16 57:21 58:18 59:12 60:8 60:14,20,24 61:10,20 62:13,17 63:10 64:14,19 65:22 66:1.10.15 67:2 67:17 68:13 70:11,17 71:25 72:5 73:8 74:11 74:16,24 75:23 76:3,14 76:25 77:6 79:3,15,25 80:14 81:11,15,20 82:1 82:7,21 84:6,11 85:7 87:4,12,21 88:1,8,14,25 90:2,9 91:5,13,17,25 92:4,10,14 94:14,23 95:6 95:16 96:11,23 97:4,9 97:14,24 98:7,13 99:11 99:17 100:7,13 101:5,11 101:16,22 102:2,8,16,22 105:1,12 106:13 107:7 107:14,22 108:3,8,23 109:3,7,12,17 110:16,21 111:3,9,13,23 112:23 113:3,14 114:7,11,20 115:12.19 116:2.16.21 117:2,8,12,17 118:7,25 119:5,17 120:1,6,11,19 121:1,11,22 122:4,9,20 122:24 123:19 124:4,16 124:21 125:7,14 126:3 126:14 130:19,24 131:11 131:16 132:3,16,21 133:3 134:14 135:1,5,10,19,23 136:5,10,16,22 137:3,8 137:13,17,22 138:2 139:20 140:1,23 141:4,9 141:16,22 142:22 143:3 143:10,19 144:8,12,19 144:25 145:6,15,24 146:13,20,25 147:21 148:7.18.23 149:2 151:11 151:25 152:6,11,24 153:18 154:18,23 155:3 155:9 156:23 157:16 158:6 159:2,13,21 160:1 160:22 161:3,9,19,24 162:9,14 164:3,14,20 165:1,8,15 166:15 167:22 168:4.15 169:12.20 170:6 170:17 171:1,11 172:1,9 172:25 173:7,23 174:6 174:17,21 175:3,25 176:5 177:5,25 178:7 179:21 180:12,18 181:5,11 183:2 Index Page 13

183:9,14 184:6,20,24 185:3,9 186:1,13,20 188:1,5,13,19 189:3,12 189:16 190:6,12,18 192:24 193:5 194:5,23 195:10 197:5,10,19,25 200:4,13,17 201:4,24 202:9.20 203:3.9.13.20 204:1,17,22 205:3,22 206:24 208:3,18 209:3 209:10,16 210:12,18 211:5 214:9,13,19 215:5 215:23 216:7.22 220:5 220:17,18,24 221:5,9,14 221:21 222:1,14 223:6 223:14,19 224:6,14,18 225:1,15,23 226:5,14 227:2,21,25 228:6,15,19 228:25 229:8,15,19 230:1 230:5,9,14,18 231:2,8 231:13,21,23 232:1,3,6 233:3,15,19,24 234:4,18 235:6,11 236:1,6,19 237:6,16 238:2,6,24 239:10.23 240:10.14 241:7,22 242:5,11,15,19 242:23 243:4,24 244:11 244:16 245:5,10,19,23 246:9,14,18,25 247:4,16 247:21 248:2,13,22 249:2 249:6,10,14,18 250:3,8 250:12,16,22 251:5,11 251:16,21 252:1,7,25 254:16,22 255:14,17,19 256:1,16,21 257:5,9,20 258:10,17,21 259:11,24 260:10,19 261:10,21 262:4,18 263:1,9,16 qualification [4] 28:7 78:1 239:19 262:15 qualifications [11]

**qualifications** [11] 26:19 29:9 30:11 163:12 168:11 170:22 173:6 185:21 197:22 217:10 261:16

**qualified** [2] 68:9,11 **quality** [23] 7:23 28:18 28:23 130:18 162:20 163:19 172:3,6 173:17 179:5,9,13,13,17,19 180:7,23 181:2,15 182:1 185:8 186:10 190:5

**quarter**[1] 80:7 **quarterly**[1] 245:12 **Quebec**[1] 27:8

**questioning** [5] 210:20 210:21 212:9,24 214:2

questions [32] 53:21
78:14 89:8 92:20 94:9
94:11 160:7 175:8,15
176:24 177:9,14,18,23
178:10,12,15 187:24
210:14,25 211:3,4,14,25
212:22 213:19,25 216:14
216:19 217:9 220:14
221:1

**quick** [1] 217:8 **quicker** [2] 135:25 153:24

quickly [3] 13:21 35:6

243:8 **quite** [8] 14:7 21:18 39:24 93:2 104:20,22 155:24 255:7

## -R-

radio [6] 165:4 202:1,4 203:4 205:8,10 raft [10] 139:14,15 142:8 160:20 173:22 201:23 202:7,13,17 203:15 rafts [1] 166:19 rain [2] 139:16 142:11 raise [2] 140:4 192:14 raised [7] 4:9 53:5,21 123:17,21 125:23 176:24 raises [1] 125:10 raising [2] 124:1 212:7

Randell [2] 220:17,20 Randy [1] 255:18 Ranger [1] 191:14

ranges [1] 129:25 rather [8] 58:16 72:1,6

115:15 145:9 241:9 255:2 255:9

ratification [5] 194:1,4 194:18,20 262:14

ratified [4] 29:11 168:23 260:12 261:25 ratify [2] 193:18,21

ratifying [1] 194:12 re-educated [1] 93:21

reach [1] 55:5 reached [1] 55:2

reaches [1] 66:25 react [1] 166:2

reacted [2] 86:11 262:20

**read** [10] 51:4 67:20,21 67:23 188:10 226:11 231:19,24 232:4 238:11

reading [2] 51:4 59:13

ready [5] 8:8 32:16 50:20 54:13 69:23

real<sub>[1]</sub> 204:11 realize<sub>[1]</sub> 88:16 really<sub>[8]</sub> 67:22 71:1 128:10 134:4 146:5 190:1

192:19 235:14

**reason** [6] 28:4 66:4 86:7 86:19 124:5 168:13

reasonably [1] 226:7

reasons [2] 80:17 129:17 reassure [1] 138:23

rebreathe [1] 36:3 rebreather [24] 35:16 37:18,20,24 38:2,10 40:6 40:7 44:12 48:13,15,25 52:14,15 56:12 59:19 60:16 80:24 81:1,6,6.18

94:20,21 **rebreathers** [1] 53:12 **rebroadcasting** [1] 205:7 receipt [4] 74:19 75:14 75:18 185:7

receive [1] 188:11 received [20] 45:21 55:1 62:7 63:8 75:8 79:7 110:1,9 112:6 114:25 124:24 127:10 132:11 133:13 185:15 188:8 239:5 243:12 246:1,4

**receiving** [2] 110:9 143:21

**recent** [3] 9:2 26:11 239:24

**recently** [4] 6:3 21:5 96:14 110:7

**RECESS** [2] 79:22 215:4 **recognition** [1] 139:1 **recognized** [3] 167:5

**recommendation** [4] 61:5 63:8 227:19 243:6

170:11 219:6

**recommendations** [14] 57:11 59:3,22,23 67:13 67:22 68:2 69:5,15 70:8 182:4 186:8,9 191:13

**recommended** [2] 59:18 71:8

reconstituted [1] 111:1 reconstitutes [1] 118:4 record [3] 213:14 215:12 220:20

recorded [1] 50:11 recovery [1] 196:11 rectified [1] 129:22

recurrent [12] 8:3 28:20 160:6,13 161:15,22 162:1 164:13 172:20 175:15 176:15 178:22

recurring [1] 167:9 red [2] 37:2 212:2 redacted [2] 64:16 86:2 redefinition [1] 158:10 redesign [1] 224:11 redevelopment [1] 158:25

**refer** [5] 2:14 5:20 32:14 90:10 239:6

**reference** [12] 28:1,14 121:8 147:25 168:9,12 168:18,22 180:9 192:18 193:19 239:22

**referenced** [6] 31:10 142:18 183:4 187:15 218:7 247:7

**references** [4] 164:6,9 179:16 195:7

**referred** [7] 10:4 11:9 25:11,20 44:6 97:21 99:2

**referring** [4] 88:17,18 241:12 242:4

refers [9] 48:5 51:1 55:23 58:9 113:6 125:9 140:6 140:11 181:20 refil to 37:25

**refill** [1] 37:25 **refineries** [1] 10:1 reflect [1] 245:25 reflected [1] 246:3 reflex [1] 80:21

**refresh** [2] 41:19 160:8 **refreshed** [2] 68:23 69:2

refresher [1] 167:17 refreshes [1] 167:18

**regarding** [16] 52:2 53:7 78:7 128:5 138:23 144:5 156:18,20 172:19 173:11 175:8 177:14,19 178:10 178:12.15

regime [1] 263:10 region [2] 228:21 234:10 regional [4] 3:11 5:3

registrar [3] 1:20 4:25

12:19 235:15

**regular** [7] 37:19 48:13 48:15 175:1 193:1 245:11 248:16

regulate [1] 258:16 regulates [1] 27:3 regulation [1] 169:25

**regulations** [5] 21:7,13 21:13 103:21 121:9

**regulator** [15] 35:9 55:12 156:9 255:7 257:19 260:13,15 261:3,6,7,14 262:12,19,24 263:10

**regulator's** [1] 260:20 **regulators** [10] 42:15 42:18 54:12 191:25 258:4 258:12,14,23 259:1 263:2

**regulatory** [9] 26:21 27:2 192:5 207:23 259:6 261:8,17,23 262:8

reinforced [1] 73:22 reinstatement [1] 201:12

reissued [1] 181:3 relate [2] 186:14 222:19 related [5] 4:19 82:23 186:10 198:17 218:6

**relates** [1] 219:25 **relating** [3] 126:16 160:4

217:9 **relation** [7] 2:19 4:5 16:25 88:4 121:17 158:7

173:24 relationship [1] 254:18 relative [1] 87:5 release [1] 78:21

relevance [5] 5:25 8:14 8:18 18:16 21:20

**relevant** [1] 236:13 **rely** [4] 222:19 223:3,4 224:1

remained [1] 79:13 remaining [2] 76:6 79:12

remind [2] 121:23 215:16 reminder [1] 91:22 remove [1] 35:18 renew [1] 161:13 renewal [3] 176:11,12 177:15

**report** [30] 3:19 13:7 18:8 45:25 46:15 61:6 61:15,16 63:9 71:23 74:2 140:5,11,11,14 181:15 181:20 183:17 184:15 187:9,13,16,23 191:14 233:6,8 234:11,15,19,25

reported [1] 143:4 reporting [4] 15:1 16:7 21:4 207:7

**reports** [6] 86:9 99:22 221:19 233:20,25 240:25

**represent** [18] 10:19 14:25 15:19 182:8 220:20 225:2,4,7,12,16,17 226:1 226:6,12 232:7 238:8 257:11 259:8

**representation** [2] 20:4 239:16

representations [1] 257:23

representative [13] 18:25 23:13 25:8 29:20 29:23 57:15,20 58:10 163:8 223:23 238:19,22 241:21

representatives [14] 14:6 41:17 44:20 47:9 57:18 65:13 103:16 143:17 231:3,9,14 232:17 237:20 238:17

**represented** [9] 58:12 58:17 119:24 199:8 224:1 237:23,25 238:10 258:6

**representing** [4] 57:17 223:10 258:16 259:9

**represents** [2] 9:19 19:3 **reproduce** [1] 252:19 **request** [6] 92:15 214:6

252:8,8 255:22 256:2 **requested** [2] 123:16 193:18

**requesting** [2] 251:24 252:4

**require** [5] 28:11 29:11 79:1 114:5 260:4

**required** [9] 69:17 84:16 89:23 130:2 163:14 164:23,25 171:20,21

**requirements** [6] 127:16 140:17 169:2,14 170:19 217:13

**requires** [2] 28:13 193:20

**rescue** [26] 8:9,20 29:3,7 166:21 190:14 191:2,5 192:19,23 193:13 196:3 196:8,11,13,14,18,19,21 196:23,24,25 197:1,2,4 201:18

rescued [2] 128:13 134:7

research [13] 23:18 39:6 39:10 50:8,13 53:23 59:11 83:13,15,19 222:6 222:9 233:11

researched [1] 52:24 reserving [1] 169:15 reside [2] 232:24 235:1

resistant [1] 104:21 **resolution** [2] 59:15 60:16

resolved [4] 60:10 62:20 79:5 80:5

resources [2] 18:14 191:9

respect [30] 7:18 24:18 38:9 53:1 93:21 95:8,19 96:15.18 107:10 113:18 121:19 124:9 126:25,25 127:5 131:6 162:18 176:20,24 177:9,17 181:7 188:14,21 190:10 193:1 194:25 205:24 215:9

respond [1] 133:17 **responded** [3] 46:19 56:20 125:2

**responders** [1] 196:19 responding [2] 88:4

response [9] 48:7 56:17 126:19 133:20 166:11 178:3 191:6 215:9 245:15

responsibility [2] 26:1

responsible [9] 12:24 15:10 40:22 99:24 103:1 103:19 157:25 191:1 194:16

responsive [1] 253:19 rest [3] 156:1 185:25 215:3

**restricted** [1] 230:21 result [7] 73:17 134:13 143:21 191:12 198:15,16

236:14

resulted [1] 144:22 results [13] 28:23 140:15 140:16,20 141:20 142:14 143:8,14 146:9 149:14

174:4 176:9 180:6 **resumed** [1] 39:3 retail [1] 10:1

**retardation** [2] 104:22 107:4

retested [1] 149:24 returned [2] 87:18 174:25

review [33] 7:24,24 25:13 28:18,23 30:21,24 39:6 50:24 54:7 96:1 110:15 113:7 162:20 163:20 172:3,7 179:5,9 180:1,7 180:23 181:2.15.16 182:1 185:8,17 186:10 187:15 192:13 193:18 261:24

reviewed [2] 185:15 218:1

reviewing [1] 199:20 revise [3] 110:22 113:7 118:12

revised [17] 25:17 78:2 97:2 104:3 108:16 110:12 111:4,10,21 114:6 119:20 144:6,13 158:16,19 163:25 164:5

**revising** [4] 77:15 111:2 116:17 118:5

**revision** [11] 97:3 108:14 108:18,24 111:18 112:10 114:24 116:11,14 117:21 118:23

**revisions** [5] 77:17 112:13 144:17,22 158:20

revisit [1] 77:3 **revisiting** [1] 109:21 revoked [1] 111:10

**ribbons** [1] 155:5

rig[1] 19:12

right [58] 22:12 27:20 34:20 38:12 51:4 76:18 77:5 79:21 88:6 90:21 92:23 97:25 101:21 102:21 105:19 109:2 111:12 112:2 114:19 116:3 117:23 121:7 126:19 130:23 133:6 136:9.18 137:14 138:1 141:12,15 145:17 146:14 147:10,19 154:22 159:19 161:20 169:16 176:9 177:15 193:12 202:4 203:19 204:15 211:2 213:12 215:1 216:16 224:15,22 233:16 242:6 244:3 247:1 251:17

258:20 261:20 **right-hand** [1] 154:20 **rights** [1] 5:1

rigid [1] 82:4

**rigorous** [7] 128:9 134:9 138:6 140:13,19 142:2 142.16

rigs [2] 19:5,9

risk [26] 41:9 43:16,19 64:10,13 65:3,5,7 66:4 67:5,10,11 69:10,12,13 69:16 70:9 71:8.11 72:24 73:25 75:4 83:4 84:24 85:14 175:19

risks [21] 24:19 46:11 53:22 63:22 64:1,9 65:2 67:11 68:6 69:6 70:1 71:10,16 74:5,8 83:1,23 84:18,19 85:5 93:11

**Robert** [1] 1:23 **Roil** [437] 1:10,11,15,16 1:19,24 2:10,17 3:7,14 3:21 4:2 5:4,10 6:10,20 6:25 7:6 8:13,21 9:13 10:6.14.22 11:7 12:1.6 13:18,25 14:17,22 15:11 15:23 16:4,16,23 17:4 17:21,25 18:4,17 19:6 20:2,21 21:21 22:2,8,13

22:18 23:15,22 24:4,20

24:25 26:5,9,15 27:13 27:17.21 29:13,25 30:9 30:18 31:1,5,11,16 32:8 33:3,8,14,25 34:6,11,19 34:25 35:22 36:2.7.11 36:15,19 37:5,10,14 38:7 38:15,21 39:15,19 40:18 41:13 42:1.9.17.23 44:4 45:1,8,16 46:16 47:21 47:25 48:4,14,18,22 49:15,22 50:25 51:11,16 52:5 54:15 55:22 56:4 56:16 57:21 58:18 59:12 60:8,14,20,24 61:10,20 62:13,17 63:10 64:14,19 65:22 66:1,10,15 67:2 67:17 68:13 70:11,17 71:25 72:5 73:8 74:11 74:16.24 75:23 76:3.14 76:25 77:6 79:3,15,25 80:14 81:11,15,20 82:1 82:7,21 84:6,11 85:7 87:4,12,21 88:1,8,14,25 90:2,9 91:5,13,17,25 92:4.10.14 94:14.23 95:6 95:16 96:11,23 97:4,9 97:14,24 98:7,13 99:11 99:17 100:7,13 101:5,11 101:16,22 102:2,8,16,22 105:1.12 106:13 107:7 107:14,22 108:3,8,23 109:3,7,12,17 110:16,21 111:3,9,13,23 112:23 113:3,14 114:7,11,20 115:12,19 116:2,16,21 117:2,8,12,17 118:7,25 119:5,17 120:1,6,11,19 121:1,11,22 122:4,9,20 122:24 123:19 124:4,16 124:21 125:7,14 126:3 126:14 130:19,24 131:11 131:16 132:3,16,21 133:3 134:14 135:1,5,10,19,23 136:5,10,16,22 137:3,8 137:13,17,22 138:2 139:20 140:1,23 141:4,9 141:16,22 142:22 143:3 143:10,19 144:8,12,19 144:25 145:6,15,24 146:13,20,25 147:21 148:7,18,23 149:2 151:11 151:25 152:6,9,11,24 153:18 154:18,23 155:3 155:9 156:23 157:16 158:6 159:2,13,21 160:1 160:22 161:3,9,19,24 162:9,14 164:3,14,20 165:1,8,15 166:15 167:22 168:4,15 169:12,20 170:6 170:17 171:1,11 172:1,9 172:25 173:7,23 174:6 174:17,21 175:3,25 176:5 177:5.25 178:7 179:21 180:12,18 181:5,11 183:2 183:9,14 184:6,20,24 185:3,9 186:1,13,20 188:1,5,13,19 189:3,12 189:16 190:6.12.18 192:24 193:5 194:5,23 195:10 197:5,10,19,25

200:4,13,17 201:4,24

204:1,17,22 205:3,22

202:9,20 203:3,9,13,20

206:24 208:3,18 209:3 209:10,16 210:12,18 212:6 214:4,9 215:5,23 216:7 220:5 231:23 232:3 251:11 255:17

**Roil's** [2] 211:9 243:6 role [16] 2:24 4:16,17 7:12 8:24 9:7 40:20,21 41:1,4 43:3 72:15 163:9 223:20 226:22 231:1

roles [1] 222:2 room [3] 13:20 224:21 242:9

**Rose** [5] 129:19,23 174:14 192:10 253:11

**rotate** [1] 35:13 **rotation** [1] 175:24 **rotational** [1] 175:1 roughly [2] 36:18 248:21 roustabout [1] 165:2 **route** [2] 19:17 243:9

routine [1] 195:24 Rowan [2] 19:20 174:13

royalty [1] 3:1

**Ruelokke** [2] 74:20 80:3 **Rutherford** [3] 180:14 186:5 215:11

-S-

**S-92** [1] 182:11 **safe** [4] 12:23 21:10 54:24 196:12

**safer** [1] 254:3

**safety** [94] 3:1 16:21 18:9 18:15,20,23 20:4,7,9,12 20:12 21:3,7,18 23:7 24:3 41:9 46:13 57:19 58:13 59:7 61:23 62:5 63:18 65:16,17,18,19,20 65:23 93:18 99:25 113:11 113:18 124:2 146:10 156:8 162:17 163:13 164:24 166:21 170:12,14 171:4 190:21 193:16 218:7 236:7,12,16,18 237:1,2,5,11,24 238:7 238:10,21 239:2,15 240:16,24,24 241:1,4,14 241:15 243:15,19,21,25 244:6 246:11 247:8,10 247:12,14,25 248:17,19 249:22 250:2,18,24 251:14 255:1,3 256:3 257:12 261:9 262:11 263:5,7

**sake**[1] 141:11 sands [1] 15:20 **Santa** [1] 19:11 Saskatchewan [1] 15:16 satisfactory [1] 127:16 **satisfied** [3] 62:10 63:2 181:23

**save** [3] 73:6,20,20 says [11] 46:1 50:7 113:6 133:22 140:14 186:25

196:6,9 255:21 256:8 261:23

**scale** [1] 34:7 scan [2] 90:12 91:9 **scenario** [2] 85:6 192:9 **schedule** [1] 248:16 **scheduled** [1] 145:14 **scheme** [1] 261:18

school [2] 190:2,3 **schools** [2] 137:12 138:18

**scope** [4] 191:23 217:12 219:12 220:3

Scotia [42] 3:6,15 6:4 7:11 19:21 20:15 25:6 26:25 27:5 28:9 29:17 29:19 33:22 39:1,21 42:21 47:12 61:8 65:15 82:20 86:18 87:9 96:8 100:24 121:21 122:21 123:8 134:20 139:6 142:13 163:4,15 167:3,7 169:9 171:5,9 172:16 174:14 188:16 189:25 191:19

**Scotland** [3] 198:7,14 204:12

screen [9] 5:11 33:18 45:20 46:20 67:20 103:10 106:25 242:1,8

**scrutinized** [1] 253:24 **SCUBA** [2] 6:22 33:23

**sea** [15] 46:5 47:3 48:8 98:18 129:19,23 173:18 173:19 175:13.17 176:20 176:22 196:1 217:22 256:10

seal [2] 150:14 155:2 **seals** [12] 130:6,7,8,9,14 130:17,18 131:8,9 150:13 151:24 177:21

seam [1] 107:2

**search** [8] 166:20 196:19 196:20,25 197:1,2,3 201:18

**searching** [1] 73:9 seat [10] 89:9 91:20,21 182:19,20 183:5,6,13,18 183:20

**seatbacks** [1] 187:4 **seatbelt** [1] 183:20 **seatbelts** [1] 187:3 **seated** [1] 79:24 **seats** [4] 142:6 182:21,23

187:4 **second** [15] 3:23 35:13 57:13 96:4 98:6,8,23 99:8 127:7 138:22,25

187:7 216:13 245:18,20 **Secondly** [1] 77:13 **section** [7] 140:14 164:10 165:13 181:1 195:13

196:6.9 **sector** [3] 171:7 190:2,3

**secured** [1] 36:24

November 16, 2009 **see** [21] 16:25 34:7 37:18 62:24 63:11 109:21 152:18 157:10 162:15 168:21 176:11,16 209:21 209:23 211:1.9 215:25 219:16 248:8 260:24 261:13 seeing [1] 175:24 seek [4] 43:15 58:14 78:22 258:5 **seeking** [5] 58:19,22 112:9 132:23 133:1 seem [1] 260:22 **select** [1] 20:6 **selection** [1] 60:4 self [1] 166:11 senior [2] 15:6 18:22 **sense** [9] 30:13,16 56:14 211:20 227:4 229:18 236:11 248:14 262:19 **sent** [3] 11:20 133:7 193:23 **sentence** [4] 55:23 123:15 247:5 255:23 **September** [6] 2:22 59:2 150:23 180:19 181:4,6 **sequence** [1] 213:22 **serial** [2] 134:21 135:12 series [4] 61:21 92:18,19 95:10 **serve** [1] 3:15 service [14] 12:16 25:5 60:3 65:11 87:19 99:23 132:6 157:25 196:15 198:23,25 199:1,3 204:19 **Services** [2] 25:7 65:12 **session** [1] 65:8 **set** [11] 17:17 21:13 26:6 26:8 62:4 86:16 99:13 115:16 169:17 170:18 245:24 sets [1] 100:4 setting [7] 99:24 100:8 101:3 103:1 120:23 121:2 121:12

seven [4] 4:21 131:13 168:22 208:10

several [4] 46:5 105:7 128:14 256:9

**shape** [4] 81:22 84:12 100:15,17

**share** [5] 56:6 176:1 185:20 199:23 200:12

**sharing** [3] 9:7,10 185:24

**shed** [1] 209:18 **Shell** [2] 49:1 54:2

**sheltered** [2] 175:18 176:25

**ship** [1] 19:17 **short** [1] 185:14

**shortened** [2] 176:14,18 **shortens** [1] 212:23

**shorter** [1] 93:5

**shortfalls** [1] 82:17 **shortly** [7] 61:14.16 75:6 96:3 144:4,16 164:2 shoulders [1] 183:24

**show** [8] 7:3 18:11 32:25 58:23 91:10 150:10,16 162:23

**showed** [3] 51:20 53:10 58:25

**showing** [6] 7:4 18:7 85:19 95:22 104:4 155:5

**shown** [4] 21:24 35:9 85:2 154:19

**shows** [1] 215:13 **sic** [1] 215:7

**side** [2] 142:9 225:20 **sides** [1] 182:23

sign [1] 214:17

**signals** [1] 115:24 **signed** [2] 115:7,7

significance [1] 168:20

significant [4] 95:11 131:7 159:4 194:24

**signing** [1] 115:13 Sikorsky [1] 182:11

similar [13] 6:22 19:22 19:24 37:19 44:2 98:19 155:17 188:20 189:7 199:5 218:23 219:1 263:11

**simply** [9] 5:15 34:9 88:21 154:3 167:16 170:14 184:14 215:15 257:6

simulate [2] 182:24 187:11

**simulates** [1] 162:7 **simulator** [11] 84:5,22 134:11 142:4 162:2,7 182:7,13 184:12 186:11 186:19

**sit** [23] 14:7 19:1,15 20:7 20:7 29:10 53:13 62:6 84:2 104:1 211:7,8,22 227:13 229:13 231:19 232:23 233:2 237:4 239:16,18 259:19,20

sits [3] 90:21 110:4 168:18

**situation** [8] 91:24 92:3 166:5 227:7 229:16 231:10 260:2 262:6

**situations** [1] 207:17

**Six** [9] 17:24 20:25 46:25 175:14 207:5 245:17 248:21 249:5,7

**size** [14] 34:22 36:16 100:14,17 114:1,2,2 129:8,25 146:17 150:6,6 177:19 187:5

**sized** [2] 158:2,3 sizes [7] 104:16 129:7 130:4 147:12,12,13,18 **sizing** [2] 104:15 146:15

**skills**[1] 166:2

skipped [2] 117:11 211:12

sleeve [1] 90:21

**slide** [24] 5:14 13:6 14:4 15:5,18 16:14 17:3,7,11 20:25 21:19,24 24:14 28:24 41:3 67:14 78:12 154:7,11 162:15 174:3 175:4 191:8 201:1

**slides** [2] 23:1 73:4

**slip** [1] 135:24

slow [3] 13:21 242:9 243:6

slowly [1] 102:12 small [23] 11:1,2,4,5 13:15 33:22 37:20 44:10 66:6 81:2 86:21 126:2 128:18 129:8,10,11,14 129:15 152:1,2,2 174:3 248:12

smaller [7] 35:2 151:21 151:23,23 157:11 225:7 225:17

**so-called** [5] 21:22 30:10 64:16 97:10 172:3

socially [1] 12:24 **sole** [1] 182:18

solely [5] 49:13 137:11 137:16 153:22 181:20

**someone** [6] 52:16 53:2 80:20 134:5 138:10 152:14

**sometime** [1] 176:7 **sometimes** [10] 6:15 11:4 40:1 97:21 99:1 146:16 213:20 255:11 258:4 260:17

**somewhat** [3] 102:13 112:17 184:4

**somewhere** [3] 121:15 244:12 253:6

**Sooley** [1] 264:11 soon [1] 253:3

**sorry** [13] 65:23 81:14 112:24 150:25 160:16 164:18 184:23,25 202:4 212:13 216:12 248:23 255:20

**sort** [3] 146:17 203:17 213:16

**sought** [6] 46:21 51:9 78:8 83:13,19 130:4

sound [2] 62:3 264:7 sounds [1] 31:17

**sources** [1] 131:18

**space** [1] 171:15 sparsely [1] 48:8

**speak** [6] 13:21 21:9 67:23 218:20 235:17

**speaking** [1] 178:3 specialized [1] 95:18 **specific** [4] 20:17 77:1

212:1 222:16 specifically [4] 12:10

217:21 219:22 244:8 specifications [2] 107:6 108:4

**spelled** [1] 113:4 spend [1] 80:9

**spirit** [2] 185:16 187:18 **spoke** [4] 41:25 57:22 69:11 216:12

**sport** [2] 40:1,2

St [23] 3:12,16 4:9 5:3 8:4 12:20 23:7,11 25:8 27:10 86:19.20 171:10 180:1.2 221:11,16,19 222:11,13 232:22 264:5,9

**staff** [21] 3:18 12:20 31:20 32:2,2 42:12 65:10 116:12 133:22 158:1 223:3 224:13 233:9,10 234:9,11 235:24 238:22 239:11 241:6 243:13

**staffed** [2] 239:14 240:1

stage [1] 72:9 **stair** [1] 129:22

**stairs** [1] 129:20

stakeholder [2] 78:13 192:7

stakeholders [4] 23:21 42:14 43:23 85:24

**standard** [110] 24:9 25:13,16 28:6 30:21,24 68:3,6 78:1,2,8 95:25 96:3 97:3 100:8 101:7 102:15 103:3,4,19 104:7 104:11 105:5,11,11,24 105:25 106:1.2.21.22 108:14,18,21 109:20,21 110:8,11,14,17,20 111:5 111:7,21 112:6,20 113:8 114:1,5 116:11,13 118:5 118:12,14,16,17,22,23 118:24 119:1,2,11,19 120:10,15 121:8,25 122:1 122:11,15 126:22 128:24 140:20,24 142:18 148:20 153:8,23 155:21,22 158:8 158:10,16,20 159:5,11 163:10 169:1,4,6,17,21 170:8,16 179:15 181:22 181:24 189:2 191:16 210:6 217:9,11,18 218:8 218:12 219:25 224:11 258:22 260:12,15

standard-setting [2] 99:20 102:13

**standards** [70] 7:13 60:2 96:2.21 97:1.11.16.18 98:21 99:12,13,24,25 100:4,11,14,25 101:3,6 101:13 102:4,25 103:1,6 103:8,20,20,23 104:1,2 104:9 106:9 108:9,20,22 110:2.5.13 112:2.5.13 112:14,16 113:25 114:24 115:5,15 116:6,18 117:1 117:15,21 118:1,6 120:22 121:2,13,25 123:12 125:10 140:18,21 148:20 153:7 158:11,24,25 223:10,15 224:5

standby [1] 196:14 **standing** [11] 16:10.11 17:20 26:10 30:10 116:13 236:15,20 248:19,25 249:1

stands [8] 25:21 29:2 83:14 96:5 160:11,12 205:9 206:14

**start** [5] 45:17 211:3,24 214:7 220:25

**starting** [1] 116:18 **starts** [2] 116:14 123:9

**state** [2] 1:21 206:11

**stations** [1] 10:1 **statistics** [2] 73:2,13

**StatoilHydro** [1] 238:16

status [4] 75:13 148:3 151:6 155:25

**stay** [1] 253:2

stays [1] 111:7 **Stena** [1] 19:16

**step** [3] 70:3 170:15

**steps** [4] 69:17 93:3 139:11,11

**stickies** [1] 212:2

**stiff** [4] 127:11,14,18,23 **stiffness** [1] 127:8

**still** [24] 56:9 62:23 63:4 70:9 74:25 77:22 78:17 85:22 111:7 126:21 144:23 148:19 151:4 153:6,15,16,20 156:2,3 177:15 197:14 214:7 238:14 247:11

**stipulated** [1] 181:24 **stop** [3] 48:1 204:4 263:17

**stopped** [1] 94:7 **strap** [4] 53:11 157:11 157:11,14

**strapped** [2] 35:7 53:10 **straps**[1] 157:6

**Street** [1] 264:5

**strength** [1] 107:2 **stretch** [1] 157:6

**stretching** [1] 157:15 **strike** [6] 198:19 236:20

241:5,16 244:6,7 **stroking** [5] 184:1,11,13

187:11,12 **struck** [4] 30:23 198:22

223:7 236:15

**structural** [1] 232:9 **structure** [12] 5:23 13:3

13:6 14:5 16:14 17:8 30:2 162:22,25 235:12 254:23,24

**structured** [1] 96:13 **struggling** [1] 70:19 **student** [3] 84:1 167:19 182:18

**students** [1] 133:24

**sub** [1] 57:23 sub-committee [3] 77:14,15 190:20 subcommittee 1111 21:23 23:23 25:14 241:5 244:7 247:9,10,22 250:1 250:2 251:18 subcommittees [5] 16:12,24 22:4,7 162:16 **subgroup** [3] 25:13 244:1 250:1 **subgroups** [1] 239:3 **subject** [6] 15:20 32:9 64:8 181:17 212:7 247:7 **subjective** [1] 34:22 **subjects** [1] 142:19 **submerged** [2] 126:17 139:13 **submit** [1] 196:3 **submitted** [4] 118:1 119:23 180:24 184:18 subscription [1] 227:4 subsequent [6] 38:8 128:3 132:11 144:5 184:17 260:24 subsequently [2] 130:4 243:21 **succeed** [1] 254:7 successfully [1] 46:2 **such** [41] 15:20 40:10 46:6 52:9 53:20 54:22 57:6 59:4,25 60:4 64:10 66:5 68:5,10,18,21 69:1 78:24 81:8 93:25 105:18 113:25 166:10 171:14 175:15 179:22 191:12 195:22 196:18.19 201:15 205:15 206:8 227:5 243:23 244:10 245:2 246:6 260:11 261:8 262:11 **sufficient** [1] 80:23 **suggest** [1] 187:23 **suggested** [9] 50:19 57:9 119:8 176:10 182:4 183:17,17 184:14 243:13 **suggesting** [1] 118:20 **suggestion** [1] 59:15 **suggestions** [1] 187:8 **suggests** [1] 121:13 **suit** [204] 7:16,17 25:12 25:17,21,22,23 26:4 30:19,21 35:7 37:1 53:9 53:14,16 69:23 76:16 77:7,11 90:8,13,19 95:19 96:4,6,10 97:5,20,22,22 98:2,3,6,8,14,14,19,22 98:23,24,25 99:1,2,5,9 100:6,9,11,21,22 101:7 101:12 102:5.9.15 103:3 103:4,6,8,15,15 104:2,7 104:16,17,24 105:3,24 105:25 106:5,10,22,25

108:2,4,13,25 109:16

113:21,21 114:3,17 116:6

116:7,8 117:7 119:15,16

120:14 121:20,23 122:18

123:3,5,18 124:9 125:5 125:22,24 126:20,21 127:3,10,14,16 128:25 129:7,7,14,15 130:2,21 132:1 133:25 134:7,8,17 134:20,22,25 135:4,6 136:6,7,17,19,23,24,24 137:2.23 138:11.24 139:4 139:10 140:7,16,22,24 141:10 142:3 144:2,6,13 144:18,23 146:6,12 147:5 147:6,7,14,16,19 148:2 148:11.13.16 149:11.15 149:17 150:1,8,10,11,12 150:15,16,21 151:3,16 151:17,20,23 152:1,15 152:15,20,21 153:4,11 153:14,16,20,22,25 154:3 154:9 155:8,13,16,20,22 156:6,22 157:20,24 158:3 177:23 178:1,3 210:5,7 224:11 **suitable** [1] 167:6 **suite** [5] 20:19,22 94:3 236:18 264:5 **suits** [95] 7:12,14,15,18 7:20 47:5,8 53:15 76:11 76:12,19,22,23 77:2,13 94:2 95:13,25 96:16,19 96:21,22 97:18,20 99:4 99:12 100:5,18,19,20 101:24 102:9 103:11 104:12 105:9,16 106:4,7 106:12,16 107:5,11,20 108:1 110:6 112:21 118:18,18 120:16,17 127:8,12,20 128:7,8,10 128:18.23 129:1 133:14 134:3,5 136:15 138:5,15 138:18 139:8,17 142:16 144:1 145:12 146:22 148:2 149:7,14,16,25 153:11 154:8 155:17,18 155:22,25 159:7,9,10 173:21 177:17,19 178:12 178:13 201:14 202:21,22 202:23

**sulphide** [1] 171:16 **summary** [3] 50:13 71:23 142:15 **summer** [1] 180:8 **Suncor** [5] 12:2 217:8 231:14 238:16 240:7 **Super** [1] 198:9 **supervisor** [1] 170:23 **supply** [9] 12:16 131:10 149:9,13 151:1,19 153:3 156:3 224:13

**support** [3] 116:9 196:11 222:18

**supporters** [1] 13:12 suppose [1] 212:25 **supposed** [5] 117:25 130:10 155:23 165:22

173:20 **surprised** [2] 112:17 224:21

surrounding [2] 63:12 172:24

**survey** [11] 131:4,4,17 172:14 173:1 174:5 175:7 175:14,22 176:20 179:7 **surveyed** [1] 174:15 surveys [1] 174:24 survival [88] 7:12,14,15 7:18,20 8:2,2,6 23:8 27:11 28:19,20,21 35:7 37:1 47:5,8,11 53:9,14 53:14 65:14 68:14 69:23 76:8,11,12,16,19 78:5 90:8,19 95:13,19 96:4,6 96:19 97:18,19 98:6,23 100:22 103:11 114:2 119:15 123:7 130:1 133:25 134:19 139:8 144:1,2,18 147:14 148:2 148:11 149:7 159:9,10 160:5,5,11,12,16,19 161:14,16,17,25 164:11 164:12 165:14 166:4 167:1,2,12 171:4 177:17 178:20,21 186:6 188:15 189:5,19,22 201:14 218:6

**surviving** [2] 46:9 256:12

**suspenders** [2] 154:14 155:7

sustainability [1] 12:22 **swim** [3] 139:14 142:7,7 sworn [2] 1:18,19 **synopsis** [2] 5:16 125:21 system [7] 6:17 64:13

123:18 204:10 206:15,20 206:21 **systems** [18] 8:6 23:8 27:11 28:21 38:17 47:11

65:14 68:14 76:8 123:7 134:19 167:2 171:4 188:15 189:5.19.22 206:16

-T-

table [8] 117:21,22,22 117:23,23,24,25 118:10 tabled [1] 123:14 tad [1] 13:22

takes [10] 30:1 50:2,3 61:11 95:7 160:9 186:23 219:3 253:23 258:8

taking [5] 30:24 78:2 85:24 156:14 175:20

**Talisman** [1] 54:5 talks [7] 104:14 107:1 123:11,15 195:13,14 196:8

tank [1] 33:23 tankers [1] 10:4 **Tara** [1] 264:5

target [1] 87:22 targeted [1] 80:6

task [28] 8:25 9:1 22:10 22:21,22 23:2 24:7,16 24:21 25:3,15,15,21,25 26:6 30:19 31:2 86:2

88:22 96:8 207:13 209:1 209:2 239:25 240:19 241:16 250:18 261:13 tasked [2] 240:3 241:14 tasks [1] 250:2 **taxation** [1] 3:1 **teaches** [1] 160:18 **teaching** [1] 162:13 team [1] 181:16

technical [13] 60:2 78:8 106:21 108:21 113:10,18 113:25 114:4 123:13 223:15 224:2,3,4

**technically** [1] 144:22 technicians [3] 158:1 196:21 197:1

technologies [1] 254:2 technology [1] 56:1 **telling** [2] 55:16 84:14 temperature [1] 146:1 ten [6] 4:3 11:9 14:13,13 14:14,15

tend [6] 10:21 11:2 12:16 13:20 14:25 16:10

tends [2] 16:21 112:16 tens [1] 94:25

term [3] 145:13 147:17 147:20

terminologies [1] 99:4 terminology [2] 97:23

terms [17] 14:18 27:25 28:13 31:12,22 70:22 115:14 147:2 168:9,12 168:18,22 193:19 225:24 239:1,21 259:12

**Terra** [2] 174:10 253:10 terribly [2] 214:21 253:19

territory [1] 3:3 test [23] 86:23 138:21 139:12 140:7,9,12,13,13 140:15.19 141:20.25 142:1,2,12,17,21 143:7 143:8,14,17 150:1 173:22

**tested** [11] 56:1.12.14 139:17 142:19 150:4,9 150:19 152:14 155:16 192:11

testiness [2] 62:19,24 **testing** [13] 119:12,13 127:14 128:5 138:20,20 139:7 141:12 142:14 145:11 146:3 156:11 210:4

tests [10] 128:21 139:7 139:10 140:6 143:24,25 144:6,7 145:12,13

tethered [1] 142:9 thank [17] 1:12 79:24 87:13 95:7 152:12 159:14 159:22,24 188:14 210:13 210:17 214:4 215:3 217:3 220:13,16 263:20

**that'll** [1] 31:12

theirs [1] 201:8 themselves [3] 166:4 179:18 201:16 theory [1] 175:12 **There'll** [1] 87:10 therefore [1] 85:4 **thereof** [1] 246:7 **thermal** [6] 100:20 107:3 119:13 128:25 129:4

they've [2] 30:3 259:22 **thinking** [2] 176:25 217:21

**thinks** [1] 211:21 **third** [5] 37:17 127:17 179:11,12 205:6

**Thirdly** [1] 7:23 **thought** [22] 77:16,20 77:21 86:23 110:11 113:23 123:14 127:2 163:21 172:13,20,21,23 173:15 175:9.21 176:15 178:18,20 179:6,15,19

thousand [1] 10:18 thousands [1] 94:25

three [50] 3:19 4:21,23 11:3 26:20 27:24 30:23 32:2,25 33:5,7,9,9,13,15 38:16 44:1,10,15,17,18 51:1,20,21 82:10 133:8 133:8,16,21 141:11,13 143:15 147:11,12 149:11 161:8,13,23 166:9 167:15 167:24 173:14 199:10 204:24.24 205:1 211:13 212:13 221:18 225:25

three-year [1] 166:8 **through** [44] 2:2,3 5:14 5:20 29:12 30:1 32:14 32:18 39:5 40:13,17 45:5 55:7 58:6,12,15 72:6,9 73:3,21 80:4 90:12 116:1 123:5 125:6,15,20 127:14 128:9 131:12 133:18 138:6 142:16 148:5.13 153:24 156:7 159:17 194:20 201:3 208:11 212:4 240:15 258:5

throughout [7] 64:5 83:7 85:16,25 258:4,9,9

**tied** [1] 119:2

tight [5] 104:18 129:4 130:9,10 157:13

**tighten** [2] 155:8 157:12 **tightened** [1] 154:14 **tighter** [2] 150:13 155:1 **tightness** [5] 130:17.18 130:20 131:7 150:15

**timeframe** [2] 83:8 253:25

times [6] 17:24 51:1 64:15 128:14 202:2 245:17

**today** [17] 5:17,20,25 6:19 11:25 33:2,20 46:20 116:14,18 151:8 188:2

192:15 193:15 210:3 215:3 253:9

**together** [9] 5:13 28:16 40:14 44:19,21 118:12 191:4,18 254:10

toggle [2] 127:24 128:3 tolerable [1] 126:22

**tolerance** [2] 141:7,20 **tolerant** [2] 141:7,19

**tomorrow** [3] 214:7 252:23 263:21

tongue [1] 135:24 too [6] 126:6,8 130:8 170:7 177:6,21

**took** [14] 39:7,9,10 63:17 64:5 83:7 85:16 93:6,15 93:23 156:17 166:25 253:12 254:5

**top** [7] 14:14 19:16 126:10 128:12 134:6 226:24 255:3

torn [1] 146:8

**total** [5] 3:18 12:20 15:13 15:15 174:24

**totally** [2] 129:1,3 **touched** [1] 223:8

tour [1] 165:23

towards [5] 100:12 105:7 106:25 169:24 210:7

**track** [2] 204:10,15 **trade** [4] 9:18 199:14 258:15 259:2

**train** [7] 43:9 47:14 52:20 69:8 134:20 173:18 183:12

**trained** [18] 71:2 76:20 83:11,21 85:14,19 89:24 89:25 90:23 136:23 137:2 138:12 147:13 167:20 173:17 182:20,21,22

**trainee** [1] 84:13 **trainer** [10] 84:5,22 127:1 162:6 166:23 182:7 182:18 183:19 186:11 187:6

**trainers** [4] 78:22 83:11 83:21 85:18

training [134] 4:5 8:2,3 8:5 23:5 26:18 27:9 28:6 28:19,20 29:9 30:11 43:7 46:12 47:9 52:18,19,22 52:22 53:3 59:25 65:14 66:8 67:6 68:4,7,8,10,14 68:17,24,25 69:6,7,14 70:6,23 72:23 76:9,10 76:23 78:1,4,5,6 83:3,12 83:22 84:20 85:6,20 89:14 123:6,6,7 126:23 127:2,6 128:5,7,8,15,19 129:12 133:15,16 134:4 134:8,11,18 137:11,16 138:5.18 147:14.15 158:1 160:5,5,12,13,16 161:14 161:16,17,25 162:1,3,5 163:3,13 164:12,12,24 164:24 165:2,3,4,14 167:1,5,13 168:11 171:2

171:8,9 173:5 177:24 178:21,22 182:14,14,17 185:21 186:19 188:25 189:22,23 197:22 217:10 217:12 218:6,24 219:1,3 219:13,15,22 220:3,4 239:19 241:20 261:16 262:15

transcribed [1] 264:6 **transcript** [1] 264:3 **transfer** [1] 195:21 transferred [1] 151:1 **transiting** [1] 134:22 **translated** [1] 242:25 **transmittal** [1] 180:5 **Transocean** [1] 19:11 **transport** [31] 21:14 29:23 42:21 43:1,2 50:16 54:8 69:4 78:23,25 93:25 94:1 103:17 106:3 107:9 107:17,18,19,19,25 108:7 121:8 130:3 139:6.7 146:10 153:15,19 155:19 191:11 192:1

**transportation** [22] 7:17 8:15,17 10:3 25:12 26:4 30:21 43:4 78:24 79:9 95:25 98:24 99:9 100:6 102:19 107:11 109:15 122:1 160:24 193:2 195:25 254:3

**transporting** [1] 193:8 **trauma** [2] 66:7,16 **travel** [14] 6:6 32:23 39:14 99:1,10 100:23 136:1,25 137:24 149:8 152:25 184:11 189:24 192:20

**travelled** [1] 156:3 **travelling** [10] 25:24 47:18 52:16 68:21 87:9 87:10 91:23 151:19 156:3 198:11

trawlers [1] 98:18 tread [2] 129:20,21 treads [2] 129:17,23 treating [1] 261:14 trials [2] 175:17 206:3 trip [1] 43:24 tripping [2] 129:18,21

**travels** [1] 90:3

**true** [4] 127:19 150:21 228:4 264:3

**try** [3] 14:2 102:3 176:2 **trying** [7] 14:1 57:2,3 74:23 94:6 137:9 220:9

**turn** [8] 69:18 102:14 164:10 168:7,13 196:7 215:12 254:17

**turned** [4] 85:2 91:7 202:12 203:7

**turning** [2] 37:2 70:1 **turns** [2] 84:14 215:24 **twice** [2] 20:13,18 **two** [74] 7:15 13:12 18:1

18:3 19:15 23:5,8 26:22 27:9,11 28:16 29:18 30:23 34:16 40:5,12 44:9 44:20 51:1 56:13 65:16 76:20 80:12 82:16,17 85:17 87:6 88:12 94:19 95:21,22,23 97:18,19 100:25 101:6 103:5.19 103:21 105:4 107:17 111:18 119:9 121:24 125:10 129:8,10,11,14 129:16 136:1 140:6 160:13 161:23 163:3.4 167:3 170:2,19 171:3 176:14,18 178:24 181:17 192:1 193:17 200:9 202:17 214:5 230:10 238:16 244:21,21,25

**two-day** [2] 167:11,17 **type** [8] 4:17 35:14 37:17 53:4 136:7 142:13 182:14 237:1

**types** [3] 32:25 38:16 258:24

**typical** [1] 158:18 **typically** [4] 16:7 112:15 158:24 245:8

### -U-

**Uh-hm** [10] 52:6 190:13 212:19 222:15 223:7 225:16 226:15 227:3 231:22 256:15

UK [32] 9:12 40:7,11 46:23 50:15,17,23 53:20 54:5 56:10 72:17 118:19 167:5 182:15 199:4,5,10 199:16,19 201:20 202:6 203:25 204:23 205:15 206:5 207:7 208:22,24 218:1,23 219:4,16

**ultimate** [1] 106:15 **ultimately** [3] 215:11 233:25 242:24

Um-hm [1] 239:9 unanimity [1] 13:17 uncomfortable [1] 131:9

**under** [9] 13:3 16:11 45:2 82:10 106:7 116:8 134:9 134:11 206:7

**underneath** [3] 17:20 167:9 241:5

undersigned [1] 264:2 understand [44] 5:5,15 38:8 40:22,23 44:1,15 46:4 66:17 67:10 69:13 84:12 87:1 90:15 93:10 93:12 97:5 101:23 107:8 113:5,19 114:14 120:20 141:1,5 143:13 191:4 199:19 204:13 205:18 206:9 207:11 217:11 220:6 233:4 241:23 243:17 251:12,25 253:1 256:9,23 257:21 263:7

**understands** [1] 205:24 **understood** [17] 46:9

46:10 50:14,21,23 68:5 68:21 69:9,19 111:20 114:13 133:23 244:5 257:15 258:3 259:1 260:7

undertake [29] 16:9 32:1 42:13 43:11 44:23 47:19 49:9,12 59:4,8 68:9 69:22 83:5 88:15 110:15 114:24 138:19 139:10,12 179:9,13,22 180:1 209:6 218:9 222:7 223:5 234:16 250:1

undertaken [4] 49:5 77:22 139:12 251:10 undertakes [1] 118:23 undertaking [5] 24:17 55:10 209:25 214:10 215:16

undertook [20] 7:24 22:23 28:18 40:14 43:24 49:10 50:7 64:10 65:2 66:4 67:9 69:3 72:8,12 131:4 157:2 172:8 179:4 192:9,13

**underwater** [12] 6:2,9 32:20 35:14 55:25 84:4 138:13 162:2,6 166:22 175:16 182:6

underway [1] 153:17 unexpected [1] 66:21 unfolds [1] 2:7 unfortunately [1] 239:4 unionized [1] 199:16 unions [1] 199:14 unit [6] 94:25 135:7,9

136:12 174:11,13 **United** [3] 9:1 43:25 199:7

units [1] 201:14 University [4] 4:12 189:18,18 192:3

unless [1] 104:8 Unlimited [2] 264:12,14 unzipping [1] 128:1

**up** [60] 5:11 10:10 15:6 17:16 18:21 19:24 23:3 25:3,14,25 26:6,8 32:13 45:20 50:2,3 56:21,21 62:4 67:12 71:22 73:4 81:3 98:5 99:7 103:9,20 106:1,25 109:24 112:20 115:2 119:11 132:13 151:12 157:12 158:21 162:15,23 170:18 172:13 180:4 185:11 198:23 209:21 211:23 212:13,23 215:2 222:24 226:17,19 229:3 232:16 239:11 240:1 242:1,8 253:2,18

**update** [3] 75:13 148:3 148:10

**updated** [3] 21:12 109:22 218:18 **updates** [2] 208:12 209:4

updating [1] 78:7 upfront [1] 38:12 **upside** [3] 85:2 128:15

**upstream** [5] 9:20,21 10:7,10,15

**upwind** [1] 142:7 **usage** [2] 195:8 206:15

**used** [80] 6:18 8:19.19 33:20,23 39:13,21,25 40:3,11 43:14 44:2 47:3 48:7,12,25 50:9,11 52:3 52:8,16 53:20 65:4 66:16 72:16 78:11.16 83:2 90:20 91:22 93:8 97:19 98:3,15 99:5 100:18,19 102:17,18 106:2 107:8 107:15,21 108:1 113:22 121:20 128:7,16,19 133:15 134:10 137:7,16 138:8,8,9,18 140:25 147:5,7 148:11 151:16 153:25 155:7 177:20,23 178:1 182:8,10,14 183:19 183:21,21 187:4 192:10 192:22 193:7.9 195:24 202:23

useful<sub>[1]</sub> 178:19 usefully<sub>[1]</sub> 211:15 user<sub>[2]</sub> 82:14 98:22 users<sub>[7]</sub> 47:17 49:5 70:22,25 103:14 123:17 123:21

using [38] 24:19 43:17 44:12 46:12,24 47:20 52:14,15 53:7 54:1,3 55:18 56:10,15 64:9 66:5 66:7 70:13,14,20 71:10 72:19,20,24 73:25 83:24 84:2,3 85:5,11 89:15 134:22 138:21 148:19 152:20 196:4 204:4 206:19

**usual** [1] 211:12 **utilized** [1] 175:10

### -V-

**valid** [5] 161:8 166:8 167:11 173:14 219:6 **validation** [1] 173:12

validity [2] 173:15 176:17

**valuable** [2] 20:9 175:14 **values** [1] 142:17

variety [1] 71:3 various [7] 32:3 50:9 80:4 96:9 162:16 233:

**various** [7] 32:3 50:9 80:4 96:9 162:16 233:12 239:2 **vein** [1] 184:17

**velcro** [1] 157:6 **verification** [1] 237:22

**verify** [1] 207:2 **versa** [1] 199:23

**version** [8] 10:2 108:15 108:16 109:16,16 163:24 164:1,4

**versions** [1] 96:20 **versus** [4] 71:2,6 146:2

187:2 **vessel** [8] 149:9,13 151:2 151:19 153:1,3 156:4 202:13

**vessels** [4] 131:10 196:14 196:16,17

vest [2] 253:13,15 VHF [2] 205:7,8

**via**[1] 41:5

**vice** [5] 17:16 115:10 199:22 229:12 232:17

**vice-president** [7] 15:7 15:25 233:8,20 234:12 234:21,25

Vide [1] 229:4 video [2] 69:1 78:20 videos [1] 68:19

**view** [12] 13:13 20:10 56:6,8 72:19 92:21 255:8 255:12 257:3,4 259:7 262:12

**views** [4] 55:24 175:23 257:6 258:7

**virtue** [3] 127:13 228:10 229:12

**visited** [2] 44:19 189:13 **visually** [1] 189:13

**voice** [1] 205:7

**void** [2] 110:19 111:8

**volume** [3] 14:19,21 227:1

**voluminous** [1] 211:11 **voluntary** [4] 13:1 226:16 259:13,14

**volunteer** [3] 14:12 237:3 259:19

**volunteers** [2] 32:1 89:19

vote [4] 110:14,22,25

111:17 **voted** [4] 110:7 111:19

111:19,21 **voting** [4] 110:6 163:6 226:21 231:1

**Vulcan** [1] 225:13

## -W-

wait<sub>[1]</sub> 216:15 waiting<sub>[2]</sub> 128:12 188:6 walk<sub>[5]</sub> 5:19 39:5 40:13 45:5 148:5

**warm** [2] 100:20 129:6 **warrant** [2] 114:23 187:5

wasted [1] 177:3 watch [2] 97:22 99:3 watching [1] 111:24 water [49] 37:23 46:3

water [49] 37:23 46:3 51:25 52:3,9,22 69:8,10 69:12,14,21 80:18,19,20 81:5,7,8,9,12 82:10,18 84:2,21 85:2,4 91:2,3 98:5 99:7 104:18 126:1 128:12 129:3,6 130:10 130:20 133:14 134:9,11 138:7 140:21 141:11 142:15 173:17,21 201:15 201:16 203:5,8

waters [1] 176:25 wave [1] 207:9

waves [2] 139:16 142:10

**ways** [4] 54:20 73:24 138:8 244:21

**wear** [6] 6:6 136:18 142:3 157:23 166:13 202:16

**wearer** [1] 69:18 **wearer's** [1] 36:25 **wearers** [1] 157:12

wearing [1] 138:10

wears [2] 90:5 158:3 weather [1] 207:9

web [1] 209:5

**website** [4] 208:15,17,23 208:25

**week** [13] 86:18,20,24 87:1,10 101:18 132:20 136:1,18 145:14,20 151:13 156:14

**weeks** [3] 248:21 249:5

western [1] 225:8

wet [2] 69:6,6

**white** [5] 67:15 105:21 174:14 192:10 253:11

**whole** [12] 15:1 20:19,22 91:18 94:3 102:12 112:2 154:3 214:8.12 245:3.8

wide [1] 71:3

**wind** [3] 139:16 142:10 207:9

**window** [6] 69:25 126:11 142:5 182:19 183:13 187:5

windows [1] 182:9 wise [1] 179:20

**wish** [4] 91:3 148:6 201:3 253:3

**wished** [2] 178:25 191:11

wishes [1] 234:17 wishing [1] 236:24

withdraw [2] 110:17,25 withdrawing [2] 110:7

110:14 **within** [23] 13:2 24:10 32:11 46:13 63:18 95:5 100:21 103:25 113:25 126:21 137:11 158:22

126:21 137:11 138:22 165:5 187:9 192:17 209:12 232:10 233:12 235:14 243:14 247:8 249:22 259:12

**Without** [1] 59:13 **witness** [5] 143:17 211:10,21,21 214:22

witnessed [2] 143:7 219:2

**witnesses** [3] 38:8

213:22 215:7

wonder [2] 32:12 220:1 wondering [2] 55:1 143:5

**word** [1] 51:2

**worked** [3] 17:13 70:10 191:14

**worker** [6] 57:18 58:9 58:15,16 90:3 137:24

**workers** [3] 58:11 147:8 173:20

workforce [32] 21:17 23:21 32:22 33:21 43:24 47:18 49:7 56:15 71:3,7 85:23 86:22 87:3 89:21 100:23 124:1 131:5,8 142:21 143:16 156:6 172:15,18,23 175:1,9,23 176:16 178:20 192:8,14

workforces [1] 143:15 workmanship [1] 104:21

**works** [11] 16:25 40:10 89:25 99:22 110:13 112:15 148:15 192:12 222:5,11,12

**workshop** [12] 71:17,19 71:24 72:14,25 73:19 74:2,7,18 75:7,17 192:9

workshops [1] 192:7 world [9] 38:18 39:12,16 39:18,22 71:18 93:9

39:18,22 71:18 93:9 102:13 258:9 **worldwide** [1] 73:3

**worn** [6] 25:23 35:8 90:14 98:25 99:9 100:22

worth [1] 34:15 wrap [1] 158:21

**wrist** [8] 130:6,7,8,9,14 131:8,9 157:6

write [3] 192:3 255:2,11

writes [1] 257:16 writing [2] 112:25

254:25 written [4] 65:19 79:11 115:10 258:3

**wrote** [6] 50:4 61:17 62:1 62:2 186:5,5

www.oilandgasuk.co.uk [1] 208:22

### -Y-

**year** [11] 9:3 11:20,22 17:24 20:13,18 31:9 45:10 158:24 245:17 255:18

years [33] 4:4,21,21,23 4:24 11:9 39:25 45:13 86:14 92:17 93:5 94:5 113:9 161:8,13 166:9 167:15,24 173:14,16 176:13,14,17,18 179:7 191:15 198:18 244:3 252:12 253:12,12,23 254:5 yellow [1] 155:5 yet [3] 84:8 188:9 261:1 young [1] 71:1 yourself [3] 223:16 254:9 255:21

## **-Z-**

ziploc [1] 82:5 zipper [1] 127:25 zippers [4] 100:18 127:16,18,23 zipping [1] 128:1